Durham University

Durham University Library

Catalogue of the Hudleston Papers

Date range of material: 18th - 20th centuries

Durham University Library
April 2026

Contents

Preface iii
Introduction 1
Catalogue of material:

Preface

Creation of catalogue

Word-processed list created by Margaret McCollum 2015-date, transferred to EAD by Michael Stansfield 2017.

Contact details

Palace Green
Durham
DH1 3RN
England
Telephone: 0191 334 2972
Email: PG.Library@durham.ac.uk
URL: http://www.dur.ac.uk/library/asc/
ark:/32150/s1mk61rg99c/PDF

Introduction

Collection title: Hudleston Papers
Reference code: GB-0033-HUD
Dates of creation: 18th - 20th centuries
Extent: 30 metres
Repository: Durham University Library, Archives and Special Collections
Creator: (Christophe) Roy Hudleston (1905-1992), antiquary and genealogist
Language of material: English and some Latin

Contents

Manuscript, printed and photographic materials amassed by Hudleston during the course of a varied career. The collection relates chiefly to Northern families and clergy, as well as to the history of the North of England and of Bristol and Gloucestershire, and also includes some original records of Gretna Green marriages. Among the papers are: extensive (chiefly manuscript) notes on and transcripts of an immense range of historical documents from a great variety of record repositories, libraries and private sources, the originals of some of which are no longer extant; photocopies and photographs of many documents and printed sources; some original documents; examples of Hudleston's world-wide correspondence on genealogical and historical topics; biographical indexes; pedigrees; notes, drafts and texts for his writings and lectures; and many printed items, including pamphlets, offprints and press-cuttings.

Some sections of particular interest are: an alphabetical card-index of biographical information relating to the clergy of the Northern Province of the Church of England from the Reformation to the 20th century but especially strong for the 18th and 19th centuries; approximately 600 folders of notes, pedigrees etc. relating to the histories of individual, chiefly northern, families, together with a series of envelopes containing smaller amounts of material on other families and a number of box-files, cartons etc. of material on particularly well-documented families; preparatory material for and drafts of his articles and books, together with the unpublished typescript of a book on Durham families and heraldry (a companion to his published books), and a series of cards containing manuscript entries for a companion volume on Northumberland families, plus a smaller number of cards on the armigerous families of Sussex; a series of original registers and loose sheets recording the irregular marriages which were performed by Robert Elliot and his predecessor(s), including Joseph Paisley, at Springfield, Gretna Green from the late 18th century until about 1839, together with a card-index to the names in the entries which was prepared by Hudleston; a series of volumes containing many of the newspaper articles on the history of Bristol and the surrounding area which were written by Hudleston.

Biography

Roy Hudleston (1905-1992) was born in Stroud in Gloucestershire. He started work as a journalist on the *Bristol Times and Mirror* in 1923, and in 1932 transferred to the newly-formed *Bristol Evening Post*. His career in journalism was interrupted by war-time forestry work but in 1945 he was appointed editor of the *Penrith Observer*. In 1955 he moved to become Bursar of Hatfield College and part-time lecturer in Palaeography in the University of Durham. Although he retired from his college post in 1965 he remained in Durham until 1970 as a full-time lecturer in Palaeography, based in the Department of Palaeography and Diplomatic (now incorporated in Durham University Library Archives and Special Collections department). His retirement was spent first in Ambleside in Cumbria and then in Hove in Sussex. Hudleston was also a distinguished genealogist and historian.

In 1949 he was elected a Fellow of The Society of Antiquaries in recognition of his significant work in the fields of local history and genealogy, his life-long abiding interests. Spurred on by his fascination with the history of his own ancestors, particularly the Hudlestons of Millom Castle and Hutton John, Cumbria, he began writing local history articles at an early age, and some of these appeared in the *Stroud News* while he was still at school. He subsequently published many articles on Bristol's history in the local press, and was also a regular contributor to the *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, of which he later became President.

In Durham he arranged and catalogued substantial groups of the Howard of Naworth Papers and of the Durham Diocesan Records which were deposited with the University, and from 1966 until 1979 he was editor of the publications of the Surtees Society, the chief records-publication society for the North-East of England. He was also a long-standing member of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society, serving as editor of its Transactions from 1956 to 1974 and as its President from 1960 to 1963. He did a great deal of work for that Society's parish-register section, as well as himself writing many articles for its Transactions over the years. Much of his research came to fruition with the publication in 1975 of a book entitled *An armorial for Westmorland and Lonsdale*, prepared with Robert Boumphrey and J. (Fred) Hughes and followed in 1978 by the appearance of a companion volume on Cumberland families and heraldry. He was elected as the first President of the Cumbria Family History Society and only retired as editor of that society's newsletter shortly before his death.

Accession details

These materials were bequeathed to Durham University Library by (Christophe) Roy Hudleston, who died on 8 February 1992. A further donation of material was received on 15 September 1992 from Mrs. Anne Cooper, daughter of Mr. Hudleston. Two printed offprints were presented by Timothy Cockerill, 28 August 1994. Four printed offprints etc. were donated on 16 October 1997 by Miss Nancy Hudleston, sister of Mr Hudleston, and a further small donation to be added to the collection was received on 11 March 1998 from Mr J.B. Nelson of Illinois, USA. A file of Hudleston's research notes was presented by Timothy Cockerill, 3 January 2003.

Arrangement

Many sections of the papers were considerably jumbled on their arrival in Durham and the collection is still being sorted and arranged.

Conditions of access

Open for consultation.

Copyright and copying

Permission to make any published use of material from the collection must be sought in advance from the Sub-Librarian, Special Collections (e-mail PG.Library@durham.ac.uk) and, where appropriate, from the copyright owner. The Library will assist where possible with identifying copyright owners, but responsibility for ensuring copyright clearance rests with the user of the material. Permission to reproduce or publish items or sections of items housed in this collection must also be sought from: Margaret McCollum of Durham University Library, Roger Norris, and Mr. J. Hughes of Kendal, Cumbria, Roy Hudleston's literary executors.

Accruals
None anticipated.

Finding aids
The catalogues to the collection originally comprised (apart from the indexes which form part of the collection): brief manuscript accession lists; manuscript lists of the contents of a few boxes and files; a draft word-processed list of the families covered by the folders of biographical notes mentioned above; and a word-processed summary list of the documents containing the Gretna marriage entries and the dates covered.

Form of citation
The form of citation should use the code GB-0033-HUD, or the collection name Hudleston Papers, followed by the *reference number*
To order items in the searchroom, use the collection reference code(s), derived by removing the repository code (GB-0033-), followed by the reference number. Citing the section of the finding aid is useful.

Processing
Catalogued in WORD by Margaret McCollum 2015-2019; uploaded to XML by Michael Stansfield 2017 and 2019.

Bibliography

Hudleston's index to the Gretna Green marriage records is currently being edited and expanded for publication by the Northumberland and Durham Family History Society. “Claverhouse”, Irregular border marriages (1934) [Readdie, J.A]., “Robert Elliot's Gretna marriage records. Some Northumberland and Durham entries”, *Northumberland and Durham Family History Society journal*, vol. 22 (1997), no. 1, pp.19-20; no. 2, pp. 56-57; no. 3, pp. 96-97; no. 4, pp.127-30. These give details of entries where one or both spouses had a County Durham or Northumberland connection, plus a brief introduction to the records.

[Readdie, J.A]., “Dramas of Gretna Green”, *Northumberland and Durham Family History Society journal*, vol. 22, no. 1 (1997), pp. 17-18. Contains transcripts of some extracts from the marriage records.

The late W. Jackson, with an introduction by W. Hudleston of Hutton John, ‘The Hudlestons of Hutton John, the Hudlestons of Kelston, now of Hutton John, and the Hudlestons of Whitehaven’ in *Transactions of the CWAAS*, vol. xi (1891), pp.433-436 plus three pedigrees.

William Jackson, *Papers and Pedigrees mainly relating to Cumberland and Westmorland* reprinted from various local and other publications and edited by Mrs Jackson vol. ii (1892), pp. 330-362 plus three pedigrees relating to the Hudlestons of Hutton John, the Hudlestons of Kelston then of Hutton John and the Hudlestons of Whitehaven.

Related material - elsewhere
Cumbria Record Office
Hudleston family papers

Private collections
Braithwaite of Burneside, Westmorland: Cropper family archive

Abbreviations used in the list

ARMC C. Roy Hudleston & R. S. Boumphrey, *Cumberland Families and Heraldry, and Supplement to An Armorial for Westmorland and Lonsdale* (1978)

ARMCS1 C. Roy Hudleston and R.S. Boumphrey, 'Cumberland Families and Heraldry, a Supplement, Part 1,' in *Transactions of the CWAAS*, new series, vol. lxxxi (1981), pp.27-47

ARMCS2 C. Roy Hudleston and R.S. Boumphrey, 'Cumberland Families and Heraldry, a Supplement, Part 2,' in *Transactions of the CWAAS*, new series, vol. lxxxii (1982), pp.97-109

ARMCS3 C. Roy Hudleston and R.S. Boumphrey, 'Cumberland Families and Heraldry, a Supplement, Part 3,' in *Transactions of the CWAAS*, new series, vol. lxxxiii (1983), pp.73-84

ARMCS4 C. Roy Hudleston and R.S. Boumphrey, 'Cumberland Families and Heraldry, a Supplement, Part 4,' in *Transactions of the CWAAS*, new series, vol. lxxxiv (1984), pp.117-124

ARMW R.S. Boumphrey, C. Roy Hudleston, & J. Hughes, *An Armorial for Westmorland and Lonsdale* (1975)

B&W Black and white

BCJ Bruce C. Jones, first county archivist of Cumberland and Westmorland.

BEP Bristol Evening Post

BGAS Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society

CRH (Christophe) Roy Hudleston, F.S.A.

CFHS Cumbria Family History Society (founded October 1976)

CWAAS Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society

CWG Dr (Clifton William) 'Jack' Gibby, F.S.A. (1902-1989 lectured in chemistry at the University of Durham 1926-1967 but was best known for his wide knowledge of local history and other matters of antiquarian interest, on which he lectured widely.

DNB *Dictionary of National Biography*

DUL Durham University Library

FH (Joseph) 'Fred' Hughes, F.S.A., of 20 Killington Drive, Heron Hill, Kendal, Cumbria and then the Abbeyfield Home, Kendal

HMC Historical Manuscripts Commission, which in 2003 merged with the Public Record Office, London (PRO) to form The National Archives (TNA)

HNP Howard of Naworth Papers

JPG Jeremy P. Godwin of Penrith [b. ca1944 - still alive 30 July 2015; see *Whitehaven News* of that date], formerly archivist at the Cumbria Record Office.

MMR Margaret Mary Russell (née Hird, [ca 1917] - 2010), a founder member of the CFHS and its secretary [ca 1976-2007], *Cumberland News & Star* obituary 10 December 2013.

MP Member of Parliament

MSM Margaret McCollum

NE (Nora) Eiloart Eleanor (née Hudleston, formerly Townsend Warner, 1866-1950): granddaughter of Josiah Andrew Hudleston (1799-1865, an elder brother of Robert Burland

Hudleston, the great-grandfather of CRH) by his first wife Susanna Eleanora (née Wallace); daughter of Colonel Josiah Hudleston (1825 or 1826 – 1893), Indian Army, by his wife Frances (née Croft Huddleston); niece of Tristram Frederick Croft (Fred) Huddleston (1848-1936), Cambridge classicist; sister of Francis Josiah Hudleston (1869-1927, War Office Librarian), Dorothy Purefoy Machen (died 1947) and Winifred Pease (1873-1943). NE married first George Townsend Warner (1865-1916), a master at Harrow School, by whom she had one daughter, the author Sylvia Townsend Warner (1893-1978), and secondly Ronald Edward Eiloart (ca 1886-1931), an architect. See Christopher Tyerman, A History of Harrow School, 1324-1991 (2000). NE lived latterly at Little Zeal, South Brent, Devon.
PBW Peter Brougham Wyly Peter Brougham Wyly (ca 1923 – 2010), co-author with Marjorie [Peggy] Stacey of A gathering of Broughams, 2 vols (Culcheth, Peter Wyly, [1998], revised edn ca 2005)

PRO Public Record Office, London, which in 2003 merged with the Historical Manuscripts Commission (HMC) to form The National Archives (TNA)

PS Marjorie [Peggy] Stacey (born 1923) , Brougham descendant who assisted PBW, q.v., with his research into the Brougham family and was co-author with him of *A gathering of Broughams*

RP Reg Postlethwaite

RSB R.S. Boumphrey Robert Staveley Boumphrey, ([ca 1916] – 1987), served, chiefly abroad, for Colonial Audit Office 1939 – [ca 1959], from [ca 1959] bursar to Godolphin School, Salisbury then Finance Officer of successively the University of Durham then the new University of Lancaster. He had a lifelong interest in genealogy (of Durham, Northumberland and Lancashire) and heraldry. Published several books, including with CRH (and, in the case of Westmorland, FH), armorials for Westmorland, Cumberland and County Durham (see Hudleston bibliography).

RSW Dr Robert Samuel Woof (1931-2005), reader in Engish Literature at the University of Newcastle upon Tyne1971-1992 and first director of the Wordsworth Trust at Dove Cottage, Grasmere, Cumbria, 1992-2005, DNB.

TGF Dr Terence Geoffrey Fahy, died 24 May 1990.

TJC Timothy (Tim) James Cockerill, F.S.A. (Scot) (born 1940), solicitor, J.P. in 1996, address: The Old Mill House, Weston Colville, Cambridgeshire, Peerage.

TNA The National Archives, formed 2003 from a merger between the Public Record Office, London (PRO) and the Historical Manuscripts Commission (HMC)

Trans. Transactions

WPH William Percy Hedley, known as W. Percy Hedley, of Simonburn, Northumberland (died 1970), noted Northumberland genealogist whose papers are now in the Northumberland Archives at Woodhorn. Publications include *Cookson of Penrith, Cumberland, and Newcastle upon Tyne*, [1967], co-authored with CRH, and *Northumberland Families*, vols 1 (1968) and 2 (1970). N.B. Not the Percy Hedley (1865-1941) whose bequest led to the creation of the Percy Hedley Foundation.

HUD 1/1-3
Material relating to CRH's early career as a journalist in Bristol:

HUD 1/1 Chiefly ca 1933-1938, with odd items dated 1922, 1953 and [19]79
Red-backed scrapbook entitled 'NEWS CUTTINGS' and chiefly consisting of pasted-in cuttings from the [*Bristol Evening Post*] containing articles written by CRH on various aspects of the history of Bristol and the surrounding area, including:
pp.1-9,'Bristol's Industries', nos.1-9, 15 December 1933 - 16 February 1934;
pp.10-15, 'Our Native City Again', nos.2-6, 2 March 1934 - 27 March 1934;
pp.16-25, 'Bristol's Squares', nos.3-5, 7-11 and unnumbered, 4 April 1934 - 27 April 1934;
pp.26-99 and 1 bis - 8 bis, 'Bristol Characters', nos.1-60 (last), 8 May 1934 - 28 November 1935;
pp.10 bis - 21 bis, 24 bis and 27 bis, 'Human Stories behind Bristol's Art Treasures', nos.1-14, [4] December 1935 - 17 January 1936;
pp.100, 25 bis - 26 bis, 29 bis - 32 bis, 34 bis, 38 bis - 44 bis, 46 bis, 48 bis - 52 bis, 58 bis, 60 bis, 65 bis, 67 bis, 69 bis, 72 bis, '100 Years Ago Today', 23 May 1934, 3 October 1935 - 10 February 1938;
pp.45 bis - 52 bis, 'How They Began / Where We Spend (Take) Our Holidays', nos.1-8, 13 June 1935 - 26 July 1935;
pp.63 bis - 64 bis, 69 bis, 71 bis, 73 bis - 76 bis, 80 bis, 82 bis - 83 bis, 89 bis, 'Treasures of Bristol's Museum', nos.1-4, 6-11, 20 January 1936 - 20 August 1936.
Also included in the volume are various inserted notes and letters relating to the cuttings, many of them loose, and a number of manuscript annotations in the hand of CRH.
At p.iA (loose) is a cutting from the *Bristol Times and Mirror* of 17 July 1922 containing an article by Charles Wells on 'Bristol in the XVIIth and XVIIIth Centuries', part XIII.
At p.iB (loose) is a letter from W.[H]. Knight, owner of Southmead Manor House, 12 December [19]33.
At p.13A (loose) is an undated cutting [ca September 1935] containing an article by 'C.R.G.D.' [unidentified] on 'College Green [Bristol] and the trams'.
Manuscript indexes: pp. v-xi, index, not comprehensive, chiefly written in an unidentified hand with a few entries by CRH, referring to pp. xii, 1-102
pp.105-111, index in the hand of CRH (only a few entries) referring to pp.1 bis - 102 bis
1 volume paginated i-xii, 1-112, 1 bis -102 bis, with many attached and loose inserts (printed, with manuscript annotations and inserts)

HUD 1/2 Chiefly 1936-1940, with odd items dated 1941, 1959, 1977 and 1984
Green-backed untitled scrapbook chiefly consisting of pasted-in cuttings from the [*Bristol Evening Post*] containing articles written by CRH on various aspects of the history of Bristol and the surrounding area, including:
p.2, 'Bristol Treasures', no.12, 21 August 1936;
pp.7 and 69, '50 Years Ago Today', [September 1936] and 21 June 1937;
p.12, 'Humours of Clerical Life', 12 October 1936;
pp.34-41, 'Early History/Days of Bristol Quakers and "Dissenters"', nos.1-4, 5 April 1937 - 27 April 1937;
p.43 and (loose) pp.43A-43J, C.A.W. Dundas and his disputed inheritance, with particular reference to his Press Association shares, 20 May 1967, 10 January 1984 - 10 April 1984 and undated;
pp.46-48, 67, 87 and 184, '100 Years Ago Today', 24 February [19]38 - 30 June [19]38 and undated, 24 May 1937, 10 January 1938 [re 9 January 1838] and 17 February 1938;
pp.71-77, 'Bristol's Parks', nos.1, 2, 5 and unnumbered, 29 June 1937 - 6 October 1937;
pp.111-127, 'Strange Happenings in the Bristol of Other Days', nos. 1-9, 11 and unnumbered, 5 July 1938 - 23 September 1938;
pp.145-147, 150, 'Some Wealthy Bristol Characters', nos.1-4, 7 March 1939 - 20 March 1939;
pp.152-153, 156-160, 163-165, 167, 'Bristol's Old-Time Clerics', nos.1-11, 3 April 1939 - 8 August 1939;
pp.170-189, 191-195, 197, ''You Know Your Suburb As It Is To-day: This Is As It Was', nos.1-16, 13 September 1939 - 16 January 1940.
Also included in the volume are various inserted cuttings, notes and letters relating to the cuttings, many of them loose, and a number of manuscript annotations in the hand of CRH. These include:
pp.168-169, an anonymous article describing the experiences of a young man [not CRH] who was holidaying in Austria in the last few days before war broke out, 12 September 1939;
pp.200-201, an article by Sir Charles Petrie on the Civil List, 15 February 1937;
p.1U (loose), letter to the *Daily Mirror* of 6 May 1977 from Mrs Christine Griffiths (née Reynolds) of Shrewsbury describing her unhappy childhood at Muller's Orphanage, Ashley Down, Bristol in the 1930s and 1940s; cf. HUD/1/3, p.57.
At p.1A (loose) is a letter from the Bristol City archivist to CRH, 17 May 1977, acknowledging receipt of correspondence from CRH to be added to material in the Bristol Record Office previously deposited by him under accession number 30299 and enclosing pp.1B-1T (loose), xerox copies of the deposited items, all endorsed with the Record Office reference 30299 (29). These consist of copies of correspondence relating to CRH's articles in the *Bristol Evening Post* as follows:
pp.1B-1E (loose), Broomwell House, [Brislington], 25 March [19]41; cf. HUD/1/3, p.67;
pp.1F-1J (loose), Blagdon Lodge alias St Luke's Lodge, the Biggs' House, The Chestnuts and Woodlands House, previously the George Inn, all in [Brislington], 24 April 1941 and 5 May 1941; cf. HUD/1/3, p.67B (loose);
pp.1K-1L (loose), Temple church vicarage status, 17 October [19]38 and 1 June [19]39;
pp.1O-1R (loose), Park Street and the Boar's Head, Bristol, 1 July 1940 and 7 July 1940; cf. HUD/1/3, p.21;
p.1S (loose), Brislington, 9 December 1959;
p.1T (loose), Park Street, the Boar's Head and the Hydro, Bristol, 17 April 1940; cf. HUD/1/3, p.21.

Manuscript index: pp. iii-xiv, index in the hand of CRH (only a few entries)
1 volume, xiv + 202pp.; 49-63 blank, with many attached and loose inserts (printed, with manuscript annotations and inserts)

HUD 1/3 Chiefly 1940-1941, with one item dated 1944
Green-backed untitled scrapbook chiefly consisting of pasted-in cuttings from the [*Bristol Evening Post*] containing articles written by CRH on various aspects of the history of Bristol and the surrounding area, including:
pp.xiv, 1-32, 34, 36-37, 39-40, 44, 46, 49, 52, 54, 56-57, 67A (loose xerox), 67B (loose xerox), ‘’You Know Your Suburb/ Bristol/City As It Is To-day: This Is As It Was’, nos.17-20, 22-[63] (ult.), 23 January 1940 - 2 April 1941 and 26 July 1941.
Also included in the volume are various inserted cuttings, notes and letters relating to the cuttings, many of them loose, and a number of manuscript annotations in the hand of CRH. These include:
p.xiiiA (loose), cutting from the *Bristol Evening Post* of 8 January 1940 containing the text of a talk entitled ‘What Bristol Was Doing 100 Years Ago’ given by CRH, literary editor of the *Bristol Evening Post*, to the Bristol Rotary Club on 8 January 1940;
pp.68-69, cutting from the [*Bristol Evening Post*] of 27 June 1944 containing an article by CRH on ‘Bristol 100 Years Ago’.
Manuscript index: pp. iii-xiii, index in the hand of CRH (two entries only)
1 volume, xiv + 202pp.; 70-200 blank, with many attached and loose inserts (printed, with manuscript annotations and inserts)

HUD 2/1-3
A series of manuscript texts of talks given by CRH, [?probably chiefly for the CWAAS or CFHS]:

HUD 2/1 Undated [?written while or after living in Penrith ca 1944-1955]
Small black ring-binder containing the manuscript text of a talk by CRH on ecclesiastical records and their use for the genealogist. The talk is written on scrap paper and is interspersed with miscellaneous notes, chiefly concerning Chemistry and Botany projects, in unidentified hands.
1 ring-binder, ii + 52pp.

HUD 2/2 Undated and [ca 1970s, 1973 and 1980]
Khaki ring-binder containing the manuscript texts of talks by CRH on the following topics:
ff.1r-7v, The Neville family, including their connection with Penrith, undated [ca 1980];
ff.8r-23v, First steps in genealogy; undated [ca 1970s];
ff.24r-34v, The Barony of Gilsland and its owners before the Howards plus Lanercost Priory given prior to a visit to Lanercost Priory, undated [ca 1973];
ff.35r-50v, Incumbents of Grasmere from the Civil War period until 1684, undated.
1 ring-binder, 50ff.

HUD 2/3 1976 - [1981 or 1987] but mainly undated [probably chiefly 1970s and 1980s]
Navy ring-binder chiefly containing the manuscript texts of talks or perhaps articles and related source notes by CRH on a range of genealogical and local history topics, many of them probably for lectures delivered at meetings organised by the CFHS such as those held at Higham Hall Adult Education Residential Centre, Bassenthwaite Lake, Cockermouth, which was then run by Cumbria County Council Education Committee. Most of the material is undated but it was probably mainly created in the 1970s and 1980s. The chief contents of the binder are:
ff.1-2 (loose), printed leaflet relating to Higham Hall, undated [ca 1970s or 1980s];
ff.3-5, duplicated typescript programmes, the first with manuscript annotations, for a course and a conference on family history, both held at Higham Hall in conjunction with the CFHS, 28-30 August 1976 and 27-29 March [1981 or 1987];
ff.6-25 (loose), talk by CRH on the use of Chancery records for family history, undated;
ff.26-36 (loose), notes by CRH on various Chancery cases dating from 1651-1690 and 1713-1716, undated;
ff.37-61 (loose), an amalgamation of introductory talks by CRH on methods and sources for studying family history, undated [ca 1960s and 1970s];
ff.63-68 (loose), photocopies of a range of documentary sources, 16th-19th centuries, used to illustrate the above introductory talk on family history;
ff.68A-68E (loose), envelope containing five colour transparencies illustrating printed and manuscript pedigrees (Brough, Davison, Dickenson/Dickinson and Whelpdale of Stainmore families), the birth certificate of John Whelpdale of Stainmore, 18 January 1842 and a Stainmore census return, undated;
f.69 (loose), printed poster advertising a lecture entitled ‘Two Hundred Years Ago’ to be given in Kendal Council Chamber under the auspices of the Curwen Archives Trust by CRH on 28 September 1977;
ff.70-88 (loose), talk or amalgamation of talks by CRH on the use of the late 18th-newspaper, *the Cumberland Pacquet*, for researching the period 200 years earlier, undated [1977];
ff.89-92 (loose), photocopies of cuttings from the Cumberland Pacquet, 5 January 1775, 8 August 1776 and 1 November 1776, presumably used to illustrate the above talk;
ff.93-111(loose), talk by CRH on heraldry and its relevance to genealogy, undated;
ff.112-136, talk by CRH on the use of newspapers, and in particular *the Cumberland Pacquet*, for historical research, undated [ca 1981];
ff.137-161, another version of a talk by CRH on the use of the late 18th-newspaper, *the Cumberland Pacquet*, for researching the period 200 years earlier, undated [ca 1976-1978];
ff.162-183, talk by CRH on 18th and 19th-century Church of England Cumbrian parsons and church life, undated;
ff.184-205, talk by CRH on the history of Cumbria, the development of the feudal system, baronies and patterns of landownership in the region, and the history of some of its notable families, including the Hudlestons of Millom, undated;
ff.206-218, talk by CRH on Cumbrian sinners, including the Beauty of Buttermere, undated.
1 ring-binder, 218ff., many of them loose (chiefly manuscript with a few printed items), plus 5 colour transparencies

HUD 2/4 Undated [ca 1980-1992]
Folder concerning [the heraldry on Bishop Hatfield's tomb in Durham Cathedral] sent by CWG to CRH [in Hove] and containing manuscript notes as follows:
f.1, explanatory note by MSM, undated [ca 1980-1992];
ff.2-5, anonymous notes concerning the heraldry of various branches of the Bray and Felton families and Lord Willoughby de Eresby, undated;
ff.6-7, notes on St Maur and de Hastings heraldry researched by Colin Marr of Willington, County Durham, undated;
f.8, list in the hand of CWG of names of men [whose coats of arms are represented on the tomb of Bishop Hatfield in Durham Cathedral], undated.
1 folder, 8ff.

HUD 3/1-2
Miscellaneous genealogical notes and transcripts by CRH and material on Dormansteads [farm near Stapleton, Cumberland] etc.:

HUD 3/1 1961 and undated
Red-backed binder containing miscellaneous loose manuscript notes and transcripts by CRH together with some related correspondence. The chief topics covered are:
ff.1-3, notes on a selection of entries in the parish registers of Carlisle St Mary, 1684-1747;
ff.4-21, notes on the history and industries of an area encompassing Denton Holme, Holme Head, Holme Foot and Caldewgate in Carlisle, probably made in preparation for a talk or paper and including correspondence, 1961, relating to Caldewgate Bridge, the railway history of the area, Ferguson Brothers Limited's Holme Head Works (spinners, weavers, bleachers, dyers, printers and finishers), and Denton Holme Flour Mill, later owned by Carr's Flour Mills Limited, together with undated notes on relevant material in the 1841 and 1851 census returns, deeds and maps;
ff.22-29, notes on a selection of entries in the parish registers of Stapleton, Cumberland and Kirkandrews-upon-Esk, Cumberland for 1685-1791 and among the Carlisle marriage licence applications for 1756-1815;
f.30, notes on Dixon of Cumberland entries in the Return of Owners of Land, 1873;
ff.31-38, notes on selected entries in a catalogue of leases among the Dean and Chapter of Carlisle's records for 1680-1803, relating in particular to leases granted to members of the Bell family and to Abbeygate, Carlisle Close, Fishergate and Dowbeck in Carlisle and Bellbridge, Kirkcambeck rectory and church and Thornflatt, all in Cumberland;
ff.39-57, 71-76 and 80-81, notes chiefly based on selected items among the Howard of Naworth papers in Durham University Library and relating in particular to: Denton Holme and Castle Street, Carlisle; Kingfield and Whiteknow, Cragburn, Catlowdy alias Callowdy, 'Croft Angry' and 'Symond Onsett' alias 'Simons Onset' in the manor of Nichol Forest, Cumberland (with particular reference to the Milburn and Ewart families); and Dormansteads [farm near Stapleton] and Cracrop [farm in Brampton parish] in the manor of Askerton, Cumberland; ff.58-70 and 77, manuscript transcripts of the following wills etc. among the Carlisle Probate Records: Arthur Forster of Middle Kingfield, Kirkandrews-upon-Esk, Cumberland, 1696; Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Morris of Mellguards, [Cumberland], 1767; Thomas Forster of Carlisle, 1799; Simon Ewart of Brampton, Cumberland, 1803; Margaret Ewart of Brampton, Cumberland, 1804; administration of estate of Simon Ewart of Carlisle, 1846; Ann Mounsey of Carlisle, 1852; and administration of estate of Jane Morris, 1744;
ff.78-79, notes headed 'From Major Parker Cracropp deeds'.
1 binder, 81ff., all loose

HUD 3/2 [1963] and undated, relating to documents of ca 1719-1860
Green ring-binder labelled 'DORMANSTEADS' and containing the following manuscript notes by CRH:
f.1 (loose), undated note said to be based on Howard of Naworth Papers [C]170/117 in Durham University Library, relating to a claim that Dormansteads [farm near Stapleton, Cumberland] was independent of the custom of the Earl of Carlisle's manor and that the rector of Stapleton glebe also paid no dues to that manor;
ff.2-24, an undated manuscript 'abstract' or calendar made by CRH of the contents of a series of deeds chiefly relating to Dormansteads but also including some references to Cracrop [farm in Brampton parish] for ca 1719-1832 that had been lent to him by Messrs Farrer, 'the London solicitors', including, at ff.16-17, a schedule of the deeds for 1719-1820;
ff.25, 26-27 (loose), 28-42, manuscript calendar made by CRH of the contents of a series of deeds of Cracrop for ca 1724-1860 that had been lent to him by Major Cyril Parker in 1963, including details of some deeds relating to Dormansteads for ca 1719-1832.
1 ring-binder, 42ff.; ff.1, 26-27 are loose

HUD 4/1-11
The contents of HUD/4 were found in a box-file labelled 'Braithwaite box file'. Some of the material was already in folders etc. labelled by CRH as relating to particular branches of the family but much of it was loose and unsorted. A certain amount of further sorting was carried out by MSM in October 2012. The material is now arranged in eleven folders etc. relating to different branches of the Braithwaite family as far as these can be ascertained. The contents of the folders, most of which are manuscript, have chiefly been arranged in the following groups: correspondence; historical notes and pedigrees; and transcripts and photocopies of and notes concerning documents etc. Occasionally they also include some original documents. Within each grouping the contents have been arranged in chronological order as far as is possible.

HUD 4/1 ca 16th century - 1985 (chiefly photocopies and transcripts)
Braithwaite of Loanthwaite in Hawkshead, Lancashire and Kendal, Westmorland
Folder of material relating to the above Braithwaites, arranged in the following order:
correspondence, consisting of four letters from Reg Postlethwaite of Haslingden, 18 February 1985 - 21 March 1985;
historical notes and pedigrees, chiefly manuscript, 16th - 19th centuries;
photocopies and transcripts of and notes concerning documents etc., including:
photocopies of a summary of grievances relating to tithes said to have been sustained by John Braithwaite (Brathwaite), William Braithwaite, Edward Braithwaite and John Wilson of Hawkshead and other neighbours at the hands of Richard Kirby, ca 1648-1656;
wills, inventories and deeds, together with some Chancery records, correspondence, parish register entries, obituaries etc., ca 1625-1872 and 1985;
photocopies of judicial records relating to the case of Thomas Lancaster , accused of a series of murders, 1671-1672 (source of originals not stated; some bear the reference PL 27 X/L09870),
and transcripts of documents relating to properties formerly held by Thomas Lancaster in Wray in Furness, Lancashire, 1674.
1 folder, 111ff.

HUD 4/2 ca 16th century - 1983 (chiefly photocopies and transcripts)
Braithwaite of Wray and Sawrey, Lancashire, Loanthwaite in Hawkshead, Lancashire, Kendal, Westmorland and Plumtree Hall, Heversham, Westmorland
Folder of material relating to the above Braithwaites, arranged in the following order: manuscript pedigrees, covering the 16th - 20th centuries;
photocopies and transcripts of and notes concerning documents etc., including: Duchy of Lancaster records, 1577-1636 (printed); wills, inventories and deeds, together with some parish register entries, obituaries, miscellaneous notes etc., ca 1685-1911 and 1980-1983; 'No. 8', schedule and abstract of deeds etc. relating to the real estate in Nearer Sawrey and Farther Sawrey belonging to Thomas Braithwaite of Fold in Nearer Sawrey, 1575-1741 (originals in Lancashire Record Office, DDX 112/33).
1 folder, 47ff. (chiefly manuscript with the odd printed item)

HUD 4/3 ca 23 April 1964 - 24 February 1978 and undated
Braithwaite of Loanthwaite in Hawkshead, Lancashire and Kendal, Westmorland
Envelope containing five manuscript pedigrees, ca 107 letters and seven postcards from Lieutenant-Colonel Garnett Edward Braithwaite of Much Marcle, Ledbury, Herefordshire, a descendant of the Braithwaites of Loanthwaite in Hawkshead, Lancashire and Kendal, Westmorland, to CRH, ca 23 April 1964 - 24 February 1978 and undated, with one draft letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Garnett Edward Braithwaite to the National Trust, September 1967. The letters have chiefly been left in the order found which is not strictly chronological. Many of the letters are dated only by the day and month and not by year. The majority refer to the history of this branch of the Braithwaite family and the writer's publications on the subject. Other subjects covered include the publication of CRH's Armorial , affairs of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society, including its Transactions, and personal and family matters.
1 envelope containing ca 117 items (paper and card)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 9/3, ff.1-3

HUD 4/4 Compilation date unknown. Transcripts cover 1596-1712
Black ring-binder containing loose manuscript transcripts in the hand of CRH of the following Braithwaite wills, inventories and related probate records. The location of the majority of original documents is not stated but is presumably normally Lancashire Record Office unless otherwise stated. The year given is assumed to be the date of probate etc. unless otherwise stated:
ff.1-2, George Braythwayt of Kyrthwayte, Lancashire, 1596
f.3, Leonard Braith[waite], 1596
ff.4-6, William Bratwhat or Brathwat of Pennington, Lancashire, 1612 and 1616
ff.7-8, William Braithwaite of Satterhow (Satterhowe) in Furness Fells (Fournesfells), Lancashire, 1597
f.9, William Braithwt, son of Bryame, 1597
ff.10-11, Myles Braithwt of Tock Howe (Tockhowe), Hawkshead, Lancashire, 1597 and 1598
ff.12-14, Jefferay Brathwaite of Hawkshead Field (Hauxhead fielde), 1597 and 1601
f.15, Widow [unnamed] of Roberte Brathwaite of Sawrey, Lancashire, 1597
ff.16-17, William Braithwt of Tock Howe (Tockhowe), Hawkshead, Lancashire, 1599
f.18, William Braithwt of Fold (Foulde), [Sawrey], Lancashire1599
ff.19-20, Christofer Braithwt, 1600/1
ff.21-22, William Braithwt [the younger] of [?Bryers] (Breares), Hawkshead, Lancashire, 1600
ff.23-25, Barnard Braithwt of Skelwith (Skellwth), Hawkshead, Lancashire, 1600
ff.26-30, John Braithwaite, 1603
ff.31-32, Bryane Braithwt of Sawrey, Hawkshead, Lancashire, 1604
ff.33-34, Reynolde Braithwt of Hawkshead, Lancashire, [1604]
ff.35-38, Edward Braithwaite of [Low Wray] (Lowrey) in Furness Fells (Fourneisfells), Lancashire, 1608 and 1609
ff.39-40, William Braithwt, ‘sheareman’, of the High Wray in Furness Fells (Fourneisfells), Lancashire, 1613
ff.41-42, John Braithwt of Sawrey, Hawkshead, Lancashire, 1613
ff.43-44, Bryan Braithwt of Lounthwaite (Lounthwt), Hawkshead, Lancashire, 1613
ff.45-46, Issabell Braithwait , ‘late wife’[widow] of Regnald Braithwt, of Sawrey, [Hawkshead], in Furness Fells (Fournesfells), Lancashire, 1615
f.47, [John Braithwaite of Hawkshead, Lancashire, 1617]
ff.48-49, George Braithwt of Sawrey, Hawkshead, Lancashire, 1618
f.50, Richard Brathate of Hawkshead, Lancashire, no year stated
f.51, Richard Braithwt of Sawrey, [Hawkshead], Lancashire, 1622
ff.52-53, Edward Braitht of Sawrey, Hawkshead], Lancashire, Janaury 1623[/4]
f.54, Edward Brathwaite, yeoman, of the Grange (Grainge) in Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, 1623
ff.55-56, Elsabeth Braithwt, ‘late wife’[widow] of Nicholas Braithwt of Hawkshead (Hauxhead), Lancashire, 1625
ff.57-58, Robert Briathwt, 1626
ff.59-60, Robert Braithwait of Skelwith (Skellwith), Hawkshead (Haukeshead), Lancashire, 1635
ff.61-63, Myles Braithwait of High Wray (Highwray), Hawkshead (Haukeshead), Lancashire, 1636
ff.64-70, James Braithwaite of Tock Howe (Tockhowe), Hawkshead (Haukeshead), Lancashire, 1642 and 1642/3

ff.71-73, James Braithwt of Tock Howe (Tockhowe), Hawkshead (Haukeshead), Lancashire, 1642 [another copy of will only]
f.74, Rowland Braitwhaite of Barber Green (Barber Grene or Barber Greene) in Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, 1643
ff.75-76, John Braithwait of Flookburgh (Floockburgh), Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, 1646
ff.77-78, John Braithwaite of Skelwith (Skellwith or Skellet), Hawkshead (Haukesheade), Lancashire, 1646
ff.79-80, James Braithwait of Grange (Grainge) in Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, 1650
ff.81-83, James Braithwaite of Low Wray in Hawkshead (Haukeshead), Lancashire, 1655/6 (probate London)
ff.84-85, Agnes Braithwaite, widow of James Braithwaite of Low Wray in Hawkshead (Haukeshead), Lancashire, 1654 (probate Westminster, Prerogative Court of Canterbury Records)
ff.86-87, Christopher Brathwaite of Broughton in Furness, (Fornesse), Lancashire, owner of shops, a free rent from Carter House, and a tavern, all situated in ‘the Entrie’, Kendal (Kendall), Westmorland, 1661
f.88, Thomas Brathwayt or Braithwaite of Brathay (Bratha or Braithay), Furness, Lancashire, 1661
ff.89-91, Samuell Brathwait, feltmaker, of Far Sawrey (Sawrey extra), Hawkshead (Hauxhead), Lancashire, 1662 and 1663
ff.92-96, George Brathwait of Cunsey (Consey) in Hawkshead (Haukeshead), Lancashire, 1662/3 and 1663
ff.97-98, George Brathwait of Grange, [Lancashire], [?1666/7 or 1668/9] and 1670
ff.99-100, Agnes Braithwhate, widow, of Flookburgh (Flockborrow), Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, 1670
f.101, William Braythwayte of Sawrey, Lancashire, 1670
ff.102-103, Agnes Braithwhaite, spinster, second daughter of John Braithwt of High Wray (Wrey), Hawkshead (Hawkeside), Lancashire, 1671
f.104, Appointment by Thomas Lancaster and Margaret Lancaster [née Braithwaite] of High Wray (Wrey) in Furness Fells (Forness fels), Lancashire, of their brother-in-law Alexander Hewer, yeoman, of Penrith, Cumberland, to administer the estates of John Braithtwhaite of High Wray (Wrey), deceased, and of Agnes Braithtwhaite, Ellezabeth Braithtwhaite and Ruth Braithtwhaite, spinsters, deceased, daughters of the said John Braithtwhaite and ‘sisters to us’, 24 October 1671
ff.105-106, John Brathwaite of High Wray (Hye Wrey), Hawkshead (Haukeshead), Lancashire, 1671
ff.107-109, Edward Braithwaite of Satterhow in Far Sawrey (Sawrey-extra), Hawkshead (Haukeshead), Lancashire, 1679
f.110, Phillip or Philipp Braythwayte of Dalton, [Lancashire], 1675
f.111, Thomas Braithwaite of Fold [in Nearer Sawrey, Lancashire], no year given
ff.112-113, William Braithwt of Pennington (Penington), Lancashire, 1679
ff.114-115, William Braithwaite [the] elder of [?Bryers] (Briers), [Lancashire], 16[8]9
ff.116-118, John Braithwaite, yeoman, of Cark (Carke) in Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, 1681
ff.119-120, John Braithwaite of Far Sawrey (Sawrey extra), Lancashire, 1684
f.121, George Braithwaite of Hawkshead (Hawkhead), Lancashire, 1685
ff.122-125, James Braithwaite of Sand Ground (Sandground), Hawkshead (Haukeshead), Lancashire, 1688

ff.126-127, William Braithwaite [the] elder, yeoman, of [?Bryers] (Briers) in Far Sawrey (Sawrey extra), Hawkshead (Haukeshead), Lancashire, 1689
ff.128-129, John Braithwaite, blacksmith, of Tower Wood (Towerwood), Cartmel Fell (Cartmell fell), Lancashire, 1688
ff.130-132, Francis Braithwaite of Field Head (Feildhead), Hawkshead (Hauxhead), Lancashire, 1693
ff.133-134, Thomas Brathwaite, 'cowper' [?couper or cooper], of High Wray, Hawkshead (Hawkeshead), Lancashire, 1694/5
ff.135-136, Ellen Braithwaite, widow, of Cark (Carke) in Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, 1694
ff.137-139, Robert Brathwaite, yeoman, of Skelwith (Skellwith), Hawkshead (Hawkeshead), Lancashire, 1694/5
ff.140-142, William Braithwait, weaver, of Barber Green (Barber Greene) in Cartmel (Cartmell), 1695
ff.143-146, James Braithwaite, yeoman, of the Crofthead (Croft head) in Claife, Hawkshead (Hauxhead), Lancashire, 1696 and 1723
ff.147-149, William Braithwait, feltmaker, of Near Sawrey (Sawrey infra), Hawkshead (Haukshead), Lancashire, 1697
ff.150-151, William Braithwaite, husbandman, of Green End (the Green end) in Colthouse (the Coult house), Claife (Claiffe), Hawkshead (Haukshead), Lancashire, 1696
f.152, Thomas Brathwaite of Hawkshead (Hawckhead), Lancashire and [his late father] George Brathwaite, 1698
ff.153-157, William Braithwaite, yeoman, of Cark in Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, 1698
ff.158-160, John Braithwait, yeoman, of Fold (the Fould) in Far Sawrey (Sawrey extra), Lancashire, 1698
ff.161-162, Margaret Braithwaite, widow, of Cark in Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, 1699
ff.163-166, John Braithwaite, yeoman, of Cark in Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, 1702 and 1709
ff.167-169, John Braithwaite, yeoman, of Flookburgh in Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, 1710, including reference to a paper mill at Cark 'by me erected'
ff.170-172, James Brathwayte, cooper, of Busk in Claife (Clayfe), Hawkshead (Hawkeshead), Lancashire, 1712
1 ring-binder, 172ff.

HUD 4/5 ca 1583-1979 and undated (chiefly transcripts etc.)
Braithwaite of Burneside and Ambleside, Westmorland and Warcop, Westmorland
Folder of material relating to the above Braithwaites, arranged in the following order:
ff.1-9, manuscript pedigrees in the hands of CRH and Reg Postlethwaite, covering the 16th - 19th centuries;
ff.10-12, two related letters, from Robert C.L. Fitzwilliams in London to [?Anthony] Camp, 3 July 1975, and J.D. Braithwaite in Stroud to CRH, 10 May 1979;
ff.13-41, transcripts of and notes concerning documents etc., ca 1583-1855 and undated, including: court records; parish register entries; wills, inventories and deeds, including photocopies of the inventory of the property at 'Brimham Parke' , Yorkshire of Thomas Braithwaite, Esq., of Ambleside, 1674/5 (original in Cumbria Record Office, Kendal, Browne MSS, vol VIII (26)).
1 folder, 41ff.

HUD 4/6 12 February 1700/1 - 28 September 1708 and undated (transcripts)
Braithwaite of Burneside, Westmorland and Warcop, Westmorland
Folder of manuscript transcripts by CRH of a series of manuscript documents as noted below relating chiefly to the manors of Burneside and Staveley, Westmorland and their proposed sale [not carried out] by the Braithwaite family to William Fleming, later Sir William Fleming, Bart , 1700/1-1708 and undated. These transcripts were presumably made from originals among Fleming family records as many of the items transcribed are either letters etc. addressed to William Fleming or are copies of letters written by him. Most original manuscripts remain in the hands of the Cropper family; originals of those records marked † are in HUD 4/7.
1 folder, 73ff.

ff.1-2 12 February 1700/1
Transcript of letter from Thomas Braithwaite (Brathwaite) at York to William Fleming Esq. at the General Excise Office, London concerning the writer's plan to sell the Burneside estate, his son [Richard Braithwaite] having come of age, asking William Fleming to inform Lady Lonsdale (Lunesdale) of the proposed sale in case she wishes to purchase the estate for one of her younger sons and to recommend 'Sweet Burneside And the Rest', mentioning that the writer already has 'three Chapmen, who would purchase the whole', and sending regards to Sir Henry Fletcher. Original document has a seal: armorial, [?Braithwaite] Original endorsed in the hand of [William Fleming]: 'Received Feb. 14. 1700[/1] from Cosen Thomas Brathwaite about his intention of selling his Estate in Westmorland'. Original document has postmark on dorse: 'FE / 14'
Paper, 2ff. (manuscript transcript)

f.3 27 February 1700/1
Transcript of copy of letter from William Fleming to 'Dear Kinsman' [Thomas Braithwaite] stating that Lady Lonsdale is 'pritty inclinable to purchase' the [Burneside] estate but first needs to know its value and asking price which the recipient is required to send, stating that the writer knows of another possible purchaser but noting that it is 'an ill selling time, Land being several years' purchase worse than it was some months agoe'.
Paper, 1f. (manuscript transcript)

ff.4-6 8 March 1700/1
Transcript of letter from T[homas] B[raithwaite] at Sizergh (Syzergh), [Kendal], to William Fleming Esqr., expressing his pleasure that Lady Lonsdale might be interested in purchasing his estate in [Westmorland], stating that 'your ould friend and Brother Sinner' Thomas (Tom) Shepherd would act as his agent in the matter rather than 'our ... kinsman' J[ohn] B[rougham] who had 'taken of mee himself to lett to others Robin Hoods Penny : worths, without regard to my Interest, ... cheateing mee in everything I intrusted him with', enclosing 'an abstract of my estate' for Lady Lonsdale [12 March 1700/1 item below?], noting that Lee and his other bailiffs had not yet perfected the rentals but they should be ready for the courts he intended holding shortly, and stating that he planned to sell the demesnes and other lands at their intrinsic value and not as they 'have been farmed and lett by Cos[en] Browham, and that he intended selling to the highest bidder.
Paper, 3ff. (manuscript transcript)

† ff.7-8 12 March 1700/1
Transcript of copy in an unidentified hand of a valuation of the demesnes and manors of Burneside (Burneshead) and Staveley, Westmorland. Original endorsed in the hand of William Fleming: ‘A Coppy of a Valuation of the Estate of Tho[mas] Brathwaite of Burnisede Esq in Westmorland sent me by himselfe to London March 12. 1700. Very much too High.’ [Enclosure with 8 March 1700/1 item above?]
Paper, 2ff. (manuscript transcript)
For original of this valuation see HUD 4/7, ff.1-2

ff.9-10 17 March 1700/1
Transcript of letter from Tho[mas] Braithwaite (Brathwaite) at Sizergh (Syzergh), [Kendal], to William Fleming Esq. at the General Excise Office, London, stating that the writer plans to hold his courts on [18 and 19 March 1700/1] to adjust his rentals prior to the sale, that he then intends asking all would-be purchasers to meet at Burneside Hall on Thursday [27 March 1700/1] to receive an exact rental and valuation and bid accordingly, with the estate going to the person offering its full value, that Mr Chambre and Mr Carlton as agents for others and ‘the Person who has the engagement in my Estate’ are interested in the purchase, and that ‘Coll. Graham’ has ‘an inclination to purchase’. Original document has a seal: armorial, [?Braithwaite] Original endorsed in the hand of William Fleming: ‘Received March 24 1700 from Cosen Tho. Brathwaite about his selling his estate his designe of appointing a day for it - that is Thursday March 27. 1700. Note this letter coming to me but [?] the 24 it was impossible to returne any answer or give nay directions to be at Kendall in time, for a letter sent the 25 would not be there to the 29.’
Paper, 2ff. (manuscript transcript)

† ff.11-13 20 March 1700/1
Transcript of letter from John Brougham to ‘William Flemming Esqr att the Excise office, London’, stating that Mr Braithwaite is now is this country and determined to sell all his estate in Westmorland, giving an account of Burneside demesne and mills, Cowan Head (Cowenheeds) [in Burneside], Strickland (with reference to an enclosed paper[not here]), New Hall demesne, Staveley, and Staveley mill and fulling mills, including the number of years still to run on leases, Mr Braithwaite’s method of setting fines, noting the likelihood that Mr Braithwaite and his agent Mr Shepherd (Shipared) will value the estate highly, naming other possible purchasers, and mentioning that Mr Braithwaite recently held courts at Burneside and Staveley and offered to sell the freeholds to the tenants but could not agree a price with most of them. Original document has a seal: red wax applied; armorial, Brougham Original endorsed in the hand of [William Fleming]: ‘Received March 26. 1701 from Cosen John Brougham about the value of Cosen Tho. Brathwate Estate.’ Original document has postmark on dorse: ‘[?N or M] R / 26]
Paper, 3ff. (manuscript transcript)
For original of this letter see HUD 4/7, f.3

f.14 26 March 1701
Transcript of letter from Tho[mas] Braithwaite (Brathwaite) at Sizergh (Syzergh), [Kendal], to William Fleming Esqr. at the General Excise Office, London, offering condolences on the sudden death of the recipient's father Sir Daniel Fleming on 25 March 1701, expressing the hope that William Fleming would now marry, and offering Fleming refusal on the purchase of Burneside which the writer thinks a better seat than Rydal, the Fleming home. Original endorsed in the hand of [William Fleming]: 'Recieved March 31 1701 from cosen Tom. Brathwaite about my Father's death and about Burnside'. Original document has postmark: 'M R / 31'
Paper, 1f. (manuscript transcript)

f.15 26 March 1701
Transcript of letter from R. H[olme] to William Fleming Esqr. at the Excise Office, [London], stating that because of the short notice Lady Lonsdale was unable to issue any directions [relating to the meeting about Burneside on 27 March 1701] and that, given that Mr Chambre was already acting for another party in the matter, there was no one in the neighbourhood that Lady Lonsdale could appoint to treat for her. Original endorsed in the hand of [William Fleming]: 'Note I sent my Cosen Brathwaites letter received Monday March 24 1700[/1] to Mr Holme to communicate to my Lady Lonsdall, I being not soe well as to carry it my selfe, to which I received ? this letter Wednesday March 26'
Paper, 1f. (manuscript transcript)

f.16 8 April 1701
Transcript of copy of letter from William Fleming to his 'Dear Kinsman' [Thomas Braithwaite] concerning the death of the writer's father and the possibility that the writer might be interested in buying Burneside, given time to raise the necessary funds, but noting that although Burneside is 'a pretty place ... it wants a great many conveniencys for living at that Rydall haith in plenty'.
Paper, 1f. (manuscript transcript)

ff.17-20 9 April 1701
Transcript of letter from Tho[mas] Braithwaite (Brathwait) at York to William Fleming Esq. at Rydall by 'Bradford & Westmoreland Bagg', to be left at Kendall Post House, referring to the delay [in the writer's earlier letter reaching Lady Lonsdale], stating that the meeting at Burneside was really to discuss sale particulars with agents such as 'Mr Carlton and Appleby' and that the writer did not really hope to conclude a sale then although he hoped one would go through soon, noting that he was now qualified to sell the estate 'without the concurrence of Captn Francis', stating that he was not under any necessity to sell Burneside except at its full value as 'I can paye all by selling my estate in Yorkshire', stating that Thomas Shepherd of Sizergh (Syzergh), [Kendal], would provide Fleming with full particulars of Burneside either for Fleming himself to consider or for him to pass the information to Lady Lonsdale, and asking Fleming to inform 'your Brother Captain' that Charles Crosland, brother of Lady Vavasour (Vavaseur), whose life was in a lease that concerned [the 'Captain'], had left Hazlewood (Hasslewood) [Castle, Yorkshire] but was very well. Original document has a seal: armorial, Braithwaite Original endorsed: 'Post p[ai]d 2d.' Original endorsed in the hand of [William Fleming]: 'Received April 16 1701 from Cosen Tho. Brathwait about Burnyside.'
Paper, 4ff. (manuscript transcript)

ff.21-23 19 May 1701
Transcript of letter from Tho[mas] Braithwaite (Brathwait) in [R]endall Street, York to William Fleming Esqr. at Rydall by 'Bradford Bagg', to be left at Kendall Post House, offering the recipient first refusal of the Burneside estate and the opportunity to pay the purchase price in stipulated instalments over a number of years, mentioning various encumbrances left by the writer's deceased father on the Westmorland estate and a bond given by the writer to the recipient's father Sir Daniel [Fleming] to secure a £100 loan, and asking Fleming to inform 'your Brother Captain' George that 'Cos[en]' Charles Crosland, whose life was in a lease that concerned [the 'Captain'], had never been a 'very healthful man' and George Collingwood, nephew of [?Crosland's] aunt Collingwood, was long dead. Original document has a seal: armorial, Braithwaite Original endorsed in the hand of [William Fleming]: 'Received May 28 1701 from Cosen Thomas Brathwaite about the sale of Burniside etc'
Paper, 3ff. (manuscript transcript)

ff.24-27 6 October 1701
Transcript of letter from Tho[mas] Braithwaite (Brathwait) in York to William Fleming Esq.. at the General Excise Office, London, stating that the recipient had not received a reply from Fleming to his letters of April and May 1701, repeating his offer to Fleming concerning the purchase of the whole of the Burneside estate, mentioning that he had recently received an offer for part of the estate and that other possible purchasers had hoped to acquire the estate cheaply, wrongly assuming that Braithwaite was under a necessity of selling to clear the encumbrances left by his father whereas he was currently engaged in selling his Yorkshire estate, which would more than clear the debts so that he could also be 'just and kind' to his son and make very good provision for his daughter, mentioning problems with the bondsmen for his bond to Sir Daniel [Fleming], especially with cos[en] Brougham (Browham), who had wronged and cheated the writer in many ways, seeking a six months' extension to the bond from whichever of Sir Daniel's children inherited it, stating that Thom[as] Shepherd would probably stand surety for him regarding the bond, and noting that on reaching maturity his son had joined with him to break the entail on the estate. Original document has a seal: armorial, Braithwaite Original endorsed in the hand of [William Fleming]: 'Received Dec. 8. 1701 from Cosen Brathwaite from Yorke about selling his estate in Westmorland etc' Original document has postmark: 'D E / 8'
Paper, 4ff. (manuscript transcript)

ff.28-29 11 December 1701
Transcript of copy of letter from William Fleming to his 'Dear Kinsman' [Thomas Braithwaite] stating that the writer did not have sufficient funds to purchase the Burneside estate at that stage nor sufficient information to assess its value correctly, mentioning that he planned to visit [Westmorland] after Christmas to 'sesse my general fine' and settle his affairs, after which he would probably look for a wife and if successful 'may then hope to have som[e] money to dispose on', noting with regard to Mr B[rougham] that 'I am not much disapointed', and promising to make enquiries about the bond owing to his late father.
Paper, 2ff. (manuscript transcript)

ff.30-31 12 April 1704
Transcript of letter from Lanc[elot] Forth at Kendal, Westmorland to William Fleming at Rydal Hall, Westmorland, referring to the recipient's crossbow, stating that Mr Braithwaite (Bratwhate) was in Kendal and that the writer presumes he has 'sined articles to Mr Dalston to joyne with hime & the trustees to sell all the estate or soe much as will discharge all debts and [legacies]', mentioning that the estates of both Mr Braithwaite and his wife are greatly encumbered although Mr Braithwaite should receive all fines due, describing the relationship between Mr Braithwaite and 'Jacke' Brougham (Broham), and mentioning the illness of the writer's wife. Original endorsed in the hand of [William Fleming]: 'Rec. April 12 1704 from cosen Lanc Forth about Mr Brathwaite his selling his estate etc'
Paper, 2ff. (manuscript transcript)

ff.32-33 20 August [1]708
Transcript of letter [and postscript] from Tho[mas] Dalston at Kendal, Westmorland to Sir William Fleming at Rydal, commenting on the recipient's absence from the Appleby Assize, mentioning that Sir H[enry] Fletcher wishes Fleming to rule on a dispute between Fletcher and his tenants of Wythburn, Cumberland, noting that Mr Braithwaite and his family have left Kendal and gone to live at Dent, stating that the manors of Burneside and Staveley would have to be sold speedily and recommending them to Fleming, and noting that the title to Burneside estate is sound, that it would be better for 'some person of quality' to enjoy 'two such fine manors' rather than have them 'sunk in the hands of the tenents [sic]', and that it would be 'hard ever again to meet with such a purchase in this country'. Original document has a seal: armorial, [Dalston] Original endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: 'Rec. Aug 21 1708 from Lawyer Dalston about Sir H. F. busyesse and Cosen Brathwaite's Estate with my answer'. [For answer see 30 August 1708 transcript.]
Paper, 2ff. (manuscript transcript)

ff.34-36 26 and 27 August 1708
Transcripts of two documents, the second enclosed with the first:
26 August 1708 Letter from John Harrison to Sir William Fleming at Rydal, mentioning Harrison's pleasure on hearing from Fleming's brother, 'the Doctor', that Fleming was considering purchasing the Mr Braithwaite's estate and noting the need for speed in the matter, not only because of Mr Braithwaite's circumstances but also because Mr Shepherd had arranged a meeting 'on Tuesday next' [31 August 1708] at which several of 'the better sort of tenants' might arrange to purchase their freeholds, 'which I think will be your interest (if you purchase) to prevent'. Original endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: 'Rec. Aug 27. 1708 from Mr. Harrison Recorder of Kendall about the selling Mr. Braithwaite's estate with my answer'.
27 August 1708 Copy of letter from Sir William Fleming to John Harrison, recorder of Kendal, regretting Mr Braithwaite's desire to sell the estate speedily, stating that the writer might be interested in purchasing it if ensured of a good title and a 'reasonable pennyworth' but that he needs much more information about its true value, and commenting on the disparity in the rents paid by different tenants so that 'the easy rented must keep up the hard rented or leave them farr behind in value to a purchaser'.
Paper, 3ff. (manuscript transcript)

f.37 27 and 29 August 1708
Transcripts of two documents:
27 August 1708 Copy of letter from Sir William Fleming to Mr [Thomas] Benson, asking the latter to send Fleming an exact account as possible of the yearly value of Burneside and to 'get me these querys' [not here] answered as 'privetly' and as soon as he can.
29 August 1708 Letter from Thomas Benson at Kendal to Sir William Fleming at Rydal, stating that Richard Ion, the farmer of Burneside (Burniside) has given an exact answer to all the above queries. Original endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: 'Rec. Aug. 31 1708 from Mr. Benson with an answer [not here] to some querys about Burniside'.
Paper, 1f. (manuscript transcript)

ff.38-41 30 August 1708
Transcript of a copy of letter from Sir William Fleming to an unnamed recipient [Thomas Dalston] [in answer to Dalston's letter of 20 August 1708, for transcript of which see elsewhere, commenting on the dispute between Sir H[enry] Fletcher and his tenants, stating that Fleming is tempted to try to purchase the Burneside estate if ensured of a good title and a 'reasonable pennyworth' but that he thinks it is very much 'over valued', stating that he had received an earlier valuation of it from Thomas Braithwaite (Brathwaite) but thinks it now a much worse state, the wood for fences and 'fireing' being more destroyed, the houses and fences more out of repair, and above all the tenants being admitted for 'soe very young a life, noting the 'illnesse of the times for raiseing money', noting the strange way of assessing fines on the estate so that their real value is hard to judge and stating his belief that the expectation of receiving good heriots from the tenants is a fallacy, admitting that some parts of the estate would be much more valuable to him than others, stating that he is still not clear as to the liabilities etc. attached to the estate, particularly regarding the widow and her daughter, stating that he should like to see a copy of his cousin's Thomas Braithwaite's will, noting that he will seek better information concerning the estate Thomas Braithwaite 'dyed possessed of', and enclosing [?here] copies of a letter from 'one of those said to be [?impored] to sell'and of Fleming's reply.
Paper, 4ff. (manuscript transcript)

f.42 2 September 2008
Transcript of letter from John Harrison to Sir William Fleming at Rydal, enclosing [not transcribed here] an abstract of Mr Braithwaite (Brathwait)'s title [to the Burneside estate] drawn from the deeds in the writer's possession and a valuation [for original of this abstract and valuation see elsewhere] and offering to send the deeds themselves if necessary, urging speed in making a decision otherwise they will be forced to sell the estate in parcels 'for under the Rose [sub rosa, meaning 'in secret'], tis far o' the day with us', noting that they had postponed the meeting planned for 'Tuesday in hopes you will take the whole att a Lump', and seeking an appointment for Mr. [Richard] Braithwaite 'to wait upon you'. Original endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: 'Rec. Sep. 2 1708 from Mr. Harryson Recorder of Kendal about Mr. Braithwaite's estate and with a statement of the title and value L.2.'
Paper, 1f. (manuscript transcript)

f.43 2 and 3 September 1708
Transcripts of two documents:
2 September 1708 Copy of letter from Sir William Fleming to an unnamed recipient [John Harrison], acknowledging receipt of the latter's letter [of the same date] with its enclosure, stating that the information sent was almost entirely new to Fleming, that the matter required some thought and 'wary steps' and that he would write again 'next Saturday weeke'.
3 September 1708 Copy of letter from Sir William Fleming to Mr [Thomas] Benson, acknowledging a letter from the latter including [answers by Richard Ion, the farmer of Burneside, to queries], stating the writer's belief that [Ion] is mistaken in some respects, and asking Benson to arrange for Fleming to meet Richard Ion.
Paper, 1f. (manuscript transcript)

ff.44-45 8 September 1708
Copy of letter from Sir William Fleming 'sent by Bro Fletcher' to 'Lawyer Dalstone', seeking the latter's opinion of an enclosed abstract of Mr Braithwaite (Brathwait)'s title, mentioning that he will defer a decision concerning the purchase of the estate until better informed, stating that it seems that Mr [Richard] Braithwaite (Brathwaite) had power to dispose of all his father's estate, 'paying his father's debts', except the demesnes of Burneside (Burnishead) and Staveley, charged with £100 per annum to Thomas Braithwaite's widow and £1,500 to his daughter, noting that if these are sold 'with or without the other', if a sum sufficient to 'answer' the £100 per annum remains with the purchaser there will not be much room to 'answer the remainder' as they have let them both for many years at £145 per annum and Fleming knows already of at least [£]2148¼ paid out of Burneside and maybe as much out of Staveley, stating that it would have been better if Cowan Head (Coanhead) had been joined with them, asking for details of the late Thomas Braithwaite (Brathwayt)'s debts and whether the 'old statutes to Gery and Hodges be cleared', and asking whether Dalston thinks Fleming should 'make them a proposal for all, seeing without the demesnes and all or most of the Free rents I shall not meddle with the tenants'.
Paper, 2ff. (manuscript transcript)

ff.46-49 10 and [?11] September 1708
Transcripts of two documents, the second enclosed with the first:
10 September 1708 Copy of letter from Sir William Fleming to Mr [John] Harrison, stating that 'the more I enquire into the customary tenants [of the Burneside estate] the more I find cause to consider them well', stating that one tenant had denied he owed two heriots, noting the necessity to enquire how well the court rolls, rentals and admittances had been kept and administered, and enclosing a set of nine queries, noting those of particular importance to him.
†11 [recte 10] September 1708 Copy of nine queries sent by [Sir William Fleming] to Mr [John] Harrison, recorder of Kendal, concerning Burneside (Burnishead) etc.)
Paper, 4ff. (manuscript transcript
Related material in other DUL collections: For original of queries but not the letter see HUD 4/7, f.7

ff.50-61 10 September 1708, with enclosures of 1706 and undated
Transcripts of four documents, the last three enclosed with the first:
10 September 1708 Letter from Thomas Dalston at Hornby [Hall, Brougham, Cumberland] to Sir William Fleming at Rydal, acknowledging receipt of two letters from Fleming, expressing pleasure that Fleming is thinking of purchasing all or part of the Braithwaite (Brathwait) estate, stating that he hopes Fleming will offer for the whole estate 'to try the pulse of some persons concerning the demesnes & free rents', stating that he knows of no authority given to 'Mr Recorder' [John Harrison] to sell the estate and that he is an 'interloper upon' Mr Chambers, 'who was formerly employed therein' by Mr Braithwaite (Brathwaite), enclosing a title to the estate (see below) that Dalston had from T[homas] B[raithwaite] in his lifetime that seems to match the one Fleming has, explaining the trust in favour of Thomas Braithwaite's widow and daughter set up by a conveyance of the demesnes to Mr Gill in December 1706, stating that he is unaware of the annual value of the estate but encloses a rental (see below), noting that Mr [Richard] Braithwaite's power to dispose of the estate is 'qualified and defeazanc'd' by a post- 25 and 26 December 1706 deed made by him to T. Shepperd and W[illia]m Jefferson, Dalston's clerk, for payment of Thomas Braithwaite's debts 'therein mentioned', amounting to about £930, 'but the purchaser for his security must have a fine levied from [Richard Braithwaite], his mother and sister and the trustees', stating that the assignment of the statute, costing £4, is in his possession, noting that he does not have a copy of Thomas Braithwaite's will, and enclosing (see below) an estimate of the value of Mr Braithwaite (Brathwaite)'s Westmorland estate 'as it is now rented', a rental of Staveley and an account of Mr Braithwaite (Brathwaite)'s title. Original endorsed in an unspecified hand: 'Received Sep 12 1708 from Lawyer Dalston about Burnishead etc and with some papers relateing to it etc that is no 1 no 2 no 3'
1706 Rentall of Mr [Thomas] Braithwaite (Brathwaite)'s estate, relating to Staveley, Cowan Head (Cowenhead) and Burneside (Burniside) and noting that New Hall and Burnesdie (Burniside) Hall are both 'very much out of repaire' and when repaired 'cannot be kept with less than ten pound yearly'. Original annotated: 'no 1'
Undated Rental of Staveley, Burnesdie (Burniside) and Cowan Head (Cowen head). Original annotated: 'no 2'
Undated [ca 1706] Abstract of title to Burneside (Burneshead) and Staveley, covering the period 1602-1706, noting that 'Thomas Braithwaite dies and the Trustees enter 16 May 1706', whereupon two recognizances [dated 1664] to Thomas Gery and Nicholas Sprange and to W[illia]m Hodges were assigned to trustees 'to attend the inheritance of Thomas Braithwaite's estate and protect the same from Incumbrances'. Original annotated: 'no 3' Original endorsed in the hand of [Thomas Dalston]: 'This deed of assignment is in my custody cost £4 Tho[mas] Dalston'.
Paper, 12ff. (manuscript transcript)

ff.62-71 13 September 1708, with enclosures of [ca 13] September 1708
Transcripts of five documents, the last four enclosed with the first:
13 September 1708 Letter from John Harrison, recorder of Kendal, to Sir William Fleming at Rydal, containing answers to the nine queries included with Fleming's letter of 10 September 1708, requesting a meeting with Fleming, noting that the writer would be away for ten days or a fortnight from 'Monday next', stating that the persons organising the sale are Mrs Braithwaite (Brathwait), Mr Shepherd (Shepheard) and John Harrison, and enclosing the four items noted below. Original endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: 'R[eceive]d Sep 16. 1708 from Mr Harryson Recorder of Kendall with 4 papers marked 1. 2 2. 3. [sic] in answer of 9 querys sent him Sep. 10. 1708.'
Undated [ca 13] September 1708 'A particular of Mr Brathwaite estate now to be sold, first schedule'. Original endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: 'Received from Mr Harrison Sep 16 1708 no. 1'
†Undated [ca 13] September 1708 'A Rentall of Mr Richard Brathwait's tennants within the mannour of Staveley'. Original endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: 'Staveley Rentall Rec[eived] Sep 16 1708 from Mr Harrison no 2.' [and in the hand of John Harrison] '2d schedule.'
Undated [ca 13] September 1708 'A Rentall of the Mannor of Burneside'. Original endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: 'Burnishead Rentall Rec[eived] Sep 16 1708 from Mr Harrison no 2. 2d schedule. [sic]'
Undated [ca 13] September 1708 Lists of debts owed by Mr [Richard] Braithwaite (Brathwait)'s father that are 'incumbrances on the estate' and of debts owed by the 'present Mr Brathwait', [Richard Braithwaite]. Original annotated in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: 'An account of the debts upon Mr Brathwait's estate received from Mr Harrison Sep 16 1708. no 3. 3d schedule.'
Paper, 10ff. (manuscript transcript)
Related material in other DUL collections: For transcript of Staveley rental see HUD 4/7, ff.62-71

ff.72-73 28 September 1708
Copy of letter from Sir William Fleming to an unnamed recipient, [probably Thomas Dalston], acknowledging receipt of a letter and enclosures from the recipient, stating that he would make an offer to buy all of the estate that belonged to his cousin Tom Braithwaite (Brathwait) but has reason to believe parts of it have already been sold, that although he still does not have all the information he requires on which to make an offer for the remaining estate he would consider entering one shortly but wishes to see [Dalston] first, noting that John Harrison had been to Cheshire to give or receive instructions from 'Cozen' Richard Braithwaite (Brathwait) but would be returning shortly and Fleming expects to be asked for a proposal before the end of the week, although the likelihood of concluding a bargain is low, 'his [Braithwaite's] debts in Kendall being soe great' that there would be little left for [Braithwaite] from the still unsold lands and rents, and asking [Dalston] to bring certain specified deeds to their meeting.
Paper, 2ff. (manuscript transcript)

HUD 4/7 12 March 1700/1 - 31 May 1709 and undated
Braithwaite of Burneside and Warcop Folder containing nineteen original manuscript documents as noted below relating chiefly to the manors of Burneside and Staveley, Westmorland and their proposed sale [not carried out] by the Braithwaite family to William Fleming, later Sir William Fleming , Bart, 1700/1-1708 and undated. The provenance of these documents is not given but they presumably come from Fleming family records as the items mainly consist of either letters etc. addressed to William Fleming or drafts or copies of letters written by him. Transcripts by CRH of those documents marked * are in HUD 4/6
1 folder, 26ff.

*ff.1-2 12 March 1700/1
Copy in an unidentified hand of a valuation of the demesnes and manors of Burneside (Burneshead) and Staveley, Westmorland. Endorsed in the hand of William Fleming: 'A Coppy of a Valuation of the Estate of Tho[mas] Brathwaite of Burnisede Esq in Westmorland sent me by himselfe to London March 12. 1700. Very much too High.' [Original was perhaps an enclosure with letter of 8 March 1700/1 from T[homas] B[raithwaite] at Sizergh (Syzergh), [Kendal], to William Fleming Esqr.
Paper, 2ff.
For transcript of this letter see HUD 4/6, ff.4-6]. For transcript of this valuation see HUD 4/6, ff.7-8

*f.3 20 March 1700/1
Letter from John Brougham to 'William Flemming Esqr att the Excise office, London', stating that Mr Braithwaite is now is this country and determined to sell all his estate in Westmorland, giving an account of Burneside demesne and mills, Cowan Head (Cowenheeds) [in Burneside], Strickland (with reference to an enclosed paper[not here]), New Hall demesne, Staveley, and Staveley mill and fulling mills, including the number of years still to run on leases, Mr Braithwaite's method of setting fines, noting the likelihood that Mr Braithwaite and his agent Mr Shepherd (Shipared) will value the estate highly, naming other possible purchasers, and mentioning that Mr Braithwaite recently held courts at Burneside and Staveley and offered to sell the freeholds to the tenants but could not agree a price with most of them. Seal: red wax applied; armorial, Brougham Endorsed in the hand of [William Fleming]: 'Received March 26. 1701 from Cosen John Brougham about the value of Cosen Tho. Brathwate Estate.' Postmark on dorse: '[?N or M] R / 26]
Paper, 1f.
For transcript of this letter see HUD 4/6, ff.11-13

ff.4-5 Undated [ca 2 September 1708]
Abstract in an unidentified hand of Mr Braithwaite's title to the manors and demesnes etc. of Burneside (Burneshead) and Staveley, and to Strickland Roger and Cowan Head (Gowenhead) etc., all in Westmorland, reciting documents covering the period 1601/1602-1706, together with 'A particular of Mr Brathwait's Estate'. Endorsed in an unidentified hand: 'An Abstract of Mr Brathwait's title to Burneshead etc.' Endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: 'Rec[eived] from Mr Harryson Recorder of Kendall Sep. 2. 1708.' [Original was probably an enclosure with letter of 2 September 1708 from John Harrison to Sir William Fleming at Rydal, enclosing an abstract of Mr Braithwaite (Brathwait)'s title [to the Burneside estate] drawn from the deeds in the writer's possession and a valuation.
Paper, 2ff.
For transcript of this letter but not of the abstract and valuation see HUD 4/6, f.42.]

f.6 Undated [ca 2 September 1708]
Fair copy in an unidentified hand of the abstract of Mr Braithwaite's title to the manors and demesnes etc. of Burneside (Burneshead) and Staveley, and to Strickland Roger and Cowan Head (Gowenhead) etc., all in Westmorland, reciting documents covering the period 1601/1602-1706.
Paper, 1f.

*f.7 Undated [ca 10 September 1708]
List of nine queries in the same unidentified hand and headed 'Before a Proposall can be well made for purchaseing the Estate of Richard Brathwaite of Burnishead Esqr. Some things should be considered and very well Explained'. Endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: '9. Querys sent Sep. 10. 1708. to Mr Harryson Recorder of Kendall Relating to the Sale of Mr Brathwates Estate. and Returned Sep 16. 1708. with a [text ends here - incomplete]'
Paper, 1f.
For transcript of these queries see HUD 4/6, ff.47-49

ff.8-9 13 September 1708
Paper sent by John Harrisson, [recorder of Kendal], to Sir William Fleming, Bart, at Rydal (Rydall), containing answers to the nine queries posed by Sir William in relation to Burneside etc. Seal: red wax applied, showing [a man's head] Endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: 'Rec[eived] Sep. 16. 1708. from Mr Harryson Recorder of Kendall with 4. papers marked 1.2.2.3. in answere to 9. querys sent [him] Sep. 10. 1708.' and 'L. 3.'
Paper. 2ff.

*f.10 Undated [ca 13 September 1708]
Paper in an unidentified hand entitled 'a Rentall of Mr Richard Brathwait's Tennants within the Mannour of Staveley'. Endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: 'Staveley Rental Rec[eived] Sep. 16. 1708. from Mr Harryson' and 'No.2.' Endorsed in the hand of [John Harrison]: '2d Schedule'
Paper, 1f.
For transcript of this rental see HUD 4/6, ff.66-68

f.11 Undated [?ca 10 September 1708]
List in the hand of [Sir William Fleming] of first a different set of eight queries relating to the purchase of the Burneside (Burniside) estate, concentrating on the farmer of Burneside and on out-payments, encumbrances, tithes etc. levied upon the estate, and secondly a set of six queries relating to Burneside mill or mills.
Paper, 1f.

ff.12-13 8 November 1708
Draft letter from and in the hand of [Sir William Fleming] to 'Lawyer Dalstone', one of his cousin [Richard] Brathwaite (Brathwaite)'s trustees, enclosing [not here] a copy of the proposal sent on 23 October [1708] by the writer to [John Harrison], recorder of Kendal, for purchasing the whole of that part of the estate in Westmorland that his cousin Thomas Braithwaite (Brathwaite) died possessed of and that had not been sold subsequently by Braithwaite's son [Richard], seeking Dalston's opinion as to the whether or not Fleming had offered the market price, outlining the process of negotiations so far and the steps Fleming had taken to ascertain the value of the estate, noting that he had considered the acquisition because of the proximity of the Burneside esate to his own lands, noting that he had thought [John] Harrison (Harryson), recorder of Kendal, favoured his purchase, referring to the [?arrest] of Richard Braithwaite (Brathwaite) in Kendal by a London man ca August [1707], noting his disappointment that he was expected to negotiate the purchase with John Harrison, Thomas Shepherd and Thomas Braithwaite's widow rather than with Thomas Dalston and Richard Braithwaite's other trustees, noting that he wishes the trustees had retained more power 'for more reasons than one', noting his concerns as to the title of and encumbrances on the estate, its poor management and state of repair, and the condition of the tenantry, noting that he thinks Thomas Shepherd now opposes Fleming's purchase and wishes to buy the estate himself, perhaps selling part to finance the purchase of the remainder, noting that Fleming has been told that the vendors were annoyed that he had discovered the true condition of the estate and feared that this might damage their prospects, noting that the vendors have been underhand in selling off some of the best customary tenements, and noting that the free rents, the best part of the estate and the assets Fleming particularly wanted, were now likely to be sold to Thomas Shepherd.
Paper, 2ff.

f.14 Undated [1708]
Account in the hand of [Sir William Fleming] of Burneside (Burnishead) and New Hall out-payments, including land tax, 1707-1708.
Paper, 1f.

f.15 Undated [ca 1708?]
Notes and calculations in the hand of [Sir William Fleming] relating to Burneside (Burniside), New Hall, Cowan Head (Counheads) and Staveley demesnes, rents, out-payments, value etc.
Paper, 1f.

ff.16-17 Undated, Saturday [15 December 1708]
Letter from Thomas Dalston to Sir William Fleming at Rydal ‘with a Bundle of papers’, acknowledging a letter and enclosures received from the latter, mentioning the ‘unworthy dealing’ that both the trustees and the creditors [of the Burneside estate] are likely to receive from T[homas] S[hepherd] and his pupil [presumably Richard Braithwaite], noting that the writer had wrongly thought [Shepherd’s] designs were limited to ‘Ladyfei[?ld]’ and the remaining free[hold] rents, stating the writer’s opinion that Lady Lonsdale would not buy any lands during Lord Lonsdale’s minority and ‘if Mr Musgrave had any such Though[t] I shou’d certainly have heard of it’, recommending that Fleming should deal directly with ‘Widow Braithwaite’ over the possible purchase of the Burneside and Staveley demesnes, which would provide him with good title and should balk the others, noting that he will instruct Mr Burdett to do nothing further without instructions from Dalston, stating that he thinks no purchaser except T[homas] S[hepherd] would venture to buy part of the estate without first consulting all the trustees and ‘having a security from them’, noting that Sir H[enry] L[awson] and Dalston only complied with a conditional breach of trust by R[ichard] B[raithwaite in order to allow him to pay debts, reiterating his wish that Fleming will succeed in purchasing the whole estate, enclosing some papers concerning tenants’ services, [not here], left with him by Thomas Braithwaite the day before he died, and noting that the widow has ‘a Long Paper-book (like a Shop-book)’, in which all rents, fines, hens etc. are set down every year. Seal: red wax applied; armorial, [Dalston] Endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: ‘Rec[eive]d Dec. 19. 1708. from Lawyer Dalstone with some old papers of Cosen Tho. Brathwaites’
Paper, 2ff.

f.18 6 April 1709
Letter from Thomas Dalston to Sir William Fleming, asking whether Fleming had received his previous letter with two enclosures, enclosing copies of four deeds as requested, offering every assistance with the unique opportunity for Fleming to purchase an estate so convenient for him, and commenting on the recent excellent weather.
Paper, 1f.

ff.19-20 7 April 1709
Letter from Tho[mas] Dalston to ‘Daniell Willson’, M.P. , enclosing copies [not here] of ‘Writings’ as requested, asking the recipient to write to his trustees, Tho[ma]s Jackson or Anthony Borwick ‘to doe me right’ and noting that the weather is ‘very warme & seasonable’. Seal: red wax applied; armorial, [Dalston] Stamped on dorse with postmark: ‘PENRITH AP/11’ Endorsed in the hand of [?Sir William Fleming]: ‘Rec. Aprill. 11. 1709’ Endorsed in an unidentified hand: ‘This packquett weiging above two ounces the postage is to be paid’ Paper, 2ff.
Paper, 2ff.

f.21 3 May 1709
Draft letter from Sir William Fleming to Sir William Robinson at York, expressing regret for missing Robinson in London and on his journey north, noting that, probably to further their own designs, some parties had made a great fuss about his offer for the [Burneside] estate, claiming it was based on an undervaluation, and enclosing a letter [the 3 May 1709 letter to ‘Cosen’ Braithwaite relating to this affair.
Paper, 1f.

f.22 3 May 1709
Draft letter from Sir William Fleming in London to ‘Cosen’ [Ann] Braithwaite (Brathwaite) at York, expressing regret for missing the recipient on his visit north, explaining the reason behind his valuation of the [Burneside] estate, setting out the background to his offer to purchase the estate, enclosing a copy of his purchase proposal [not here] so that the recipient could judge whether criticisms that it undervalued the estate were justified, noting that some of the most valuable parts of the estate had been made over to Th[omas] Shepherd and that the encumbrances on the estate were great, and recording the writer’s impression that there had never been any intention that he should be allowed to buy the estate and he was ‘made use of’ to draw on others. Perhaps an enclosure with the 3 May 1709 letter to Sir William Robinson.
Paper, 1f.

ff.23-24 11 May 1709
Letter from Ann Braithwaite (Brathwait) to Sir William Fleming at ‘the Bell in Warwick’ Lane (Lain), London, acknowledging receipt of Fleming’s letter, noting that T[homas] S[hepherd], who was to help them sell the [Burneside] estate, recently wrote to say that someone was interested in buying the whole estate but assuring Fleming that he would have first refusal ‘if in my power’ if he offered the ‘reall’ value for it, asking what Fleming would bid just for the demesnes of Burneside (Burnesid) and New Hall (Newhall), which were hers and her daughter’s, noting Mr [John] Brougham’s reluctance to give up the letting of ‘what payd his rent’ and that Burneside had been let for £100 per annum since she was married, noting that her husband had not loved business but that with good management the estate could bring ‘great advantage’, and assuring Fleming of a unexceptional gentleman to deal with if he made a realistic offer. Seal: red wax applied; armorial, [Braithwaite] Endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: ‘Rec[eived] May - 13. 1709. from my cosen Brathwaite from Yorke about Burnishead etc.’
Paper, 2ff.

f.25 30 May [1709]
Letter from Ann Braithwaite (Brathwait) at ‘Mr Horncassls in Blackstreet’, York to Sir William Fleming at Rydal ‘by Bradford bag post p[ai]d 2’, stating that she favours him as purchaser of the estate, asking him to acquaint himself with its value and either offer for the whole or for the two demesnes of Burneside (Burnesid) and New Hall (Newhall), stating that he would find fair dealing with Sir Harry Lawson, Mr Dalston and ‘a feind [friend] of Mine’, urging speed in the matter, and noting that the purchaser would find great advantages in the estate which [she and her husband] never did because of ill management. Endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: ‘Rec[eive]d June 8. 1709. from my Cosen Brathwaite from Yorke about Burniside by the way of Kendall’ Endorsed in an unidentified hand: ‘p[ai]d 2d at Kendall p[er] [?R]S’
Paper, 1f.

f.26 31 May 1709
Drafts of two letters:
Draft letter from Sir William Fleming to Cosen [Ann] Braithwaite (Brathwaite) at York, repeating his regret at not being able to visit his cousin in York, stating that last November he had been inclined to buy the whole of the Westmorland estate left by the recipient's late husband, in the hope that with good management its encumbrances could be met with money to spare, and that he would also thus have acquired a good title, stating that he no longer knew what to do, given the recent lack of fair dealing and the fact that parts of the estate had been sold and the encumbrances on it were increasing, noting that Mr Shepherd was in London but they had not met, and sending greetings to his 'pretty Cosen Catherine', [daughter of Ann Braithwaite].
Draft letter from Sir William Fleming to Sir William Robinson at Yorke, acknowledging receipt of a letter from the recipient, stating that he wishes to discuss further with him the question of the [Burneside] estate, recording his fear of a lack of fair dealing in those involved with the estate, and referring to a [?marriage].
Paper, 1f.

HUD 4/8 ca 16th century - [19]85 (chiefly photocopies and transcripts)
Braithwaite of Low Wray and High Wray, Lancashire and Kendal. Westmorland
Folder of material relating to the above Braithwaites, arranged in the following order:
ff.1-9, manuscript pedigrees, chiefly compiled by Reg Postlethwaite, covering the 16th - 20th centuries;
ff.10-11, two related letters from Reg Postlethwaite in Haslingden, Lancashire to CRH, 25 January [19]85 and 8 March [19]85;
ff.12-32, transcripts and photocopies of and notes concerning documents etc., ca 1615-1797, including: Quaker records; parish register entries; wills and inventories, including photocopies of: the inventory of the estate of Margaret Lancaster, widow, of 'Burkettfeild'in Threlkeld parish, [?1670] (location of original not stated); the will, inventory and bond of William Braithwaite [the] elder, gent, of Bryers in Sawrey Extra in Claife, Lancashire, 1726 (original in Lancashire Record Office, WRW/DF, William Braithwaite, 1726); the will and inventory of Issabell Braithwaite, of Hawkshead (Hawkeshead), Lancashire, widow of the aforesaid William, 1733 (original in Lancashire Record Office, WRW/DF, Isabel Braithwaite, 1733); and the will of William Braithwaite (Brathwayte), yeoman, of High Wray (Wrey) in Claife (Clayfe), Lancashire, 1745 (location of original not stated); photocopy of manuscript 'Plan of Joseph Hunter's Estate known by name of High Wray situate in the parish of Hawkshead, Lancashire', surveyed by [?Jno] Swinburn, 1794 (location of original not stated).
1 folder, 33ff.

HUD 4/9 ca 1655- 1964 (chiefly photocopies and transcripts)
Braithwaite of Hawkshead, Low Wray and High Wray, Lancashire, Penrith, Cumberland, Darlington and Low Dinsdale, County Durham, Kirky Malzeard, Yorkshire and Hopesay, Shropshire
Folder of material relating to the above Braithwaites, arranged in the following order:
f.1, letter from N.O. Trembath in Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand to an unnamed recipient, 26 November 1964, concerning the writer's descent from Joseph Braithwaite, born in Penrith, Westmorland [sic; recte Cumberland] in 1848, whose father emigrated first to Melbourne, Australia in 1852 and then to Dunedin, New Zealand in 1860;
ff.2-20, transcripts and photocopies of and notes concerning documents etc., ca 1655-1877 and undated, including: lists of Braithwaite burials, 'births' [recte baptisms] and marriages at Colthouse [Quaker meeting house, Hawkshead, 1655-1755; transcript of will of the Revd Thomas Braithwaite (Brathwaite) of Church Okeley, Hampshire, 1687/8 (original will in PCC records); copies of Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, undated [post 1877], pp.188-190, containing entries relating to the Jackson, Braithwaite and Cockburn families copied from a note-book 'now' in the possession of the Misses Cockburn of Sunderland. (printed); photocopies of will of William Braithwaite, yeoman, of High Wray, Claife, Hawkshead, Lancashire, 1798 (original in Lancashire Record Office, WRW/DF, William Braithwaite, 1798, copied 22 May 1985); card concerning George Braithwaite of Kirkby Malzeard, Yorkshire and Hopesay, Shropshire, [ca 1748]-1820; note of burials in Low Dinsdale churchyard, County Durham, of Agnes Braithwaite, 1943 and Joseph Braithwaite, 1949.
1 folder, 22ff. (paper and card; chiefly manuscript with the odd printed item)

HUD 4/10 ca 1579-1987 and undated (chiefly photocopies and transcripts)
Braithwaite of Mislet in Applethwaite, [Windermere], Westmorland and Kendal, Westmorland
Folder of material relating to the above Braithwaites, arranged in the following order:
ff.1-3, manuscript pedigrees, compiled by Reg Postlethwaite and CRH, covering the 17th - 19th centuries;
ff.4-28, transcripts and photocopies of and notes concerning documents etc., ca 1579-1872 and undated, including: parish and Quaker register entries; copy of a printed cutting headed 'Some Local Reminiscences' from an unnamed source and concerning the Braithwaites of Mislet, undated; wills and inventories, including photocopies of: the will and inventory of Richard Braithwaite, yeoman, of Mislet in Applethwaite, 1735 (original in Lancashire Record Office, WRW/K, Richard Braithwaite, 1735, copied 31 July 1987); the will of John Braithwaite, yeoman, of Mislet, 1792 (original in Lancashire Record Office, WRW/K, John Braithwaite, 1792, copied 30 July 1987); and the will of John Braithwaite, tanner, of Kirkland near Kirkby Kendal, Westmorland, 1792 (original in Lancashire Record Office, WRW/DK, John Braithwaite, 1792, copied 14 February 1985).
1 folder, 28ff. (chiefly manuscript with the odd printed item)

HUD 4/11 ca 1669-1914 (chiefly photocopies and transcripts)
Braithwaite of Stott (Stot or Stock) Park, Lancaster
Folder of material relating to the above Braithwaites, arranged in the following order:
ff.1-2, manuscript pedigrees, compiled by Reg Postlethwaite and CRH, covering the 17th - 20th centuries;
ff.3-12, transcripts and photocopies of and notes concerning documents etc., ca 1696-1834, including: wills and inventories; parish register entries, marriage licence applications and memorial inscriptions.
1 folder, 12ff.

HUD 5 Compiled 20th century, post 15 January 1936 , covering 13th-20th centuries
Black ring-binder containing a substantial anonymous history, including a number of inserted manuscript pedigrees, of various branches of the Forster family of Northumberland. The text is typescript, with some manuscript insertions and corrections in the hand of [the author], who has not yet been identified but was not CRH. There are also a few manuscript annotations etc. by CRH. The branches of the family covered are as follows:
ff.1-4, early Forsters in Northumberland, 13th-16th centuries
ff.5-28, Forster of Adderstone in Bamburgh parish, Northumberland, 13th-19th centuries
ff.29-32, Forster of Cornhill in Norham parish, Northumberland, 17th-18th centuries
ff.33-37, Forster of Beadnell Tower in Bamburgh parish, Northumberland, 17th-19th centuries
ff.38-49, Forster of Bamburgh, Northumberland, 16th-18th centuries
ff.50-58, Forster of Brunton in Embleton parish, Northumberland, 16th-19th centuries
ff.59-60, Forster of Overgrass in Felton parish, Northumberland, 14th-20th centuries
ff.61-71, Forster of Newham, Northumberland, 16th-18th centuries
ff.72-77, Forster of Fleetham in Bamburgh parish, Northumberland, 13th-18th centuries
ff.78-82, Forster of Low Buston in Warkworth, Northumberland, 16th-19th centuries
ff.83-91, Forster of Rugley in Alnwick parish, Northumberland, 15th-18th centuries
ff.92-93, Forster of Hobberlaw in Alnwick parish, Northumberland, 17th-18th centuries
f.94, Forster of Hartlaw in Shilbottle parish, Northumberland, 17th-19th centuries.
1 ring-binder, 95ff. (typescript, with manuscript annotations and inserts)

HUD 6/1-12
Chiefly personal papers of CRH together with some material concerning other branches of the Hudleston, Huddleston and related families, a little material concerning general local and family history enquiries and a few photographs etc. These papers were originally unsorted. They were arranged by subject in twelve folders and, within subject, as far as possible in chronological order by MSM in 2013:

HUD 6/1 ca 1922 - 3 July 1941 and undated
Personal papers of CRH, ca 1922 - 12 November 1942 and undated, arranged in chronological order as far as possible. They include correspondence from and/or references to:
CRH's family, including letters from his parents Guy Hudleston and Edna Hudleston (née Hunt) of Stroud, Gloucestershire and references to his sister Nancy and brothers Maurice and John;
his paternal grandmother, Mrs Nellie Hudleston of Clifton, Bristol, widow of Colonel John Hudleston;
a schoolfriend Mark Edwin Northam Witchell, known as Northam Witchell (died ca 10 March 1928), with whom CRH co-wrote An Account ... of the Family of Clutterbuck (1924);
CRH's early career as a journalist on *The Bristol Times and Mirror* and later *The Bristol Evening Post*, including letters from Charles Wells, chief reporter on the paper;
CRH's first marriage (married 8 June 1927), to Winifred Hawkins, who was killed in a road accident on 25 November 1940, their daughter Anne and their home, The Grove, Winterbourne;
the grave of and headstone for Winifred Hudleston (and subsequently also to the second and third wives of CRH) in Kelston churchyard near Bath, Somerset;
his parents-in-law Herbert Walter (Bertie) Hawkins, died 2 July 1941, and Ellen Burchell (Nellie) Hawkins of Downs Edge, Stoke Bishop, Bristol and their other children, Walter Anstey (Boy) Hawkins of Westbury Road, Westbury, later chairman and managing director of *The Bristol Evening Post* and the Bristol United Press, and Vivien Hawkins, who married Bernard Waldby Duggleby, a friend of CRH;
two letters dated 25 February [19]34 and 9 January [19]35 from Joyce [Hodson], later the third wife of CRH, at The Ratcliff Settlement, [London] E14;
and a letter of 29 December [19]29 from Ernest W[alter] Poynton, rector of Kelston near Bath from 1904, enclosing a set of manuscript doggerel verses entitled 'Some Characters and Sidelights in the Kelston Case' concerning 'the Squire' and Celia Drew.
1 folder, contents not yet numbered

HUD 6/2 20 June [1941] - 17 December 1942 and undated
Personal papers of CRH, 20 June [1941] - 17 December 1942 and undated, arranged in chronological order as far as possible. They include correspondence from and/or references to:
the last illness and death on 2 July 1942 of CRH's father-in-law Herbert Hawkins:
selling the Hawkins family home, Downs Edge, Stoke Bishop, Bristol, and future living arrangements for Herbert Hawkins' widow, Nellie Hawkins;
CRH's sister-in-law Vivien Duggleby and her family;
CRH's second marriage (married 12 July 1941), to Patricia Sealey, who died of meningitis on 1 January 1942, including their war-time work in forestry in Cumberland;
arrangements for the erection of a memorial tablet to [Patricia Hudleston] in Kelston church near Bath, January - June 1942 and for the erection of a memorial headstone to [Winifred Hudleston and Patricia Hudleston] in Kelston churchyard, June - October 1942;
arrangements for the care and education of CRH's daughter Anne;
war-time conditions;
and an offer from Aline Matthews, owner of Down Farm, Winterbourne, to buy The Grove, Winterbourne from CRH or else to rent half the house from him.
1 folder, contents not yet numbered

HUD 6/3 1 December 1942 - 1982 and undated
Personal papers of CRH, 1 December 1942 - 1982 and undated, arranged in chronological order as far as possible. They include correspondence from and/or references to:
CRH's third marriage (married on 9 March 1943 at St Martin-in-the-Fields, London) to Joyce Hodson , including letters from Joyce Hodson's mother, Edith Hodson, and [flat-mate] 'Jo' at 10 Hayes Court, London SE5 and from the Revd Eric S. Loveday , vicar of St Martin-in-the-Fields and a friend of CRH;
a serious stroke suffered by Joyce Hodson's father ca 1 December 1942;
letters from CRH's mother-in-law Nellie Hawkins;
a prize at Torquay Grammar School for Girls established by CRH [in memory of his late wife Patricia Hudleston];
a wireless broadcast made by CRH, no date [but probably ca 1945-1955];
a claim from the Tithe Redemption Commission for tithe payment for 1944-1947 on The Grove, Winterbourne, including a sketch plan showing the location of The Grove, April 1947;
a draft codicil to CRH's will, 1982, later also used for a manuscript Joblin pedigree;
and a letter of 12 March 1986 referring to 'the new inscription' [relating to Joyce Hudleston, died 1984] on the memorial in Kelston churchyard.
1 folder, 62ff.
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 6/12/2

HUD 6/4 26 November [19]28 - 17 May [19]48 and undated [ca 1954]
Series of letters to CRH from his friend and subsequently brother-in-law Bernard Duggleby, 26 November [19]28 - 17 May [19]48 and undated [ca 1953-1954], arranged in chronological order. As well as family matters they deal chiefly with their shared interest in genealogical research, particularly concerning the Duggleby, Hudleston and Huddleston families, and their contributions to Colonel George Huddleston of Northwood, Middlesex's two-volume publication, *The Huddlestons. By a Huddleston for the Huddlestons* (1928 and 1930) as well as a projected Who's Who of Hudlestons and Huddlestons.
1 folder, 28ff.
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 6/8 and HUD 6/9

HUD 6/5 5 October 1913 - Christmas 1939 and undated
Series of letters from various descendants of the Hudleston of Kelston and Hudleston of Hutton John families or their relatives, arranged as far as possible in chronological order. They chiefly concern Hudleston family news and history. All are addressed to CRH except for one letter of 5 October 1913 sent to John [Hudleston, paternal grandfather of CRH], by his cousin L. Hudleston of Guildford concerning the death of the latter's son Dick [Hudleston].
1 folder, 16 ff.

HUD 6/6 26 May 1933 - 30 July 1940, [ca 1963-1966], 12 December [19]84 and undated
Series of letters to CRH from his cousin Dionys (Di) Hudleston of Hutton John, Penrith, Cumberland, arranged as far as possible in chronological order and chiefly concerning family news but also including reference to the impact of the Second World War.
1 folder, 15 ff.

HUD 6/7 ca 17 February [19]23 - 20 April [1944] and undated
Series of letters to CRH chiefly from his cousin Nora Eiloart (NE) of Little Zeal, South Bent, Devon, arranged as far as possible in chronological order although many of the letters are undated. One letter, dated 22 May 1930 (at f.26), is from Ronald [Eiloart], the second husband of Nora Eiloart. The letters chiefly concern family history and family matters. Some refer to the writer's daughter by her first husband, the author Sylvia Townsend Warner , including one of 20 April [1944] (at ff.34-37) that mentions how Sylvia was taught at home by her mother with help from her father and how the writer read aloud to Sylvia for years when the latter was young.
1 folder, 37ff.

HUD 6/7A 26 February [1941] - 28 August [1941]
Six letters to CRH from Nora Eiloart of Little Zeal, South Bent, Devon, arranged in chronological order and concerning family matters, especially the death of CRH's first wife Winifred Hudleston (née Hawkins) on [25 November 1940] and his marriage to his second wife, [Patricia Sealey], on [12 July 1941]. The letter of 26 February [1941] mentions that the writer's daughter Sylvia [Townsend Warner] and her partner [Valentine] Ackland were driving a mobile canteen round Dorset, which the writer thinks is 'better than messing about with politics'. The letter dated Easter Day [13 April 1941] refers to war damage in Ply[mou]th as well as barbed wire along the coast and 'tank teasers' on the roads.
Found as strays in HUD 15 and transferred to HUD 6 in October 2014
1 folder,12ff.

HUD 6/8 ca 3 July [1927] - 30 October [19]39 and undated
Series of letters from Colonel George Huddleston of Northwood, Middlesex to CRH, arranged as far as possible in chronological order although many of the letters are undated. The letters chiefly concern the mutual interest of writer and recipient in the history of the Hudleston and Huddleston families and in the collection of materials for Colonel Hudleston's two-volume publication, *The Huddlestons. By a Huddleston for the Huddlestons* (1928 and 1930) as well as a projected Who's Who of Hudlestons and Huddlestons. Also in the file is a postcard dated 30 October [19]39 from 'H.B.H.' to Colonel G[eorge] Huddleston at 21 Princes Court, Brompton Road, London SW3 concerning Colonel Thomas Huddleston Keyes, Madras Army, and his family.
1 folder, contents not yet numbered (paper and card)
See also HUD 6/4 and HUD 6/9

HUD 6/9 10 September [19]22 - 4 January 1948 and undated
Series of letters to CRH from various members or connections of the Hudleston, Huddleston and Harington families, arranged by correspondent and then as far as possible in chronological order although many of the letters are undated. One letter, dated 22 November 1930 (at ff.32-33), is from Thomas Huddleston of Canada Farm, Moresby near Whitehaven, Cumberland and addressed to a Miss Christian but refers to a recent meeting between [CRH] and the writer's sister. The letters chiefly concern CRH's attempts to construct a pedigree of the Hudleston and related families. They probably also relate to the collection of materials for Colonel Hudleston's two-volume publication, The Huddlestons. By a Huddleston for the Huddlestons (1928 and 1930) as well as a projected Who's Who of Hudlestons and Huddlestons.
1 folder, 58ff.
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 6/8 and HUD 6/9

HUD 6/10 11 July 1928 - 13 February 1987 and undated
Series of letters to CRH from a range of correspondents on a variety of local and family history topics excluding enquiries relating to the Hudleston and Huddleston families, arranged as far as possible in chronological order although some of the letters are undated. Much of the earlier material apparently arose either from CRH's work as a journalist in Bristol or from his contributions to the Transactions of the BGAS. A letter of 9 November 1939 (at f.16) refers to his having joined the committee of [?this Society] and a letter of 9 April [19]43 (at f.22) regrets his resignation as 'secretary for Bristol' of the Society. A letter of 19 November 1928 from H.M. Wood of Rokers, Shackleford near Godalming, Surrey (at f.2) refers to the writer's work on a forthcoming volume of the Northumberland County History and on a volume of Durham and Northumberland wills for the Surtees Society . A letter of 23 February 1973 (at f.27) is from Bryan [William Cave-Browne-Cave] of Birket Houses, Winster. Windermere, concerning various topics, including: Newby Wilson of Newby Bridge; the 'petticoat men' or remnants of Charles Edward Stuart's army who supposedly rested in the outhouses at Birket Houses when they dispersed after their defeat; and Barber clocks, [which topic the writer was researching for a book].
1 folder, 29ff.

HUD 6/11 24 November 1931 - 26 February 1985 and undated
Series of letters etc. sent to CRH by a range of friends and acquaintances on a variety of personal matters, arranged as far as possible in chronological order although many of the items are undated and some are incomplete. At f.16 is an undated typescript copy of a poem entitled 'Requiem' and at f.17 is an undated manuscript copy of a meditation on death by Canon Scott Holland 'from a book by Katie Boyle'.
1 folder, 17ff.

HUD 6/12 ca early 20th century - ca June 1979 and undated
Four miscellaneous photographs etc.:
1 folder, 2 prints, 1 negative and 1 slide

HUD 6/12/1 Undated [probably ca early 20th century]
B&W print showing two unidentified men standing behind two unidentified seated women in a garden. Stamped on the back: 'Velox'
Size: 111 x 66mm
1 B&W print

HUD 6/12/2 Undated [perhaps 1930s or 1940s]
B&W negative showing a man [perhaps CRH] and an unidentified woman seated working in a library or office. Found with but not obviously connected to HUD 6/3, ff.6-8, a letter of 7 December [1942] to CRH from Jo [surname unknown, flat-mate of CRH's future third wife Joyce Hodson]. Possibly the image mentioned as not recent in HUD 6/3, f.49, a letter of Friday 27 May [no year stated, perhaps 1949] to CRH from Marjorie [surname not stated, perhaps Wade].
Size: 45 x 66mm
1 B&W negative

HUD 6/12/3 ca June 1979
Mounted Kodachrome colour slide showing Joyce Hudleston on the left and her husband CRH on the right standing in front of the entrance doorway to [probably Hutton John, Penrith, Cumberland]. Slide mount stamped with the date: June 1979 and the number 5
Size: Slide: 27 x 27mm Mount: 50 x 50mm
1 colour slide

HUD 6/12/4 ca June 1979
Colour print of HUD 6/12/3 Stamped on the back: '... KODAK'
Size: 87 x 87mm
1 colour print

HUD 7/1-16 [ca 1263] - 1991 and undated (copies and originals)
The contents of HUD/7 relate primarily to various branches of the Thornburgh (Thornborough, Thornborrow, Thornbrough, Thornburg, Thornburrow, Thornbury) family. For a preliminary overview of the main branches of Thornburghs represented in the collection see for example HUD 7/1, ff.15-16, HUD 7/10, ff.26-37 and HUD 7/11. The material, much of it loose and unsorted, was found in a box-file. It was sorted by MSM in April 2013 and is now organised in sixteen folders etc., arranged in the following order: pedigrees; original documents; transcripts and copies of documents etc.; notes on and copies of other historical sources for the history of the family; a series of letters from Dr Terence Geoffrey Fahy (Terence Fahy or TGF, [died 24 May 1990]) to CRH concerning the writer's projected paper on various branches of the Thornburgh family; several draft versions of papers on various branches of the Thornburgh family by TGF; miscellaneous correspondence, chiefly with American Thornburgh descendants; and photographs of family portraits and of armorials originally enclosed with correspondence. Within each folder the contents have been arranged in subject and/or chronological order as far as is possible:

HUD 7/1 1833 (photocopies), 1951, 1983-1984 and undated [probably chiefly 1980s], covering the 11th - early 20th centuries
Series of original and photocopied manuscript and typescript pedigrees of various branches of the Thornburgh family from the 11th to the early 20th century and relating in particular to the Thornburghs of Selside (Selshead, Selsed), Westmorland and Hampsfield (Hampfield) in Cartmel, Lancashire and their American descendants. The compilers of some of the pedigrees are unknown but others are in the hand of CRH. One is by Robert Barnes, July 1983, continued by 'JBS' 18 May [19]84. Also included are photocopies of the printed Thornburgh pedigree from William Berry, *County Genealogies. Pedigrees of the Families in the County of Hants; ...* (London, 1833) and a letter of 1[?6 or 4] 1951 from Phil[inda] K. Noegle of Phoenix, Arizona, U.S.A. to CRH referring to an enclosed [Thornburgh] pedigree by a Mr Miller [not here?].
1 folder, 21ff. (chiefly manuscript with the odd printed item)

HUD 7/2 [1421] (photocopies), [1439-1440] (photocopies), 1687, 1711-1712, 1738/9-1741

Series of two photocopied documents, one of them printed and the other manuscript, and eighteen original and chiefly manuscript documents as noted below. Most of these relate to various branches of the Thornburgh family. Many of the documents concern the case of Ewen v. Thornburgh and White relating to the disputed will of Elizabeth Poole who died 23 January 1738/9 , ca 1739-1741 and undated. This case primarily involved Francis Thornburgh of Selside and Whitwell, Westmorland and Leyburn, Yorkshire ([ca 1693] - 1774) and his wife Katherine (Kitty, Catherine) Thornburgh, née Sudale (Sudell), daughter of Thomas Sudale (Sudell), of Wanlap (Wanless) Park and West Witton, Yorkshire.

1 folder, 62ff. (chiefly manuscript with the odd printed item)

Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 7/14/ items 3 and 4

ff.1-2 [1 December] 9 Henry V [1421] (photocopies)

Photocopies of a printed edition of a petition (and response) presented to Parliament on [1 December 1421] by John of Lancaster (de Lancastre), knight, seeking a royal brief for the detention of John de Thornburgh, Thomas de Thornburgh, Roger de Thornburgh, Robert de Thornburgh and Oliver de Thornburgh, who, acting with the assent of their father William Thornburgh, allegedly tried to kill the petitioner while he was at the house of Katherine (Katerine), formerly wife of Roland de Thornburgh, in Maulds Meaburn (Medborne-maud), Westmorland on 27 July 9 Henry V [1421] and subsequently with a band of forty malefactors had attacked him and his servants and tried to kill him again, had stolen cattle from him and had then fled the jurisdiction of the sheriff of Westmorland.

Language: French

Paper, 2ff. (printed)

Original of printed document: MSS M. Hale, Mil.

f.3 18 Henry VI Mich[aelmas] , [1439] (photocopies)

Photocopies of a document in a case brought before King's Bench by Elizabeth who was the wife of Robert Crankenthorp, deceased, against numerous defendants, including Christopher of Lancaster (de Lancastre), gentleman, formerly of Selside (Selsed), Westmorland, brother of John of Lancaster (de Lancastre), gentleman, formerly of Howgill (Holgill), Westmorland; Edward de Thornburgh, gentleman, formerly of Selside, brother of Leonard; Robert del Wod and William Lambe, ['seruient-' = ?servants] of William de Thornburgh, formerly gentleman of Selside; John, Thomas and Robert de Thornburgh, yeomen, of Overton, Westmorland, sons of [?Walter] de Thornburgh; Roland de Thornburgh, formerly of Selside, gentleman, brother of William; Oliver de Thornburgh, formerly of Selside, gentleman; and Katherine, gentlewoman, who was the wife of Sir John of Lancaster (de Lancastre), formerly of Maulds Meaburn (Maulee Meuburn), Westmorland.

Language: Latin

Paper, 1f.

Source of original: TNA KB 27/714 PFF2778, Court of King's Bench: Coram Rege rolls: chief justices' rolls.

f.4 25 May 1687
Parties: 1) Marquess of Winchester 2) Charles, Lord Wilts, eldest son and heir of the Marquess of Winchester 3) Robert Carter, yeoman, of Leyburn (Laborne, Leybourne), Yorkshire
Lease from 1) and 2) to 3) of a farm and appurtenances in Leyburn and a meadow called Normire, all currently or lately in the occupation of 3) or his assigns, the rights to minerals and woods being reserved to 1) and 2).
Term: Eleven years from 25 March [1688].
Rent: £21 10s. per annum and suit of court, services etc., including the obligation to grind all corn and grain at the mills of 1) and 2) in Leyburn and to plant sixteen young oak, ash or elm trees every year.
Signed by 1) and 2)
Witnesses: Henry King, James Barbon, John Coleman
Armorial seals of 1) [part missing] and 2)
Paper, 1f. (printed pro forma with manuscript additions)

f.5 4 July 1711
Parties: 1) Peter Blenkinsopp the elder, mason, of Leyburn (Leybourn), Yorkshire 2) William Thornburgh, gentleman, of Selside (Selsitt) Hall in the Barony of Kendal, Westmorland
Bond from 1) to 2), guaranteeing the title free from all claims, charges etc. to half a beast gate or cattle gate and 16d. rent, being the fifth part of half a gate with the herbage or soil for cattle to depasture on situated in Leyburn Cow-Close, with their appurtenances, which beast gate etc. had been sold by 1) to 2)
Amount: £15 12.
Signed by 1)
Witmesses: John Reynoldson, Rowland Scurragh, James Allen Seal (not armorial) of 1)
Printed stamp on dorse
Paper, 1f.

f.6 27 August 1712
Parties: 1) William Janson, gentleman, of Leyburn (Leybourn), Yorkshire 2) William Thornburgh, gentleman, of Selside (Selsit) Hall in the Barony of Kendal, Westmorland
Bargain and sale by 1) to 2) of a piece of ground in Leyburn measuring approximately 14 yards in length and 10 yards in breadth, situated on the ‘back side’ of the school house in Leyburn adjoining to the ‘Cole Walls’ on the north side, lately in the tenure of 1) or his sub-tenant.
Consideration: £1 1s. 6d. from 2) to 1)
Signed by 1)
Annotated: Quiet possession, livery and seisin was delivered by 1) to John Reynoldson, steward to 2)
Witnesses: James Allen, William Allen, John Reynoldson
Endorsed: ‘Mr W[illia[m Janson’s writeing of the scoule house garth to Mr W[illia]m Thornburgh’ and, in a different hand, ‘1708’ [sic; recte 1712] and ‘Levburne’
Paper, 1f.

ff.7-38 23 February 1738/9, ‘Bye day after Hillary Term’
Sewn foolscap paper booklet containing manuscript draft allegations entered on behalf of Katherine (Kitty) Thornburgh (née Sudale or Sudell), wife of Francis Thornburgh, esq., of Leyburn, Yorkshire, in the case of Ewen v. Thornburgh.
Paper, 32ff.
For abridged manuscript transcript see HUD 7/3, ff.1-12

ff.39-40 Undated
[Draft] letter from an unnamed writer [Francis Thornburgh] to an unnamed recipient, [perhaps a Mr Goss or a Mr Chadock], at [Preston, Lancashire] relating to lands at Buerton (Bureton), Cheshire then in the possession of Elizabeth Poole and subject to a lease for three lives originally granted by Sir James Pool, father of Elizabeth Poole, and subsequently held from Mr Dickens of Drayton, Shropshire, who purchased the estate after the death of Sir James; enquiring about the ownership of the reversion of the lease of the lands; raising the possibility of inserting another life in the lease [that of Katherine Thornburgh in place of her deceased brother William Sudale, one of the original lives]; and asking whether Mr George Benbow, innkeeper, of Whitchurch, Shropshire, one of the original lives, was still alive. Perhaps an enclosure with HUD 7/2, ff.7-38.
Paper, 2ff.

f.41 22 August 1739
Receipted apothecary’s bill totalling 8s. from S. Starling, apothecary, to Mr Thornburgh (Thornborough) for the period 17 April 1739 - 17 June 1739.
Paper, 1f.

f.42 Undated
Bill for £2 7s. 6d. for cleaning and mending a ‘Spring Clock’ of ‘Madam Poule’, [presumably Elizabeth Poole].
Paper, 1f.

f.43 13 September 1739
Letter from Morris Robinson to Francis Thornburgh, esq., at Leyburn (Leybourn), Yorkshire, stating that the writer has received a letter from Mr Ewen who is ready to deliver up what he has of Mrs [Elizabeth] Poole’s when Robinson meets him and Mr Bowles and referring to a sea voyage undertaken by Mr and Mrs Thornburgh.
Address: Horton
Seal: red wax applied, showing [a stag]
Paper, 1f.

ff.44-47 20 November 1739
Manuscript transcript extracted from the Registry of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury of thirty-seven personal answers entered 20 November 1739 by Henry Ewen and Susannah Ewen, spinster, executors named in the last will and testament of the late Elizabeth Poole dated 22 July 1735, to ‘certain pretended articles of a pretended allegation’ etc. given in by Katherine Thornburgh, wife of Francis Thornburgh, esq., ‘the pretended Executrix named in the pretended last will and testament ... of the s[ai]d Dec[ease]d’.
Paper,4ff.

ff.48-49 11 December 1739
Manuscript draft responses by either Katherine Thornburgh or Francis Thornburgh to thirty-seven points raised by Henry Ewen and Susannah Ewen in the case relating to the disputed will of Elizabeth Poole. Annotated: ‘sent Dec[ember] the 11 1739 to Mr Nevile’
Paper, 2ff.

ff.50-51 Undated and 12 February 1739/40
a) Manuscript text of eight allegations, undated [ca 12 February 1739/40], entered by Cheslyn, proctor, on behalf of Henry Ewen and or Susan Ewen in the case of Ewen v Thornburgh and White.
b) Added at the end of the allegations is a covering letter from Sandfoord & Nevile at D[octo]rs’ Com[mo]ns to Francis Thornburgh (Thornbrough), esq., at Leyburn (Leyburne) near Bedale (Bedell), Yorkshire, 12 February 1739/40, concerning these allegations and the likely progress of the case.
Seal: red wax applied, showing [a non-armorial design]
Paper, 2ff.
For abridged manuscript transcript see HUD 7/3, ff.13-15

ff.52-53 Undated [ca February 1739/40]
Draft manuscript responses on behalf of Katharine Thornburgh to the above eight allegations.
Paper, 2ff.

ff.54-60 Undated [ca February 1739/40]
Manuscript witness statements of Mary Danvers, Mrs Calvert, Elizabeth Williams and Mrs Hebron in the case of Ewen v. Thornburgh. Endorsed: ‘first examination of witnesses as taken by Mr Thorn - h in the Cause Ewen ag[ain]st Thornburgh’
Paper, 7ff. Folio 54 is torn in half.
For abridged manuscript transcript see HUD 7/3, ff.16-21

f.61 [?5 or 8] May 1741
Manuscript copy of a letter containing many emendations sent by an unnamed writer [?Francis Thornburgh] to Mr H[enzell] concerning Mr White’s attempts to gain possession of his house, part of the estate of the late [Elizabeth] Poole, and mentioning that ‘the servants of the administration’ were in charge of everything ‘pending the suit’ until Mr Robinson was appointed [administrator].
Paper, 1f.

f.62 30 May 1741
Receipted account for £50 from Sandfoord & Nevile to Francis Thornburgh, esq., in respect of ‘Bills’ etc. delivered in the case of Ewen v. Thornburgh.
Paper, 1f.

HUD 7/3 1738/9, 1739/40 and undated [ca 1739-1740] (transcripts)
Abridged manuscript transcripts in the hand of CRH of the following documents.
1 folder, 21ff.
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 7/14/ items 3 and 4

ff.1-12 23 February 1738/9, ‘Bye day after Hillary Term'
Manuscript draft allegations entered on behalf of Katherine (Kitty) Thornburgh (née Sudale or Sudell), wife of Francis Thornburgh, esq., of Leyburn, Yorkshire, in the case of Ewen v. Thornburgh.
For original see HUD 7/2, ff.7-38

ff.13-15 Undated and 12 February 1739/40
a) Manuscript text of eight allegations, undated [ca 12 February 1739/40], entered by Cheslyn, proctor, on behalf of Henry Ewen and or Susan Ewen in the case of Ewen v Thornburgh and White.
b) Added at the end of the allegations is a covering letter from Sandfoord & Nevile at D[octo]rs’ Com[mo]ns to Francis Thornburgh (Thornbrough), esq., at Leyburn (Leyburne) near Bedale (Bedell), Yorkshire, 12 February 1739/40, concerning these allegations and the likely progress of the case.
For original see HUD 7/2, ff.50-51

ff.16-21 Undated [ca February 1739/40]
Manuscript witness statements of Mary Danvers, Mrs Calvert, Elizabeth Williams and Mrs Hebron in the case of Ewen v. Thornburgh. Endorsed: ‘first examination of witnesses as taken by Mr Thorn - h in the Cause Ewen ag[ain]st Thornburgh’
For original see HUD 7/2, ff.54-60

HUD 7/4 [1310-1311] - 1623 and undated (photocopies)
Series of photocopied manuscript documents, all but one in Latin, most of them consisting of deeds etc. involving members of various branches of the Thornburgh family, including Thornburgh of Hampsfield, Lancashire. The source of the original documents is not usually stated but at least one is in the National Archives. Also included in the folder (at f.1) is a photocopy of undated manuscript pedigrees of the descendants of William Thornburgh (Thornborow) of Selside (Selsed), Westmorland and of Sir John Lamplow from MS Dodsworth 88, f.53v [in the Bodleian Library]. At f.5v there is a photocopy of a printed short history of the Thornburgh (Thornborough) of Hampsfield family and their American descendants, at that date represented by Clarence Edward Thornborough of Brandywine, M[arylan]d, U.S.A., taken from the Register of Maryland’s Heraldic Families , p.355. This has a manuscript annotation, perhaps by Clarence Edward Thornborough.
Language: Latin and English
1 folder, 8ff. (chiefly manuscript originals with one printed item); f.7 is in two parts

HUD 7/5 1326, 1416-1839 and undated (transcripts etc.)
Series of manuscript transcripts, summaries etc. in the hand of CRH, one in Latin, the remainder in English. Most of the items transcribed etc. consist of deeds, marriage settlements etc. and related papers involving members of various branches of the Thornburgh family or their predecessors, including Thornburgh (Thorneburgh, Thorneburghe) of Whitwell, Westmorland and Thornburgh of Selside (Selsit, Selsitt) Hall, Westmorland. The areas covered by the documents include: Leyburn (Layburn), [?Thornaby] (Th[o]rnby) and Walburn in Yorkshire; the manor of Blakiston (Blaxton), [Norton], County Durham; and Whitwell, Skelsmergh, Dodding Green, Whinfell, Grayrigg, and the manor of Fawcett Forest (Forrest) in Westmorland.
f.17 is headed in the hand of CRH 'Thornburgh Documents lent to me by Mr W.P. Hedley [WPH] 1948.' but it is not clear how many of the transcripts are covered by this statement.
Also included in the folder (at f.1) is an undated manuscript Thornburgh (Thornborough) pedigree for ca 1326-1465 in the hand of CRH.
At ff.3-4 there are photocopies of a manuscript summary by CRH of TNA STAC 5/K9/39, being answers given to interrogatories, 13 July [1576], by the defendants in a case in Star Chamber: Roger Kirby (Kyrbye) v. John Pickering of Threlkeld and Nicholas Thornburgh (Thornborough), gent., of Clifford Inn, relating to the manor of Santon etc. in Cumberland.
At f.5 there is a photocopy of a manuscript summary by CRH of TNA Req. 2/278/26, being pleadings in the Court of Requests concerning William Thornburgh (Thornboroughe), esq., of Hampsfield (Hampsfell), Lancashire and John Martindale (Martindall), yeoman, of [?Wreay] (Ovaye), Westmorland, 10 February [1598].
Language: English and Latin
1 folder, 32ff.

HUD 7/6 1597/8 - 1734 (transcripts)
Typescript transcripts on air mail paper of wills and related documents for the people noted below. The transcripts were perhaps made by Terence Fahy (GTF). All the testators were members of or related to the Thornburgh family. The date is that of probate unless otherwise stated. The location of the original documents is not stated. Many of the transcripts were probably originally enclosed with one of the series of letters from TGF now in HUD 7/9.
f.1, Nicholas Thornburgh (Thornbrough) of Greenbank (Greenbanck), Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, 2 February 1597/8
ff.2-3, Rowland Thornburgh (Thorneburrowe), gent., of Whitwell, Westmorland, 13 December 1599
ff.4-5, William Thornburgh of Selside (Selsyde), Whitwell (Whytwell) Hall and Skelsmergh (Skelsmarge, Skelsmargh), Westmorland, made 16 February 1657/8
f.6, Nicholas Thornburgh of Wilson House, Cartmel (Cartmells), Lancashire, [15 April 1668]
f.6, Thomas Thornburgh (Thornburrow) of Wilson (Willson) House, Lancashire, made 3 April 1662
f.7, Katherine Thornburgh, widow, of Selside, Westmorland, [19 March 1671/2]
f.8, Unidentified [inventory; first part missing] referring to Whelpside,[?Cumberland], undated
f.8, James Nicholson [Nichallson] of Grizedale (Grisdale) and Kendal, Westmorland], including a bequest to James Thornburgh (Thornbrow, Thornboroeg) and his wife, [11 October 1673]
f.9, Thomas Thornburgh, gent., of Wilson House (Wilsonhouse), Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, including references to Nicholson ‘brother-in-law’, niece and nephew, [25 April 1696]
ff.10-12, Walter Nicholson, yeoman, of Grizedale (Grysedaile) in Whinfell in Kirkbie (Kirkby) Kendal (Kendall) parish, Westmorland, including reference to James Thornburgh ‘nephew-in-law’ and other Thornburgh relatives and to his friend Sir Daniel Fleming (Fleeming) of Rydal (Ridall), Westmorland, [25 April 1700]
f.13, Rowland Thornburgh, planter, of Back River, county of Baltimore (Baltamore), province of Maryland, America, administration granted 23 June 1696, witnesses sworn 3 March 1702/3. Includes reference to a tract of land called [?Selside] (Selsad) ‘lying on the north side of the North branch of Potapso [Patapsco] River in the county aforesaid [Baltimore] calld by name of Jones Falls containing nine hundred Acres’, part of which is near ‘the draughts of Gunpowder River’, and reference to Goose Arbour in Back River. Reversion of one of the bequests was made to the family of Thornburgh of Hampsfield (Hampsfeild), Lancashire in ‘Old England’ and failing them to ‘the Thornburges’ at Selside (Selsad) near Kendal (Kendale), Westmorland in ‘Old England’.
f.14, Richard Thornburgh (Thornbrough), gent., of Dilston, Northumberland, made 17 July 1702
ff.15-17, Rowland Thornburgh, esq., of Skelsmergh (Schelsmergh) Hall, Westmorland, including reference to his estates in Meathop (Methop) Patton, Whinfell, Selside (Selsid) Whitwell (Whittwell) and Skelsmergh (Schelsmergh) in Westmorland and Lindal (Lindall) Flookburgh (floockbarrow) and Hampsfield (Hamsfeild) in Lancashire, 26 March 1709
f.18, Nicholas Thornburgh, inn-holder, Finkle Street, Kirkbie (Kirkby) Kendal (Kendall), Westmorland, 2 May 1734

ff.19-21, the Revd Robert Johnson of Dodding Green (Doddin Green , Doddingreen), Skelsmergh, Westmorland, [Catholic priest, son of Frances, née Thornburgh, sister of Dr William Thornburgh of Selside Hall, president of Douay, and grandson of Mary Thornburgh (Thornborough), née Hudleston], including reference to estates etc. in Middleton in Teesdale and Staindrop, County Durham, and Underbarrow, Dodding Green, 'Holerd House', Fawcett Forest and Kirkbie (Kirkby) Kendal, Westmorland, 24 June 1799
1 folder, 21ff.
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 7/9

HUD 7/7 ca 1391-1753, 1822, 1971, 1978 and undated (transcripts etc.)
Predominantly manuscript notes on and transcripts of a range of sources referring to members of various branches of the Thornburgh family, arranged as far as possible in chronological order. Most of the notes are in the hand of CRH but at ff. 35-42 and 44 there are photocopies of notes on some American Thornburgh sources in a different hand or hands, some of which were made by Elise C. Young in 1971. At ff.4-6 there are some rough manuscript Thornburgh pedigrees in the hand of CRH. f.13 is a photocopy of an undated [?perhaps ca 6 May 1856] printed cutting from the Westmorland Gazette discussing and quoting a deed in English of 1436 concerning the manor of Brougham (Burgham), Westmorland and referring to various parties, including WilliamThornburgh, esq., of Hampsfield (Hemsfeld), Lancashire. At ff.13A-13B is a manuscript transcript in the hand of CRH of this 1436 deed, the original of which is said to have been in 'a muniment room in Westmorland'.
1 folder, 61ff. (paper and card; manuscript with one printed item)

HUD 7/8 ca 1263-1696 (copies etc.), 1987
Chiefly photocopies of printed sources relating to the history of various branches of the Thornburgh family, including American descendants, for the period ca 1263-1696.
At ff.3-4 is a typescript and manuscript letter of 5 August 1987 from J. Linda Drury of the Department of Palaeography and Diplomatic in the University of Durham to CRH concerning Roland Thornburgh, dean of Chester-le-Street, County Durham from 1418 until at least 1434.
At f.10 is a copy of a printed transcript of the will in the Ely Episcopal Records of William Thornburgh (Thornbrowgh), master of the chapel of 'Beate Marie in Mari' and drawing revenues from 'my benefice of Walpoole [Walpole]', made 4 August 1525.
1 folder, 12ff. (chiefly printed, with one typescript and manuscript item)

HUD 7/9 25 October 1983 - 27 October [1989], 2 March 1991 and undated
Series of manuscript and typescript letters, many written on air mail paper, all addressed to CRH and all but one from Dr Terence Geoffrey Fahy (TGF). As far as possible these have been arranged in chronological order but some are undated or incomplete. The letters primarily concern TGF's researches into and planned publications on various branches of the Thornburgh family. Many of them enclosed transcripts of related documents etc. or drafts of articles, some of which are found elsewhere in HUD 7. Some letters also refer to TGF's teaching career at a college near Martin, South Dakota, U.S.A. The final letter, dated 2 March 1991, after the death of TGF [on 24 May 1990], from Cynthia [Ellidge] Snider of 13003 Bellevue Street, Beltsville, Maryland, U/S.A. to CRH, concerns the writer's joint researches with TGF into her Thornburgh ancestors and her queries as to whether CRH has a complete set of TGF's findings on the Thornburghs and whether the CFHS would be publishing any of this material.
1 folder, 60ff.
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 7/6 and HUD 7/10

HUD 7/10 Undated [ca 1985-1989]
Drafts of texts, chiefly typescript but a few manuscript and mostly written on air mail paper, by Dr Terence Geoffrey Fahy (TGF) for planned publications on various branches of the Thornburgh family, with, at f.5, one sheet of manuscript notes and a pedigree by CRH. Many of the texts bear an original pagination by TGF and some of the sheets were found clipped together. At ff.26-35 is a typescript paper entitled 'Preliminary account of Thornburrow of Whitwell, by T.G. Fahy' (mentioned in HUD 7/9, f.19, 8 June 1987) and at ff.36-37 is a typescript and manuscript draft account of 'Thornburgh of Wilson House, Lancashire and Pow House in Meathop, Westmorland' (also mentioned in HUD 7/9, f.19, 8 June 1987). Most or all of the drafts were probably originally enclosed with one of the series of letters from TGF now in HUD 7/9.
1 folder, 37ff.
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 7/9

HUD 7/11 28 December 1990
Typescript letter from Bruce Jones (Bruce C. Jones), joint editor of the Transactions of the CWAAS, to CRH, referring to a draft paper on 'The Thornburgh Family. Part 1. The Early Thornburghs 1215-1582' by Dr Terence Geoffrey Fahy (TGF) that was being considered for publication in the Transactions, after authorial revisions and re-typing had been completed, shortly before the author's death [on 24 May 1990]. The writer states that he does not know the current whereabouts of TGF's papers and asks whether CRH would be willing to carry out the alterations etc. as originally proposed. Enclosed with the letter, at ff.1A-27, is a typescript draft of the paper, with manuscript alterations in the hand of CRH, that had been sent to Bruce Jones by CRH.
1 folder, 28ff.

HUD 7/12 28 November 1972 and undated [post 1975]
Two manuscript letters addressed to CRH:
Letter of 28 November 1972 from Annie [M.] Forster of Burradon, Thropton, Morpeth, Northumberland concerning two [Catholic] priests named Robert Johnson, the first who died at Dodding Green in 1799 and was the son of Frances Thornborough and the second whose dates were 1745 - 20 November 1823.
Undated note [post 1975] probably in the hand of [R.S. Boumphrey] concerning a possible error in the Thornburgh entry in R.S. Boumphrey, C. Roy Hudleston and J. Hughes, An Armorial for Westmorland and Lonsdale (1975)
1 folder, 2ff.

HUD 7/13 27 June [19]71 - 7 July [19]80
Series of typescript letters from (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh , M.D., ophthalmologist, of 1066 Atlantic Avenue, Long Beach 13, California 90813, U.S.A., a descendant of the Thornburghs of Hampsfield (Hampsfell) Hall, Cartmel, Lancashire and senior representative of the Thornburghs in the U.S.A., chiefly addressed to CRH, 27 June [19]71 - 7 July [19]80. At f.2 is a letter of 23 September [19]72 addressed to R.S. Boumphrey. As well as personal matters the letters mainly concern the writer's interest in the history of his Thornburgh ancestors and in photographing coats of arms etc. associated with them. The letter of 7 July [19]80 at f.12 mentions a book on the Thornburghs written by a fellow American, C[harles] C. Thornburgh [for whom see HUD 7/16]. At f.13 is an envelope with an applied armorial seal and annotated in the hand of CRH, 'Bob Thornburgh's seal'.
1 folder, 13ff.; including one armorial seal
Related material in other DUL collections: See also: HUD 7/15/1 and 4 (re HUD 7/13, f.8), HUD 7/15/5, 6 and 10 (re HUD 7/13, f.9) and HUD 7/16

HUD 7/14 Undated [ca 1971-1980]
Folder containing six colour prints, probably all made and sent to CRH [ca 1971-1980] by (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh, of framed eighteenth-century portraits, chiefly identified as members of the Thornburgh family, which were housed at Cheeseburn Grange, Northumberland, [home of the Riddell family], as noted below:
1 folder, 6 prints

HUD 7/14/1 August [19]79
Colour print of a framed portrait of a man in a wig endorsed in the hand of CRH: 'Cheeseburn Grange W[illia]m Thornburgh of Selside Hall, [Westmorland, died 1744]'. Stamped on the back: 'PRINT MADE BY KODAK AUG 79'
Size: 126 x 84mm
1 colour print

HUD 7/14/2 August [19]79
Colour print of a framed portrait of a woman endorsed in the hand of CRH: 'She was Mary Hudleston - m[arrie]d W[illia]m Thornburgh [of Selside Hall, Westmorland who died 1744] photographed by Bob T[hornburgh] Cheeseburn Grange'. Stamped on the back: 'PRINT MADE BY KODAK AUG 79'
Size: 126 x 84mm
1 colour print

HUD 7/14/3 August [19]79
Colour print of a framed portrait of a man in a wig endorsed in the hand of CRH: 'Francis Thornburgh d[ied] 1774 son of W[illiam] and Mary Cheeseburn Grange'. Stamped on the back: 'PRINT MADE BY KODAK AUG 79'
Size: 125 x 88mm
1 colour print
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 7/2 and HUD 7/3

HUD 7/14/4 August [19]79
Colour print of a framed portrait of a woman endorsed in the hand of CRH: 'Katherine wife of Francis Thornburgh Cheeseburn Grange'. Stamped on the back: 'PRINT MADE BY KODAK AUG 79'
Size: 125 x 84mm
1 colour print
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 7/2 and HUD 7/3

HUD 7/14/5 August [19]79
Colour print of a framed portrait of a man in a wig entitled 'PRESIDENT OF THE ENGLISH COLLEGE AT DOUAY THE REVD W. THORNBURGH O.S.B.' and endorsed in the hand of CRH: 'Cheeseburn Grange W[illia]m Thornburgh, brother of Francis.' Stamped on the back: 'PRINT MADE BY KODAK AUG 79'
Size: 125 x 88mm
1 colour print

HUD 7/14/6 August [19]79
Colour print of a framed portrait of an unidentified man in a wig holding a pipe and a book and endorsed in the hand of CRH: 'Cheeseburn Grange'. Stamped on the back: 'PRINT MADE BY KODAK AUG 79'
Size: 125 x 85mm
1 colour print

HUD 7/15 June [19]77 and undated [ca 1971-1980]
Folder containing miscellaneous photocopies and notes plus ten colour prints as noted below, apparently all made and sent to CRH [ca 1971-1980] by (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh and chiefly relating to heraldry:
1 folder, 4 miscellaneous items plus 10 prints

HUD 7/15/1 Undated [before 7 July 1977]
Colour print showing two coats of arms on a stone tomb and endorsed in the hand of (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh: 'From Lincoln Cathedral on tomb of Elizabeth (or Isabel) [recte Eleanor] wife of King Edward I, [died 1290], to left of main altar'. In letter of 7 July [19]77 to CRH (HUD 7/13, f.8) Bob Thornburgh refers to this print, previously given to CRH, and states that he has since discovered that it in fact shows the tomb of a man, probably a Burkhirsch, and that Eleanor's tomb was to the right of the altar.
Size: 88 x 127mm
1 colour print
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 7/13, f.8

HUD 7/15/2 Undated [ca 1971-1980]
Colour print showing a shield containing a coat of arms in a stained-glass window and endorsed in the hand of (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh: 'Outside of window of St Peter and St Paul's church Kimpton, Hampshire commemorates Robert Thornburgh, esqu. died 1522 Berry's Hampshire Pedigrees show him to be related to the Lancashire (Palatinate) - Westmorland family'.
Size: 125 x 88mm
1 colour print

HUD 7/15/3 Undated [ca 1971-1980]
Colour print showing the same shield commemorating Robert Thornburgh in a stained-glass window as in HUD 7/15/2 but taken from the inside of the church and endorsed in the hand of (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh: 'north transept'.
Size: 125 x 88mm
1 colour print

HUD 7/15/4 Undated [ca 1971-1980]
Typescript note [sent by (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh to CRH] concerning Thomas Thornburgh of the Hampsfield Hall, Lancashire family who arrived in Virginia in 1616 in the ship George aged 20. The note is written on the dorse of a photocopy of part of a printed transcript of the Kendal, Westmorland parish register for 1584.
Paper, 1f. (typescript and printed)

HUD 7/15/5 1971
Colour print showing a shield with a coat of arms topped by a mitre on the tomb of John Thornburgh , bishop of Worcester, in Worcester Cathedral. An endorsement in the hand of (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh states that the photograph was taken in 1971, discusses the unusual shape of the shield and the funding of the tomb and gives his assessment of the bishop.
Size: 178 x 125mm
1 colour print
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 7/13, f.9

HUD 7/15/6 Undated [probably 1971]
Colour print showing a shield with the same coat of arms on the same tomb as in HUD 7/15/5 but lacking the mitre. An endorsement in the hand of (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh concerns the situation of the shield, its incomplete fretty and its three chevronels. Enclosure with HUD 7/13, f.9, 9 July [19]77.
Size: 126 x 88mm
1 colour print

HUD 7/15/7 Undated [probably 1971]
Photocopy of a photograph of the tomb of John Thornburgh, bishop of Worcester, in Worcester Cathedral, including beneath the photograph a typescript explanatory note [by (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh], which also refers to the arms on a tomb in Leckford, Hampshire of another John Thornborough 'whose pedigree is lost'.
Paper, 1f.

HUD 7/15/8-9 Undated copies [probably 1971] of 1954 original
Two photocopies of a [drawing] entitled ‘Monument to Bishop Thornborough [in Worcester Cathedral] as it looked when new. It has suffered severely from wilful damage and mutilation ...Elsie Matley Moore . 1954.’ A typescript endorsement to f.8 [by (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh] states that this ‘shows the restoration as the artist felt the tomb should look like before it was mutilated ...’ and discusses the heraldry on the tomb.
Paper, 2ff.

HUD 7/15/10 June [19]77
Colour print of a brass plaque topped with an heraldic shield and inscribed ‘Ex dono D. Thornbur[y]. MDCCCLIV [1854]’. An endorsement in the hand of (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh reads ‘Brass in choir Boston, Lincolnshire I think St Botolph’s Church’. Enclosure with HUD 7/13, f.9, 9 July [19]77, which states that the brass, there described as a monument, was on the back of a seat in the choir, and discusses the heraldry on it. Stamped on the back: ‘PRINT MADE BY KODAK JUN 77’
Size: 88 x 126mm
1 colour print

HUD 7/15/11 Undated [ca 1971-1980] of original of ca 1971
Colour print of painted ‘Armorial Bearings of Thornburgh’, including the motto ‘Through Thankfulness Taken’. An endorsement in the hand of (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh states that the original was painted ca 1971 by Anthony Wood, notes the writer’s conviction that the motto referred to the sacrifice of the Mass etc., given that the family became defunct as a landowning family in north-west England because they were unswervingly recusant, asks for suggestions considering the significance of the ermine base of the arms, and ends with the writer’s full name and address.
Size: 238 x 160mm
1 colour print

HUD 7/15/12 Undated [ca 1971-1980] of original of ca 1971
Another copy of HUD 7/15/11 without any endorsement.
Size: 255 x 173mm
1 colour print

HUD 7/15/13 Undated [ca 1971-1980]
Colour print of a slightly different version of the painted ‘Armorial Bearings of Thornburgh’, including the motto ‘Through Thankfulness Taken’.
Size: 125 x 88mm
1 colour print

HUD 7/15/14 Undated [7 July 1977]
Colour print of a painting of a mounted knight in armour wielding an axe. Enclosure with HUD 7/13, f.8, 7 July [19]77, which states that this was painted for (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh by his [Guatemalan helper], Manuel , [a trained artist], and copied from a painting of Robert the Bruce with the coat of arms changed. Stamped on the back: ‘PRINT MADE BY KODAK JUN 77’
Size: 88 x 126mm
1 colour print

HUD 7/16 27 January 1979 - 15 April 1985
Folder containing three letters from American descendants of the Thornburgh family, Charles C. Thornburgh of Indiana and Stanley R. Pappas of Wisconsin. The two letters from the former, addressed to Northumberland Press and CRH respectively, refer to CRH's publications on Westmorland and Cumberland families and heraldry and the writer's forthcoming (27 January 1979) book on 'The Thornburgh's of England, Ireland and America'. The letter of 15 April 1985 from Stanley R. Pappas to CRH refers to: the death of (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh 'of Long Beach and Palos Verdes Estates, California' on 4 July 1984; the death of CRH's wife, [Joyce Hudleston]; Thornburgh and Broughton family history; and an enclosed article [not here] from the Smithsonian Magazine of April 1985 on Cecil Sharp's music research in western North Carolina in 1916. Both writers include favourable assessments of (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh. Addresses: 14501 Lauerman, P.O. Box 427, Cedar Lake, Indiana 46303, U.S.A. and 7111 West Wisconsin Avenue, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53213, U.S.A.
1 folder, 3ff.
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 7/13

HUD 8 1934 - ca 1994 and undated, covering ca 11th-20th centuries
The material in HUD/8, much of it loose and unsorted, was found in a box-file. It was sorted by MSM in July 2013 and is now organised in six folders, arranged in the following order: sources concerning members of the Hudleston family; genealogy; heraldry; local history; predominantly Cumbria Family History Society (CFHS) matters; and Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society (CWAAS) matters.

HUD 8/1 24 July 1934 - [ca 1988] and undated, covering 15th century - 1940
Folder containing miscellaneous manuscript notes, correspondence etc. relating to specific sources concerning individual members of the Hudleston family for the period from the 15th century to 1940, some in the hand of CRH, probably chiefly compiled 1934 (one item) and ca 1980s. The contents of the folder have been arranged as far as possible in chronogical order according to the date of the source concerned.
1 folder, 7ff.

HUD 8/2 1973 and undated, [probably chiefly 1980s], covering ca 11th-20th centuries
Folder containing a range of manuscript and typescript items relating to genealogical topics, chiefly relating to Cumbrian or Lancastrian families. These are mainly originals but some are photocopies. They have now been arranged more or less alphabetically by the surname of the main family involved, with a few miscellaneous items at the end. Much of the material probably relates to articles and notes that appeared in the CFHS Newsletter, which CRH edited until 1989. The contents of the folder include: correspondence, chiefly but not entirely addressed to CRH; notes on sources in a range of hands, including that of CRH; pedigrees; photocopies of documents and other sources; and one photograph. The chief families, individuals and topics mentioned are:
f.1, Barrie; Clayton; and Taylor
f.2, Senhouse; [Bowen] of Warrington, Cheshire; and [Burrows] of Carleton, Lancashire;
f.3, transcript of will of James Brown of Kirkcambeck (Kirk Cammock), Cumberland, proved 1814
ff.4-7, burglary at Netherby Hall, Longtown, Cumberland and subsequent murder of Constable Joseph Byrnes at Plumpton, Cumberland, 1885
ff.8-9 Carr of Carr's Biscuits
ff.10-11, Challinor of Staffordshire
f.12, Cooper etc.
f.13, Cragg of Dalton, [?Westmorland]; Pearson; Askew; and Thompson of Branken Wall (Brankenwalls), Cumberland
f.14, the Revd Samuel Dennis, curate of South Shields, County Durham from 175[5] until he died in 1775
f.15, photocopy of will of Oliver Foster of Giggleswick (Gyggylswyke, Gyggilsewyk), Yorkshire, proved 1517
f.16, the Revd John Fox, curate of Stamfordham, Northumberland, ca 1830-1845; also occured as curate of Heddon-on-the-Wall, Northumberland and of Newcastle upon Tyne, St John in 1849
f.17, the Revd Arthur Gallant, the Revd John Davy, and the Revd Abraham Coventry, all of Heydon with Irmingland, Norfolk
f.18, B&W photograph showing the memorial to William Gore [in Bristol Cathedral] 1 B&W print; 208 x 163mm
ff.19-20, the Revd James Greville, rector of Peasemore, Berkshire from 1816 until he died in 1836
f.21, photocopy of entries in Venn's Alumni Cantabrigienses relating to men named William Harrison
f.22, Hewett
f.23, Hume of 'Burgh'
ff.24-25, photocopy of a settlement certificate for the daughters of the late Patrick Hume, minister of Beaumont with Grinsdale and Kirkandrews upon Eden (Brought Beamond, Kirkanders and Grinsdale), Cumberland, 4 May 1709
ff.26-27, the Revd Alexander Jephson, rector of Crayke, Yorkshire 1735 - ca 1768; and the Revd Thomas Coulthard, perpetual curate of Allendale, Northumberland ca 1757 - 1779 and [same man?] incumbent of Edmondbyers and Muggleswick, County Durham 1743 - ca 1779
ff.28-29, Lamplugh; Molines; and Goodman
ff.30-32, Lowther of Orton, Cumberland
f.33, Mossop; Williams; and Bosdet

ff.34-35, Myers; Benson; manors of Millom, Cumberland and Whicham, Cumberland, [1695]
f.36, Newbold (Newbolt)
f.37, Oxley family, Northumberland and Newcastle upon Tyne clergymen; and Bates of 'Halliwell'
ff.38-45, transcript of entries from the court rolls and books of Millom, Cumberland, said to be ca 1513-1523 [sic], chiefly relating to members of the Park, Parker and Hudleston (Huddleston) families
ff.47-63, photocopies of extracts from [the court rolls and books of Millom, Cumberland], ca 1513-1514 and 1523-1524, with entries relating to members of the Park and Parker families highlighted
ff.64-69, typescript transcript of entries from the court book of the manor of Whitbeck, Cumberland, headed 1658-1738 but covering 1658-1662, chiefly relating to members of the Park (Parke) and Hudleston (Huddleston) families; also Huthwaite, Swinburn and Huthwaite (Hewthwaite) Hall, Cumberland.
f.70, partial transcript of will of Matthew Russell of Sunderland, County Durham, proved 1760, referring to testator's estate of Roanlands (Roanland) in the parish of Millom, Cumberland
f.71, Pennington (Penington) of Bootle [?in Millom, Cumberland]
f.72, Pratt; Senhouse; Summer[give?]; [Harlingham]; Fisher; Fergu[son]; and Pennington
f.73, Richmond; and Reynolds or Reynoldson
f.74, transcript of inscription on tomb in Macau (Macao) Cemetery in memory of Captain Sir Humphrey Le Fleming Senhouse of Seascale, Cumberland, senior officer in command of the British fleet in the China Sea, died on board H.M.S. Blenheim at Hong Kong 13 June 1841 following the capture of the Heights of Canton in May 1814
f.75, the Revd Alex[ande]r Singleton, occured 1803
f.76, Tarn of Dean, Cumberland
ff.77-84, Vaux of Gilsland, Triermain (Triermaine) and Catterlen, all in Cumberland
f.85, Whitten; and Harrington
f.86, transcript of extract from Carlisle City Sessions papers concerning a bastardy bond for the upkeep of Margaret, daughter of Willliam Young the elder, yeoman, of Kingmoor, Cumberland and Eleanor, daughter of John Davison of Rockcliffe Cross, Rockcliffe parish, Cumberland, 4 July 1777
f.87, notes concerning quitclaim by Henry de Threlkeld and Joan his wife to Robert Mathewson, chaplain, of Morland, Westmorland, William de Thornburgh (Thorneburgh), Hugh de Salkeld and Thomas Lighclop concerning two messuages, 100 acres of land, sixteen acres of meadow and eight acres of wood in Great Strickland, Westmorland, 'in three weeks of Michaelmas 3 Richard II' [1379] : source of original [TNA, Westmorland feet of fines], CP 25 (1) 249/8
f.88, note of various names occurring in Cockermouth, Brigham and Buttermere, all in Cumberland, 1692-1832
f.89, Westcough; Hewett; Dare [or Dacre?]; Formby; Perring; Willis; and Elderbeck, 1854
1 folder, 89ff. (manuscript and typescript with one B&W print)

HUD 8/3 8 October [19]86 - 14 September [19]88 and undated
Folder of miscellaneous, predominantly manuscript, notes and sketches concerning heraldry as noted below:
ff.1-2, sketch and query relating to a coat of arms, possibly Rutherford, in the hand of CRH, with a reply probably in the hand of [RSB, died 1987], undated [1987 or earlier]
f.3, photocopy of printed Middlesex Pedigrees, [collected by Richard Mundy, ed. by Sir George John Armytage, (1914)], pp.68-69, pedigrees of Stamford of Hadley and Morgan, the latter covered by a printed armorial bookplate of William Bedell Stanford, with a manuscript annotatation relating to Bedell, possibly in the hand of [R.S. Boumphrey, died 1987], undated.
ff.4-20, sheets of annotated armorial sketches relating to named individuals with chiefly north-western, particularly Cumbrian, connections, in the hand of [JPG] and possibly drawn up in connection with a projected publication; many of the sheets are numbered at the bottom in a roughly numerical sequence, running from 3-28 (with gaps), and the sheets have been arranged in chronological order according to the dates found in the top left corner of many sheets, 8 October [19]86 - 14 September [19]88 and undated
f.21, manuscript note in an unidentified hand, perhaps that of [JPG], relating on the recto to the arms and pedigree of the Chamier or Chambier family, with an annotation possibly in the hand of [R.S. Boumphrey, died 1987], and on the dorse (rev.) to the arms of Lieutenant-Colonel Maurice John Brownless Burnett matriculated 1 September 1975, undated [perhaps ca 1975-1987]
1 folder, 21ff. (chiefly manuscript with one printed item)

HUD 8/4 5 July [19]89 - ca 1994 and undated, [probably chiefly ca 1970-1990], covering 11th century - ca 1994
Folder of miscellaneous manuscript, typescript, printed and photocopied material chiefly concerning local history as noted below:
f.1, photocopy of part of a page from an unidentified printed newspaper including reference to forthcoming property sales in Cumberland, among them the manor of Brundholme, part of Newbiggin Grange (Grainge) in Carlisle St Cuthbert parish, Meal Garner farm, tithes in the township of Great [rest of name missing] and a house in Longtown, 17 June 1794
ff.2-9, photocopies of parts of pages from the Herald & Lakes News printed newspaper, including a list of visitors to the Lake District, Friday 11 May 1894
ff.10-11, typescript letter from Wal[lace] Greenhalgh at Lamalode, Church Street, Broughton in Furness, Cumbria LA20 6HJ to [Timothy] Cockerill (TJC), annotated in manuscript 'For CRH' and concerning the writer's publications on the history of Broughton and the Duddon Valley, Cumberland, including mention of various enclosures [most not here but possibly including ff.12-13] and of a number of Cumberland families, among them Lewthwaite of Broadgate, Cross of Eccle Riggs (Eccleriggs), Postlethwaite of Broughton, William Atkinson, Robert Bolton, and Cooper of Beckfoot (Beck Foot), 2 January 1991
ff.12-13, photocopies of manuscript account of tithe corn due on bigg and haver at Field Broughton (Fieldbroughton), Woodbroughton, Birkby (Birkbie), Cartmel Fell (Cartmellfell) and Ayside (Ayshead), Lancashire, [Christmas] 1608; perhaps an enclosure with ff.10-11
f.14, photocopy of printed street plan of Cambridge by G.C. Cresswell, city engineer and surveyor, undated [ca 1970s or 1980s], endorsed with rough manuscript notes in the hand of CRH, undated
f.15, manuscript letter from Robert [Woof] (RSW) to [CRH] concerning Silver Howe (Howe) and Gell's Cottage, [Grasmere, Westmorland] and also people at Grasmere mentioned in 'Plumptre's Diary' for 18 July 1797, undated [perhaps ca 1970s or 1980s]
f.16, manuscript letter from Jeremy [P. Godwin] (JPG) at [the Cumbria] R[ecord] O[ffice] to CRH, concerning the Howard of Corby records, many said to be still at Corby, Cumberland, and also Pennington material deposited in the Record Office, 5 July [19]89
f.17, rough manuscript notes, probably in the hand of [JPG], headed 'Cu[mbria] FHS' and concerning the contents of some Howard of Corby deeds, 'listed' 21 May [19]90
f.18, printed postcard, with, on the one side, a history of Hubberholme church, Langstrothdale Chase, Skipton, Yorkshire and, on the other side, a print of a drawing of the church by Dennis Flanders , undated [ca 1970-1994]
f.19, manuscript notes in the hand of CWG, and sent by him to CRH, concerning the deans and canonries of Middleham collegiate church, Yorkshire and the Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, undated [pre-1989]
f.20, manuscript notes in the hand of CRH on livings in the gift of Queen's College, Oxford, 15th-18th centuries
ff.21-30, manuscript alphabetical list in the hand of CRH of places chiefly situated in the North of England, covering A-F only, with the names of associated families, covering surnames beginning A and B only, added, undated [ca 1974 or later]
ff.31-32, photostats of a typescript list headed 'A selection of Northumberland Items among the Public Records' and covering ca 13th-17th centuries, undated
ff.33-34, photostats of a typescript list headed 'Transcripts at Alnwick Castle of Public Records' and covering ca 12th-16th centuries, with manuscript annotations, undated
1 folder, 34ff. (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, printed and photostat)

HUD 8/5 September 1983 - July 1989
Folder of chiefly typescript and duplicated typescript material and predominantly relating to Cumbria Family History Society (CFHS) matters as noted below:
ff.1-9, draft typescript of chapters 1 and 2 of 'When the Swallows Return' by M.M. Russell (MMR), being an account of Ulpha, Cumberland, and Seathwaite and Dunnerdale, Lancashire, all in the Duddon Valley, bearing manuscript editorial annotations in the hand of CRH and perhaps intended for publication by the CFHS, September 1983
ff.10-12, duplicated typescript introduction to an 'Index for the First Ten Years [1976-1986] of the Cumbria Family History Society Newsletter' compiled by Neville Ramsden, Seascale, Cumbria, 1986
ff.13-24, duplicated typescript 'CFHS Magazine Index. Articles', the first sheet of which is annotated in manuscript 'Margaret', [perhaps MMR], undated [1986]
ff.25-38, duplicated typescript 'CFHS Magazine Index. Subject Index', undated [1986]
ff.39-43, duplicated typescript 'CFHS Magazine Index. Surname Index', undated [1986]
ff.44-50, duplicated typescript 'CFHS Magazine Index. Place name Index', undated [1986]
ff.51-66, duplicated typescript copy of the Cumbria Family History Society Newsletter no.47, May 1988, annotated in manuscript in the hand of CRH at p.16; at f.52 (p.1 of Newsletter) CRH is listed as president and editor and MMR as secretary of the CFHS.
ff.67-69, duplicated typescript copy of the minutes of the 34th meeting of the Council of the CFHS, held on 30 July 1989, recording (at f.67), following decisions made at the previous Council meeting, that: CRH had withdrawn agreement for CFHS to publish 'Elliott's Register of Gretna Marriages' [insert crossref] and had resigned as editor of the CFHS Newsletter and as a member of the society; the Council wished CRH to be asked to reconsider his decision to resign as editor; and the Council wished him to be offered honorary membership of the society so that he could continue as president and a trustee.
1 folder, 69ff. (chiefly typescript and duplicated typescript with a few manuscript annotations)

HUD 8/6 17 September 1987
Folder containing a letter from Richard [Hall] of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society (CWAAS) to CRH regretting recent omissions etc. by the CWAAS, incuding its failure to put 'decent obituaries' in its Transactions, and asking whether CRH would contribute an appreciation of Robert Boumphrey (RSB), a former secretary of the CWAAS, to this publication.
1 folder, 1f.

HUD 9 1930-1987 and undated, covering 15th-20th centuries and undated
The material in HUD/9, much of it loose and unsorted, was found in a box-file. It was sorted by MSM in September 2013 and is now organised in seven folders, arranged in the following order: genealogical topics, chiefly Cumbrian; letters on genealogical topics, chiefly addressed to CRH; copies of documents etc. on genealogical topics; miscellaneous notes on genealogical and heraldic topics; heraldry; local history; and lawyers and law firms

HUD 9/1 1979-1987 and undated, covering ca 1486-1986 and undated
Folder containing a range of manuscript, typescript and duplicated typescript items relating to genealogical topics, chiefly relating to Cumbrian families. These are mainly originals but a few are photocopies. They have now been arranged alphabetically by the surname of the main family involved. Some of the material may relate to articles and notes that appeared in the CFHS Newsletter, which CRH edited until 1989. The contents of the folder include: correspondence, chiefly but not entirely addressed to CRH; pedigrees; some notes on sources and genealogical matters in a range of hands, including that of CRH; a few photocopies of documents and other sources; and one biographical pamphlet. The chief families and individuals mentioned are:
f.1, Archer, Fisher, Gilbury (Gilberry), Kendal (Kendall), Key, Mossop, Stephenson, Tallentire, Tate, 1735-1821
ff.2-4, descendants of the Bell family of Bellasis in Stannington, Northumberland and Knarsdale (Knaresdale) Hall, Northumberland, ca 1500-1892, with a covering letter of 14 December 1986
f.5, Barnes of Wigton, 1811-1815, and Watson of Cumberland, including ‘Archdeacon Joshua Watson (1771-1855)’, rector of Hackney [sic]. [In fact Joshua Watson (1771-1855) was a wine merchant and philanthropist. It was his brother, John James Watson, D.D. (1767-1839), who from 1799 was vicar then rector of Hackney and from 1816 also archdeacon of St Albans. Both were prominent members of the Hackney Phalanx.]
f.6, pedigree in the hand of CRH and drawn up [ca 1980] showing the descendants of Bonner of Portinscale, [Keswick], Cumberland ca 1590-1925, including members of the Warwick family
f.7, Bonner of Kibblesworth, County Durham, ca 1738-1759
f.8, Bryden and Hodgson families of Cumberland and Westmorland, ca 1731-1829
f.9, Carr and Lloyd, ca 1762-1877
f.10, Caroline Carlton, 1862
ff.11-16, duplicated typescript 8pp. booklet entitled Cornelia Connelly Foundress of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus 1809 - 1879
f.17, Coulter of Lesbury,Northumberland and Newcastle upon Tyne, ca 1712-1800
f.18, Crack, undated
f.19, Dixon clergymen, 1878-1898
ff.20-21, various members, especially clergymen, of the Ekins family of Morpeth, Northumberland, and Carlisle, Salisbury and Southern Ireland, ca 1700-1820, with a photocopy of a printed extract headed ‘Morpeth Parish - Annals’ [from John Hodgson, A History of Northumberland, part 2, vol. 2 (1832)], p.527, including an Ekins pedigree and notes on the family
ff.22-23, Francis Atkinson Faber (ca 1804 or 1805-1876), Frederick W. Faber (1814-1863) and the catalogue of the Hartley Coleridge letters in the University of Texas, and also queries relating to members of the McKee, Acton, Echlin, Stanger, Moorsom, Browne of Tallentire, Cumberland, Hodgson, Mitchison and Maude of Sunniside families at unspecified dates
ff.24-26, Hudleston, Huddleston (Huddlestone) and Harrison (Harryson), ca 1602-1788 and undated
f.27, Hetherington of Cumberland and Northumberland and Johnson of Ayley Heads, County Durham, ca 18th-19th centuries
f.28, members of the Jefferson, Magnay, Holmes and Mallinder families, including clergymen, ca 19th-20th centuries

f.29-31, Lamplugh, with mention also of members of the Braithwaite, Brisco, Hudleston, Lonsdale, Lowther, Mitford, Molyne and Tolson families
f.32, Lister of Egremont, Cumberland
f.33, Lockett and Harbord of Liverpool and Cockermouth, Cumberland, 1842-1881
f.34, Baroness of Diar-El-Bniet, Bucana, and Castel Cicciano of Malta and her sister, Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Chalmers McKean and Major Alexander George Chesney, 1890-1896
ff.35-36, Maupin family of France and Virginia, U.S.A., 16th-18th centuries
f.37, Nicolson, 1754-1803
f.38, Rawlinson of Heversham, Westmorland, 1618
f.39, Richardson of Mylnhouse, Barony of Crosby, Cumberland, 1527
f.40, Roberts, Bragg and Beetham of Brixton, London
f.41, Robinson of Westmorland, 18th century
f.42, Robson, Charles (1597/8-1638) , Church of England clergyman and travel writer, son of Thomas Robson (master of the free grammar school of Carlisle 1612-1614), first chaplain to the Levant Company in Aleppo 1625 - ca 1630 and vicar of Holme Cultram, Cumberland 1632-1638; and Taylor and Thomson, both Cumbrian chaplains in Aleppo
f.43, Senhouse, 1655-1755
ff.44-46, Descendants of Sheppard of Rendlesham and Ash, Suffolk, ca 1600-1882 and undated
f.47, Troughear, undated
f.48, Wood, Woods, Worsdell, Wrangham, 1468, 1470 and undated
1 folder, 48ff. (chiefly manuscript with some typescript, duplicated typescript and photocopied items)

HUD 9/2 22 January [19]83 - 27 November 1986 and undated
Folder of manuscript letters on genealogical topics, all but one of them (to MMR) addressed to CRH. As far as possible these have been arranged alphabetically by correspondent and chronologically within each correspondent. The correspondents and their main topics of the letters are as follows:
f.1, John [no surname given] of 9 Wellfield Road, Culcheth, Warrington, Cheshire, 7 August [19]85, re ‘the Ra[in]ors deeds’, Adam Askew of Newcastle and Roberts Wa[?tts] Wilkinson of St[------]
ff.2-6, TJC, 4 June 1986 - 27 November 1986, re, inter al, members of the Atkinson, Bellasis, Binyon, Bodley, Cooper, Hartley, Kempe, Lewthwaite, Longmire, Machell, Marshall, Postlethwaite, Remington and Wybergh families
f.7, N. Patricia Cook (née Dunstan) of Augusta, Western Australia, 20 July [year missing], re the Dawson, Dunstan of Cornwall then Cheshire, Molloy and Scotter families
f.8, Geoffrey Oldfield of Nottingham, 2 September 1986, re the diary of the Reverend Charles Francis Jones, occurs 1913 as organising secretary for the Church Missionary Society for Nottinghamshire and Lincolnshire, suggesting that extracts might be published in the CFHS Newsletter
ff.9-10, Dr Alan Wilson and Mrs Amy Wilson of 46 Plynlimon Road, Christchurch 5, New Zealand, 22 January 1983 and (to MMR) August [19]84, re personal matters, 1983 floods in the Dunedin, New Zealand area and the Wilson family of Ambleside, Wray and High Wray, Westmorland
1 folder, 10ff.

HUD 9/3 January 1976 - March 1986 and undated, covering ca 1588-1986 and undated
Folder chiefly containing miscellaneous photocopies of documents, manuscript and printed transcripts etc. and printed or duplicated typescript items, all on genealogical topics. The items have been arranged chronologically by topic as noted below:
ff.1-3, extracts (pp.3-8) from a duplicated typescript publication, Quarto, January 1976, including, at f.1v-3r (pp.4-7 of original), an article on 'Some unknown works by Richard Braithwait (1588-1673)' by G. E. B. [Lieutenant-Colonel Garnett Edward Braithwaite] , ending with the phrase 'To be continued' See also HUD 4/3
f.4, photocopy of summary transcript in the hand of CRH of the will of Thomas Prissoe, yeoman of Dalton, Lancashire, proved PCC 20 May 1656 [original is TNA, PROB 11/255/451]
f.5, photocopy of a sheet from a manuscript register of letters of administration granted in the counties of Cumberland and Lincolnshire, annotated in a later hand 'Proved Dec[ember] 1658'
f.6, photocopy of pp.100-101 from a printed edition of Exchequer Depositions by Commission, Lancashire, including (highlighted in manuscript) details of a deposition of 13th and 14th William III, 1701-1702, Hil., no.15, Thomas Lower and Edmund Dennison v Francis Petty et al concerning the manor of Dalton in Furness, Lancashire and water corn mills in the parish of Dalton
f.7, photocopy of an extract from the [Cumberland Pacquet], undated [ca November or December 1781], endorsed with an undated manuscript note in the hand of MMR
f.8, photocopy of a manuscript letter from John Ellwood [of Liverpool], endorsed in a later hand '1832 Re Wilson's charity. Authority from John Ellwood to James Mabin to receive the money due him.' [original is in Cumbria County Record Office]
ff.9-14 International Society for British Genealogy and Family History Society Newsletter, vol. 8, no.1, January - March 1986 (duplicated typescript, 12pp.)
1 folder, 14ff. (photocopied documents, manuscript and printed transcripts etc. with a few printed and duplicated typescript items)

HUD 9/4 Undated [probably ca 1980s] covering ca 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder of miscellaneous manuscript notes on genealogical and heraldic topics chiefly in the hand of CRH.
1 folder, 19ff.

HUD 9/5 1938-1987 and undated, covering ca 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder of manuscript, photocopied printed etc. notes etc. relating to heraldry. The contents have been arranged with items relating to individual crests first followed by general lists then miscellanea as noted below:
f.1, colour print of an heraldic shield inserted in a window, endorsed in the hand of CRH 'Boldre church', [Boldre St John the Baptist, Hampshire], undated 1 colour print 88 x 122mm f.1A, colour print of an heraldic crest [inserted in a window], endorsed in the hand of CRH 'Boldre church', undated 1 colour print 88 x 122mm
f.2, manuscript notes in the hands of MSM, CRH and [RSB], undated [ca 1984], relating to the armorial shield on the will of the Revd Thomas Dowbiggin, [of Heighington, County Durham and rector of Birkby, Yorkshire, 1721, Durham University Library: DPRI/1/1721/D4/1]
ff.3-5, photocopy of printed article by Dr John Satchell on 'Kendal arms - invention of a map maker', published in the Westmorland Gazette, 12 September 1986, with a covering typescript letter of 13 October 1986 from Mike Davies-Shiel of 12 St Mary's Park, Windermere, Cumbria to CRH and a related undated manuscript note in the hands of CRH and [RSB]
ff.6-7, manuscript notes in the hands of CRH and [RSB], relating to an attached copy of a printed crest, said to be probably Sleigh or Witham, undated
ff.8-19, undated manuscript note in the hands of CRH and [RSB] (f.8) relating to attached (ff.9-19) photocopies of the printed Handbook of the Law Society (London, 1938), pp.113-131, containing a catalogue, including an introduction by F. Sydney Eden, of the 'Heraldic Glass in the Hall of the Law Society'
ff.20-27, undated manuscript alphabetical list, probably in the hand of RSB, of 'Northumberland Grantees of Arms 1687-1898' taken from Harleian Society vol. LXVII
ff.28-64, chiefly manuscript annotated sketches of mainly northern and predominantly Cumbrian coats of arms, apparently based on documents in the Cumbria Record Office and in the hand of JPG, with some annotations in the hands of CRH and RSB, together with the odd letter, pedigree and note re sources etc., 25 January [19]85 - 8 April [19]87 and undated
f.65, summary and partial transcript, undated, in the hand of JPG of [Cumbria Record Office]: D/Sen/6/14, a letter from John Wood, on leave from his regiment, to Mrs Kitty Senhouse, referring to details of the latter's crest needed for engraving spoons and to Mr and Mrs Craster leaving England and taking with them George Hastings 'to start him in life', sent from Piccadilly, [London], 31 October 1769
ff.66-67, pedigree drawn by JPG 26 August 1986 of the Sheppard family of Campsey Ash, Suffolk, ca 1550 - ca 1850 f.66, undated note from [RSB] to CRH concerning the arms of Stevens and FitzSteven
1 folder, 67ff. (chiefly manuscript with the odd photocopied printed item and including two colour prints)

HUD 9/6 1930-1987 and undated, covering ca 1734-1987
Folder of photocopied printed, duplicated typescript and a few manuscript and typescript items relating to local history topics. The contents have been arranged more or less alphabetically by subject as noted below:
ff.1-2, photocopy of printed biographical list of the perpetual curates of Chapel Allerton, Yorkshire, ca 1734-1890, from The Church in Chapel Allerton, [Leeds] [by George Edward Kirk (1949)], pp.70-71
f.3, photocopied sheet of manuscript historical notes concerning the church of Claverton St Mary, Somerset, including a sketch of the church, by E.R. West, September 1985
ff.4-5, two sheets of undated manuscript notes in an unidentified hand transcribing entries relating to Horwich in the parish of Deane, Lancashire in the 1851 census
f.6, photocopy of a cutting from the Shetland Times of 18 July [19]86 relating to the coat of arms on a stone found by archaeologists in 1986 at Kebister near the Dales Voe oil-rig base, Shetland, with a manuscript annotation in the hand of JPG
ff.7-10, photocopies of printed article by Brian Smith, [County Archivist of Shetland], on 'The Kebister Stone: a Theory' from The New Shetlander, September 1986, pp.20-23
f.11, manuscript list in the hand of JPG, compiled 26 September [19]86, of loose deeds (Cumbria Record Office: DX/1134/13) relating to Little Orton, Cumberland, 1839-1900
f.12, typescript letter of 15 February 1987 from R.G. Kirkpatrick of Villa Tarronga, High Ridge, St Andrews, Malta, relating to Heston near Carlisle, Kirkpatrick genealogy, the Maida [sic; recte Msida] Bastion Cemetery, Malta and the Fort Chambray Cemetery, Gozo and perhaps enclosing ff.13-19 and ff.20-21
ff.13-19, typescript list, prepared by an unknown compiler in 1930, of the inscriptions, 1806-1886, in the Msida Bastion Cemetery, Malta , perhaps an enclosure with f.12
ff.20-21, photocopy of printed article by Anne Crosthwait entitled '"Farewell, Blessed Spirit" The Msida Bastion Cemetery, Malta' from Country Life, 10 January 1980, perhaps an enclosure with f.12
f.22, photocopy of Northwards by Sea (2nd edn 1978) by Gordon Donaldson, pp.8-9, relating to the sailing ships and steamers that ran between the Scottish mainland, Orkney and Shetland and endorsed with a note in the hand of JPG relating to the 'Orkney Steamer' 1838-1861
ff.23-24, Sedbergh and District History Society Occasional News-Sheet Summer 1987 (duplicated typescript, 4pp.)
1 folder, 24ff (chiefly photocopied printed and duplicated typescript material with a few manuscript and typescript items)

HUD 9/7 18 May 1983 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries
Folder containing two items relating to lawyers and law firms:
f.1. manuscript list of references to some Sussex lawyers, ca 1604-1697/8 and 1822-1843, compiled by Louise Mestel of 13 Prince Edward's Road, Lewes, East Sussex BN7 1BJ at an unknown date, with an undated annotation in the hand of TJC
f.2, printed sheet from The Law Society's Gazette, 18 May 1983, p.1270, containing an article by Henry Button on 'More Old Law Firms', a supplement to the author's earlier article [not here] in The Law Society's Gazette, 23 June 1982, p.792
1 folder, 2ff. (manuscript and printed)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also the Hudleston card index of Cumbrian lawyers 18th-20th centuries but chiefly 19th century, held by Durham University Library

HUD 10 1935-1987 and undated, with many items from the 1980s, covering ca 1066 - ca 1987 and undated

The material in HUD/10, much of it loose and unsorted, was found in a box-file. It was sorted by MSM in October 2013 and is now organised in seven folders, arranged in the following order: genealogical topics, chiefly Cumbrian; genealogical topics, chiefly relating to the North-West of England; Church of England clergymen in the North of England; heraldry; local history; CFHS matters; and copy extracts from the Universal Magazine, vol. 1 (1804)

HUD 10/1 1935-1987 and undated, chiefly 1980s, covering 13th-20th centuries and undated
Folder containing a range of manuscript, typescript, duplicated typescript and printed items concerning genealogical topics, chiefly relating to Cumbrian families. These are mainly originals but some are photocopies. They have now been arranged alphabetically by the surname of the main family involved. The contents of the folder include: correspondence, some of it addressed to CRH; pedigrees; some notes on sources and genealogical matters in a range of hands, including that of CRH; newspaper cuttings; some photocopies of documents and other sources; and one draft article. The chief families and individuals mentioned are:
f.1, printed heraldic pedigree of the Applegarth, Chevallier, Cobbold, Cornwallis, Fiske, Preston and Tyrrell families, 13th-20th centuries
f.2, the Revd George Archer (1847-1928) and his descendants
f.3, Lowther of Cumberland and of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 19th-20th centuries
ff.4-5, Birkett, Purnell, Christian of Milntown and Maughold, Isle of Man, and Fell, 16th-20th centuries
f.6, Mrs [(Sarah) Caroline (Isabella)] Christian (née Fell, 1844-1935) and her son Edward Christian (1866-1944)
ff.7-8, Anthony (Tony) Marchbank Carrick ([ca 1932]-1949) of Newcastle and Crosthwaite, Westmorland
ff.9-16, Clifford, including, at ff.10-15, the draft of an article by David J.H. Clifford entitled ‘A Window at Wiston [near Steyning, Sussex]’ submitted to the editor of Sussex Archaeological Collections ca September 1987, covering the 13th-15th centuries and relating to a link between the de Broase and Clifford families
f.17, Captain Richard Errington of the Bombay Staff Corps ([ca 1861] - 1896)
ff.18-19, Fell of Malew, Isle of Man, 19th century
f.20, printed sheet entitled History of the Clan Fraser, undated
ff.21-22, Hammond or Hamond of Over Dinsdale Hall, Hutton Bonville, Yorkshire and Heygate, 18th-19th centuries
f.23, Head pedigree, 18th-19th centuries, compiled from Quaker records
ff.24-25, Dixon and Johnson of Durham City, 18th-19th centuries
ff.26-27, Lowther
f.28, printed transcript of Lynch family monumental inscriptions in Lynch church, Sussex, 1680 and 1785, from MGH, new series, iv, p.327
ff.29-30, the Revd John Nelson (1712-1762)
f.31, Philipson, 18th-19th centuries
f.32, Postlethwaite, [19]87
ff.33-36, pedigrees of the following families in the 18th and 19th centuries chiefly based on information in the D/Ric collection [Rickerby Estate, and the Brunstock House Estate] in the Cumbria Record Office: Routledge, Simpson, Knubley, Reaa, Dalton, Thompson, Calvert
f.37, printed newspaper death notice for Peter John Meyrick Swiney of Lamplugh, Cumbria, 1987
1 folder, 37ff. (manuscript, typescript, duplicated typescript, printed and photocopied items)

HUD 10/2 ca 1985-1987 and undated, covering 15th-20th centuries and undated
Folder containing a range of manuscript, typescript, duplicated typescript and printed items concerning genealogical topics, chiefly relating to families from the North-West of England. These are mainly originals but some are photocopies. They have now been arranged with general items first then alphabetically by the surname of the main family involved. The contents of the folder include: correspondence addressed to CRH; pedigrees; notes on and summary transcripts of sources and genealogical matters in a range of hands, including those of CRH and JPG; newspaper cuttings; and some photocopies of documents and other sources. The chief topics, families and individuals mentioned are:
ff.1-5, photocopies, from originals in the Cumbria Record Office, of the lists of clergy and parish clerks summoned to appear at the general chapter held by the chancellor of the diocese of Carlisle for the deanery of Alndale, 27 April 1670, and the deanery of Carlisle, 5 May 1670
f.6, photocopy of printed list of burials at Howden, Yorkshire, 1746 in Publications of the Yorkshire Parish Register Society, vol. 48 (1913), edited by E.G. Weddall, p.74
f.7, manuscript notes on entries relating to births, marriages and deaths from the Law Times, March - July 1760
f.8, manuscript list of burials in Ta Braxia [Cemetery, Malta], 1869-1880
ff.9-14, selection of mounted printed press cuttings, chiefly containing death notices and chiefly relating to the North-West of England, 1985-1987 and undated
ff.15-27, miscellaneous notes, pedigrees etc. on genealogical topics compiled by JPG from material in the Cumbria Record Office, July 1986 - June 1987, and including reference to the following individuals and families: E.T Sheppard of Ipswich, 1839; Cumbria Record Office, DAY/1/305, arbitration award, Thomas Washington and Miles Stephenson v. Pearson et al, [1626]; Salkeld; Bell; Woodrouffe Smith and Barton; MacInnes and Miles; Jolliffe and Best; Wood; Twisleton and Woodman
ff.28-36, miscellaneous notes, pedigrees etc. on genealogical topics compiled by CRH and including reference to the following individuals and families: Bell; Gawen; Benson; Watson; Brougham
f.37, Campbell and Courtenay, 1828
f.38, Carr, 1813-1858
ff.39-47, Kendall and Mossop, undated; Abram, 1936; Chevallier, including photocopies of printed by John G. Hoffman entitled ‘ “ ... Astrorum Acerrimus Indagator ... “ Temple Chevallier and Durham 1834-1873’ from Durham University Journal, vol. 78, 1985, pp.11-21
ff.48-49, Christie, Hudleston and Senhouse, ca 18th-20th centuries
ff.50-55, Cockerill, Cragg, Cross, Gist, Lewthwaite, Morris-Eyton, Postlethwaite, Priestley, Remington, West, Wilkinson, ca 18th-20th centuries and undated
f.56, Curwen, 15th-16th centuries
f.57, Thornburgh, 16th century
f.58, Farnsworth, Sharp, Waller, 17th-18th centuries
ff.59-59B, the Revd A. Grey, 1799-1805; the Revd Peter Wright, [18th-19th century]; the Hon. and Revd Anchitel Grey, 1799; the Revd Oswald Le[y]caster, 1799; the Revd Jonathan Hearn, 1804; the Revd John Coxon, 1804 and undated; and the Revd Thomas Jones, undated
ff.60-63, manuscript summary transcripts by CRH of documents (unspecified source) relating to Hu(d)dleston (Hodelston, Hudelstonson) of Whittington (Whityngton) and ‘Whittingham’, 1468; Nicholson, Gibson, Atkinson et al re Swarthmore Hall, Lancashire,

1746; Atkinson of Newby Bridge, Lancashire - Robinson of Staveley-in-Cartmel, Lancashire pre-nuptial settlement, 1664; summary transcript of copy will and codicils of Mary Dixon , widow of Jeremiah Dixon of Staveley, Lancashire, made 1818 and 1820, including bequest of ‘my father’s picture to the Royal Society’ ; Johnes of Lanc[aste]r, 1699
f.64, Hudleston of Millom, Tyson and Hunter, 1688-1699 and undated
f.65, JPG and CRH, 1985
ff.66-77, miscellaneous genealogical notes etc. in various hands, including reference to: Jackson of Bassenthwaite, Cumberland, 1863; Jefferson, 1813; Lockett of Clonterbrook, Cheshire and of the Townhead estate at Sandwich on Ullswater, Cumberland, 1985; ‘Lancing [Sussex] boys’; Tempest, undated; Walker family of Lancashire, 1537, 1776 and 1802; Whelpdale, 1683 and 1886; and Williamson of Cumberland,17th and 20th centuries
1 folder, 79ff. (manuscript, typescript, duplicated typescript, printed and photocopied items)

HUD 10/3 Undated, [post-1958], covering 16th-20th centuries
Folder containing two manuscript lists of Church of England clergymen in the North of England in an unidentified hand:
f.1, ‘Brasenose [College, Oxford] men’, covering ca 1568-1695
f.2, ‘Marlborough College Clergy, York Province’, covering ca 1858-1958
1 folder, 2ff.

HUD 10/4 7 May [19]82 - 2 October [19]87 and undated, covering ca 1066-[19]87 and undated
Folder of miscellaneous, predominantly manuscript, notes, sketches, pedigrees concerning heraldry as noted below:
ff.1-12, mainly sheets of annotated armorial sketches relating to named individuals with chiefly north-western, particularly Cumbrian, connections, in the hand of [JPG] and possibly drawn up in connection with a projected publication; many of the sheets are numbered at the bottom in a roughly, although not strictly, numerical sequence, running from 7-45 (with many gaps), and the sheets have been arranged in chronological order according to the dates found on many of them, 7 May [19]82 - 16 September [19]87 and undated; included among the sheets, at f.6, is a photocopy of a typescript sheet received in Cumbria Record Office 13 July [19]87 and containing details of Fleming Coward of Workington, Cumberland, transported to Australia 1855 following conviction on a charge of attempted murder
f.13, undated note concerning the arms of Bouskell (Buskell) of Beetham and Heversham, Westmorland
f.14, postcard sent by TJC to CR 9 June 1987 and depicting a coloured printed armorial pedigree of the ‘House of Clifford’, ca 1066-1676
ff.15-16, photocopies of a printed coat of arms and title-page from an item entitled Plans of Several Estates in the Parish of Egremont and County of Cumberland the property of T. Hartley Esq: W[hi]t[e]haven (I. Howard, 1796)
f.17, printed newspaper cutting containing an advertisement for Longridge Towers School, Berwick-upon-Tweed, president Lord Home of the Hirsel, undated, annotated in manuscript ‘Armorial’
f.18, note in the hand of [JPG] relating to Howard of Corby, 2 October [19]87
ff.19-20, draft manuscript Kempthorne entry by CRH, perhaps intended for one of the Supplements to ARMC or ARMW, with an attached comment by RSB, both undated
f.21, undated note concerning the arms of the Revd James Lamb (1653-1720)
f.22, undated note concerning the arms of [?Lindsay], undated
f.23, photocopy of printed arms and motto, possibly a book-plate, of H.W. Schneider, undated
f.24, undated notes concerning Surtees of Redworth, County Durham and Freville of [Staffordshire] in 1866
ff.25-28, miscellaneous manuscript, typescript and printed items re heraldry, 9 September [19]87 and undated, including a photocopy of an undated and unidentified printed coat of arms
1 folder, 28ff. (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, printed and photocopied items)

HUD 10/5 [1969] - 1987 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder of miscellaneous printed, photocopied printed and duplicated typescript items relating to local history topics as noted below:
f.1, photocopied cutting from the Daily Telegraph relating to Belford Hall, Northumberland, 27 July 1987
f.2, printed plan and table relating to The End of the Cumbrian Monasteries, drawn up by 'J.M.T', 7 November 19[8]2 (plan) and John Todd, St Bees, Cumberland, 20 August [19]87 (table)
f.3, Duddon Hall, [Millom Without, Cumberland], 23 June 1986
f.4, printed map of Eire showing names of administrative units in Gaelic, undated
ff.5-8, printed 8pp. booklet relating to St Alkelda's Church Giggleswick, Yorkshire, undated [1969]
ff.9-10, duplicated typescript 4pp. booklet relating to All Saints' Great Thurlow, Suffolk, undated [post 1982]
f.11, cutting from the W[estmorland] Gazette relating to the planned move of Titus Wilson's printing and gift shop businesses from Kendal, where the printer's was set up ca 1860, to Lancaster and Bowness respectively, 4 September 1987
ff.12-18, duplicated typescript 14pp. newsletter entitled Sedbergh and District History Society Occasional Newsletter Number Twelve, April 1985, including items relating to: deeds concerning Hebblethwaite Hall, [Sedbergh, Cumberland], owned in the 17th century by Shuttleworths of Elvet, Durham City, 1592-1783; the Westalls of Dent, Yorkshire, 18th-20th centuries; pedigree of Sedgwick (Sidgwick) of Dent, 16th-20th centuries; and St Gregory's church, Vale of Lune, Cumberland
ff.19-20, printed 4pp. booklet relating to The Parish Church of S. John the Baptist,Tunstall, Lancashire, undated [post 1977]
1 folder, 20ff. (printed, photocopied printed and duplicated typescript)

HUD 10/6 9 December [19]85 - 12 June 1987 and undated
Folder of miscellaneous items, chiefly correspondence, relating to CFHS matters
1 folder, 12ff. (chiefly manuscript with the odd typescript and duplicated typescript item)

HUD 10/7 Undated, covering January 1804 - June 1804
Folder of photocopies, chiefly mounted on loose sheets of paper, of extracts from the printed Universal Magazine, vol. 1 (1804) relating to the following areas:
f.1, Cheshire
f.2, Cumberland
f.3, Cumberland, Westmorland, Ireland and Scotland
f.4, Derbyshire
f.5, Dorset (Dorsetshire)
f.6, Durham and Northumberland
ff.7-8, Lancashire
ff.9-10, Northumberland
f.11, Sussex
f.12, Worcestershire
ff.13-15, Yorkshire
1 folder, 15ff. (photocopied printed with manuscript annotations)

HUD 11 ca 1969-1988 and undated, covering ca 12th - 20th centuries and undated
The material in HUD/11, much of it loose and unsorted, was found in a box-file. It was sorted by MSM in November 2013 and is now organised in seven folders, arranged in the following order: genealogical topics and correspondence plus copies and transcripts of

manuscript and printed sources; heraldry and miscellaneous genealogical etc. topics; local history; and miscellanea, including CFHS matters.

HUD 11/1 ca 1985-1987 but chiefly undated, covering 14th - 20th centuries and undated
Folder of miscellaneous manuscript, printed and photocopied printed notes and photocopied documents on genealogical topics chiefly compiled by CRH. Material of general interest has been placed at the front of the folder, followed by material relating to named individuals or families, arranged alphabetically by surname. The topics and families covered include:
ff.1-16, photocopies of printed edition, with manuscript annotations in the hand of CRH, of a roll of arms of Northumberland families, perhaps compiled in the early 17th century, based on a manuscript found among the papers of a Mr Strother, attorney, of Hexham, Northumberland and subsequently owned by Thomas Bell, the Newcastle antiquary, and from ca 1861 by Mr A. Strother of Eastfield Hall, Warkworth, Northumberland, and printed in the Genealogist, new series, vols. vii, viii and ix, undated; also included are photocopies of a partial printed transcript by J. Henry Lee of the will, made 6 October 1609, of Sir Henry Lee of Quarrendon (Quarendon), Buckinghamshire from the Genealogist, new series, vol. ix, undated, and of the Parliamentary roll of arms for families that compounded for their estates in Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland and Lancashire in 1654 from the Genealogist, new series, vol. xii, undated
ff.27-28, photocopies of two manuscript letters from Jno. Brocklebank of Whitbeck, Cumberland to an unnamed recipient or recipients, 15 December 1812 and 3 March 1817, the first referring to the recipient's planned history of Cumberland and financial matters and observing that 'Mr Canning ... is begun to speak in parliament', and the second referring to financial affairs and to the recent wreck of the Kingsmoor off Kirksanton, Cumberland (source of originals not stated)
ff.33-34, printed cutting from an unidentified newspaper of 19 March 1987 reporting the death of Lionel Lindsay-Brabazon, latterly of Hurworth, County Durham, with an attached related manuscript note in the hand of CRH
f.39, manuscript pedigree in the hand of CRH of the immediate family of William Barton Tenison of Ballahot, Isle of Man, J.P. and High Sheriff of County Monaghan, Ireland, 1783-1791
f.44, photocopy of TNA, E174/1/7/52 and 53, Exchequer: King's Remembrancer: Returns of Papists' and Nonjurors' Estates, Mary Warwick and Francis Warwick, widow and son of John Warwick of Warwick Hall, Cumberland, 5 February 1723/4
1 folder, 45ff. (manuscript, photocopies, printed and photocopied printed)
Related material in other DUL collections:

HUD 11/2 1847-1848 (photocopies) and 2 June 1985 - 23 November 1986
Folder of manuscript letters arranged in chronological order and sent by TJC at The Old Mill House, Weston Colville, Cambridge CB1 5NY to CRH, 2 June 1985 - 23 November 1986. Some are accompanied by manuscript, typescript, printed or photocopied enclosures covering 1847 - November 1986 and undated. The majority of the letters relate to genealogical matters, chiefly concerning the northern England. Among the families mentioned are: Askew, Atkinson, Bailey, Bartram, Bellasis, Clennell, Fleming, Garner of Blawith, Cumberland, Gordon-Duff-Pennington, Hodgshon, Hudleston, Lawson, Lee, Lewthwaite, Mark or Marke of Greystoke, Cumberland, Morris-Eyton, Pelham, Postlethwaite, Reid, Remington, Richmond, Sunderland, Thompson of Muncaster, Cumberland, Thorold, Trotter and West. Enclosures include:
(at.f.10) duplicated typescript history of Gliffaes Country House Hotel, Crickhowell, Powys and in particular its connection with William Henry West, ironmaster and his descendants, undated [ca 1986];
(at ff.11-14) typescript letter of 7 November 1985 from the South Glamorgan County Librarian with copies of pp.139 and 185-186 from Theophilus Jones, History of Brecknockshire (Glanusk edition, 1909-1930) relating to the West family and the Beaufort Iron Works, Llangattock, Brecknockshire [now Powys]; and
(at ff.17-19) manuscript list of the school and college registers and genealogical and biographical handbooks held by TJC, November 1986.
1 folder, 25ff. (manuscript, typescript, duplicated and photocopied printed)

HUD 11/3 2 August 1978, 25 July 1985 - 24 April 1987 and undated
Folder of chiefly manuscript with a few typescript letters, mainly addressed to CRH but including a few addressed to MMR. The letters cover a range of genealogical topics. They have been arranged alphabetically by correspondent as far as possible with unidentified correspondents at the front of the folder. The individuals and families covered include:
f.1, Joseph Williamson, his tutor T. Lamplugh and the Horneby and Tolson families
f.2, Guise
ff.3-5, Cumberland landowners, including Railton, Boustead, Ramshay, Houghton, Jennings, Murray, Routledge, Thornburn, P[ercy], Williamson, Lindon and Benson of Hassness
f.6, Ferguson of Catterick Bridge, Yorkshire
f.7, the Revd William Dawson Thompson, vicar of Mitford, Northumberland
ff.8-10, Copley of Gosforth Hall and Tubman of Gosforth, Cumberland, Elebecke, Iredell, Maison and Messenger
f.11, Senhouse of Hall Bolton, Gosforth, Cumberland and Senouse of Seascale, Cumberland
ff.13-15, Mandell, McClellan of Egremont, Cheshire, the Revd Thomas Jameson the elder of Egremont, Earl family of Seascale, Lutwidge
f.16, Stanhope and Lowther
f.17, Powell
f.18, Mrs Skinner, wife of a clergyman in 1769
ff.19-26, Jackson of Carlisle and Australia
ff.27-28, Drummond, Smythe and Boisragons
f.29, Huddleston
1 folder, 29ff. (chiefly manuscript with a few typescript items)

HUD 11/4 Chiefly undated, [perhaps mainly ca 1985-1987]
Folder of notes on heraldry, chiefly manuscript and chiefly in the hands of RSB and CRH. The contents have been arranged first alphabetically by place and then alphabetically by individual or family as follows:
f.1, Hardcragg Hall, Grange over Sands, Cumbria, [formerly Cartmel, Lancashire] coat of arms, [being that of the Townley family]
ff.2-6, notes by RSB on 'The Heraldry at Townend, Troutbeck, [Westmorland]', undated
f.7, Llewellyn Archer Atherley-Jones (1851-1929), barrister, MP for North-West Division of Durham 1885-[1914]
f.8, Carr of Carlisle
f.9, Cherry of Catherington, [Hampshire]
f.10, the Ven. Robert Hurrell Froude (1771-1859), archdeacon of Totnes, Devon 1820-1859
f.11, Halcrow of Loughton, Essex and Hale of Haslemere, Surrey
f.12, Ogle of Nothumberland
f.13, Sir John de Penreth (Penereth) of Northumberland, Cumberland and County Durham, knight of King Edward I, appointed warden of the Marches of Northumberland 1322, including reference to his acquiring 120 acres of waste in the 'old park of Auckland, Durham' during a vacancy in the see, 16 May 1311
f.14, Spencer-Smith of Bursledon, Hampshire
ff.15-16, the Revd John Thurlow (1814-1844), curate of Heathercleugh, County Durham 1838 and Herrington, County Durham 1839-1841
f.17, John Warburton (1682-1759) of Hartlepool, County Durham, appointed Somerset Herald 1720 [see also HUD 46/4/4]
f.18, unidentified
1 folder, 18ff. (chiefly manuscript with the odd printed or photocopied printed item)

HUD 11/5 17 April 198[2] - 13 July [19]87 and undated
Folder containing a miscellaneous assortment of: manuscript letters and notes; photocopies of manuscript documents, probably all from the Cumbria Record Office holdings, and printed items; and printed and photocopied newspaper cuttings, all apparently sent by JPG to CRH. The contents of the folder have been arranged as follows: first the dated items in chronological order then the remaining items chronogically by topic as far as is possible. The topics covered include:
f.1, Brougham and Vaux crest, 17 April 198[2]
ff.3v-4v, photocopy of the inventory of the estate of the late Lancelot (Lanclott) Todd, 23 January 1700/1 of [Penrith] (Penrath), Cumberland
f.4, Brussels [soccer] riot, 1985
f.6, the Revd Revett Sheppard of Wrabness near Harwich, Essex (died 1830), [malacologist] and his son E.T. Sheppard of Ipswich, Essex
ff.7-8, manuscript pedigree of 'The Families at Rickerby, [Stanwix, Cumberland]': chiefly Richardson, Simpson and Graham, late 18th century - 1909, and related note
f.10, photocopy of manuscript petition concerning a Cumberland statute book retained by John Birket, ca 1693-1694 (ref: Epi/15) f.11, photocopies of marriage entries recorded in the Cumberland Pacquet, 1 November 1864
ff.14-15, photocopies of printed arms of [Lumley, Earl of Scarbrough]
1 folder, 15ff. (chiefly manuscript or photocopied with the odd printed or photocopied printed item)

HUD 11/6 1969-1988 and undated, covering 12th - 20th centuries and undated
Folder containing a miscellaneous selection of material relating to local history topics and consisting of: correspondence, chiefly manuscript, addressed to CRH; manuscript notes, chiefly in the hand of CRH; a fragment of an original document; one B&W print; newspaper cuttings; and printed, photocopied printed and duplicated typescript booklets, articles, plans etc. The contents have been arranged alphabetically by place as follows:
f.1, notes concerning Biddlestone (Bidlesden, Bydlesden, Bydelisden), [Alwinton parish], Northumberland, ca 1294-1410
f.2, fragment of an original paper document including the words 'Decanat[us] de Bulmer', undated [ca 18th century]
f.3, cutting from an unidentified newspaper of [1985] relating to Riverlaw, 81 Aynsley Terrace, Christchurch, New Zealand and its owners, who included Sir Michael le Fleming
f.4, miscellaneous note concerning Cockermouth, Cumberland
f.5, B&W photograph, undated, of an etching of Greystoke Castle by Thomas Hearne and William Byrne (London, 1778) Stamped on the back: 'J.L. Topaz Photographer Cornmarket Penrith Phone 2216' 1 B&W print; 160 x 199mm
f.6, cutting from The Herald of 1 November 1969 relating to the sale of an 18th-century house, formerly The Pelican inn, Greystoke, Cumberland
ff.7-10, duplicated typescript guide by 'S.J.F.' to Holy Trinity Church Guildford [Surrey] (October 1983)
ff.11-13, cutting from the [Hexh]am Courant of 19 July 1985, with attached undated manuscript notes, relating to a Coatsforth of Unthank, Northumberland heraldic tombstone of 1672-1723 and traces of an ancient street discovered in a garden in Haltwhistle, Northumberland
ff.14-18, photocopies from pp.[107]-115 of a printed [Sussex Archaeological Society publication of 1886], annotated and endorsed in the hand of CRH and containing an article by Granville Leveson Gower entitled 'Monumental inscriptions from the church of Horsted Keynes, Sussex'
ff.19-26, duplicated typescript report of September 1985 by David H.C. Pursey, chartered architect, on the 1985 quinquennial inspection of St Andrew's church, Waterloo Street, Hove, Sussex, [where CRH served as churchwarden]
f.27, letter of 10 April 1987 referring to the Kuerden MSS, Manchester, [consisting of 17th-century notes for a history of Lancashire]
ff.28-29, photocopies of pp.12-[13] and 54-55 from an unidentified printed publication containing an account of 'The Second Chapel 1758-1791' at Marsden, Yorkshire, including a B&W illustration of [the chapel], and lists of clergy, headmasters, organists, choirmasters and, from 1890, churchwardens of [Marsden], 1546-1978
f.30, photocopy of pp.16-17 from an unidentified printed publication containing an account of the history of Marsden, Yorkshire, including a B&W illustration of a street scene
f.31, The parish church of St Mary the Virgin Marshfield, [Gloucestershire], undated [post 1950] (duplicated typescript, 2pp.)
ff.32-35, The Monuments of St Mary's, Monmouth, undated [post 1966] and relating to the church of St Mary the Virgin, Monmouth (duplicated typescript, 8pp.)
ff.36-37, leaflet, endorsed in manuscript, chiefly in an unidentified hand, and entitled The Church of Saint Lawrence Over Peover in the Diocese of Chester A brief guide for visitors, undated [post 1944] (duplicated typescript, 4pp.)
ff.38-39, St Christopher's Church Pott Shrigley, [Cheshire], undated [post 1979] (printed, 4pp.)

ff.40-41, Sedbergh and District History Society Membership List May 1988 (duplicated typescript, 4pp.)
ff.42-45, Sedbergh and District History Society Newsletter May 1988 (duplicated typescript, 8pp.)
ff.46-47, correspondence relating to Bellasis, Durham City and Bellasis, Stannington, Northumberland, 19 December 1986 - 7 January [19]87
ff.49-52, letter, 5 J[a]n[uary] 1986, and annotated photocopies of undated Ordnance Survey maps relating to three properties named Fairbank at Staveley, Westmorland; also including reference to the pulpit of Christ Church, Broad Street, Bristol
f.53, note, undated, relating to a report on the sanitary condition etc. of Whitehaven, Cumberland, 1849
1 folder, 53ff. (manuscript, typescript, printed, photocopied printed and duplicated typescript with one B&W print)

HUD 11/7 1986-1987 and undated
Folder containing miscellaneous correspondence etc. chiefly between CRH and MMR and chiefly relating to CFHS matters.
1 folder, 10ff. (manuscript, typescript and printed)

HUD 12 1931-1989 and undated, covering [ca late 14th cent or first half 15th cent] - 1712, 1935 and undated
The material in HUD/12, much of it loose and unsorted, was found in a box-file. It was sorted by MSM in February 2014 and is now organised in nineteen folders as described below. The contents of these folders consist chiefly of manuscript transcripts of or notes on documents that relate primarily to members of different branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston, Huddelston and various other spellings) family. The transcripts etc. are chiefly but not entirely based on documents among the public records that are now held in The National Archives (TNA). The majority of the transcripts etc. are in the hand of CRH.

HUD 12/1 ca 1935, 1989 and undated, covering [ca late 14th cent or first half 15th cent] - [ca 1549] , 1935 and undated
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 1, Chancery proceedings plus some related items:
C 1/6/296, [ca late 14th cent or first half 15th cent], [1 Hen V - 4 Hen VI or possibly 12-15 Richard 11, 35-38 Hen VI]
C 1/66/249, 1475-[1480]
C 1/135/18, 1504-1515
C 1/172/11, undated
C 1/202/49, [1504-1512]
C 1/291/86, undated, plus related items from other collections, 1507/8 and 1515
C 1/318/1, [1512-1515]
C 1/375/46, 1514-1515, plus notes on Potter of London pedigree, 19th century, and two printed newspaper cuttings, undated, concerning the death of Hugh Huddleston Potter of Putney, London on 31 January 1935
C 1/387/35, undated [ca 1516], with reference also to C 1/813/1, [ca 1533]
C 1/526/28, 1515-1529
C 1/654/2, 1529-1532
C 1/679/72, 1529-1532
C 1/1187/12-14, [1547-1549]
C 1/1266//31-34, [ca 1530-1531]
1 folder, 17ff. (chiefly manuscript with the odd printed item)

HUD 12/2 Undated, covering [?1574] - 1602 , 1687 and undated
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 2, Chancery proceedings plus a related item:
C 2/Eliz/C22/8, May 1602
C 2/Eliz/H9/7, 1587
C 2/Eliz/H12/11-12, [?1574] - 1579, plus related note re 1687
C 2/Eliz/H13/41, 1596[/7]
C 2/Eliz/H15/8, 1579[/80]
C 2/Eliz/H18/15, 1594
C 2/[Eliz]/H85/43 and C 3/472/102, undated [references only; no transcripts etc.]
C 2/Eliz/S16/46, 1596
1 folder, 13ff.

HUD 12/3 Undated, covering 1616/17 - 1623/4
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 2, Chancery proceedings:
C 2/James I/H26/35, June 1623 - January 1623/4
C 2/James I/H33/11, 1616/17
C 2/James I/H34/13, November 1622 - January 1622/3
1 folder, 16ff.

HUD 12/4 May 1931 - December 1938 and undated, covering 1565-1704 and undated
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 2, Chancery proceedings plus some related items:
C 2/Chas I/A20/46, February 1634/4, transcript in an unidentified hand re Antrobus of Egremont, Cumberland
C 2/Chas I/B114/33, 1636
C 2/Chas I/C76/59, 1635
C 2/Chas I/C127/47, 1632
C 2/Chas I/E14/41, 1634
C 2/Chas I/F50/68, [1580] [sic]
C 2/Chas I/G25/53, [1634]
C 2/Chas I/H8/34, 1631 and undated, transcripts in the hands of CRH and of 'B.W.D.' and including reference to ironworks in the lordship of Millom, Cumberland
C 2/Chas I/H24/47, 1646
C 2/Chas I/H47/58, 1630, with reference also to C 2/Chas I/H119/11, undated
C 2/Chas I/H121/54, undated
C 2/Chas I/H37/56, 1633/4, relating to Hudleston (Hudelston), Lamplugh and the manor of Little Haseley in Great Haseley parish, Oxfordshire
C 2/Chas I/H62/42, 1636
C 2/Chas I/H81/66, 1626, relating to the manor of Hutton John, Cumberland
C 2/Chas I/H85/24, 1633/4, with reference also to C2/Chas I/H85/43, undated
C 2/Chas I/H92/46, 1637 C 2/Chas I/H107/15, undated
C 2/Chas I/H119/119, [?1624/5]
C 2/Chas I/K2/1, undated [post 1632] [reference only; no transcript etc.], plus a brief pedigree of Ferdinando [Hudleston] (died ca 1645)
[?C 2/Chas I]/L2/17, 1636-1637/8 and undated, transcript in an unidentified hand relating to Knipe (Knype), Lampugh, Hudleston and Vane and lands in Barnard Castle (Barney Castle), County Durham
C 2/Chas I/L31/43, 1635-1637, relating to Hudleston (Huddlestone), Lamplugh and the manor of Little Haseley in Great Haseley parish, Oxfordshire and lands in Barnard Castle (Barney Castle), County Durham
C 2/Chas I/P78/51, 1639, plus a pedigree of the descendants of Sir Ralph Grey of Chillingham (died 1565) covering 1565-1704 and notes on the administration of the will of Sir Ralph Gray sic] of Chillingham, proved York 1624/5 (at f.40), letter of 19 March [19]36 from Lucy Drucker at 118A Alexandra Road, [London] NW8 to CRH concerning a search made on behalf of the latter among [TNA:] C 2/Eliz and C3, [Chancery proceedings]
1 folder, 40ff. (chiefly manuscript with the odd printed item)

HUD 12/5 Undated, covering 1587-1659 and undated
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 3, Chancery proceedings:
C 3/81/13, undated
C 3/226/35, 1587
C 3/293/23, 1599
C 3/444/10, [?1645/6]
C 3/448/49, 1646
C 3/448/50, 1652
C 3/454/18, 1659, including reference to Miles Postlethwaite, yeoman, of Millom, Cumberland
C 3/472/102, undated
1 folder, 11ff.

HUD 12/6 [Post 1987 - post 1988] and undated, covering [post 1625] - 1705 and undated
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 5, Chancery proceedings:
C 5/175/61, undated [post 1625]
C 5/284/105, 1699, relating to the manor of Hutton John, Cumberland and concerning a long-running dispute between the Hudleston lords of the manor and their tenants, with details of the customs of the manor as at 3 March 1668/9 and a list of tenants at that date
C 5/403/156, 1654, including reference to Ulpha (Ulfa) ironworks above Ulpha Forge, Westmorland
C 5/410/142, 1657, relating to Hudleston (Huddleston, Huddlestone) and the manor of Haseley, Oxfordshire
C 5/425/36, 1666
C 5/502/70, 1676, relating to Hudleston (Huddleston) and a messuage and two shops in the Side, Newcastle upon Tyne
C 5/502/71, 1667, relating to Hudleston and Emerson of Newcastle upon Tyne and of Eastgate and other areas in Weardale (Wardale) and Collierley, County Durham
C 5/579/23, 1674
C 5/613/5-6, 1703-1705, relating to Hudleston of Hunderthwaite and Baldersdale in Romaldkirk (Romer Church, Romerchurch) parish, Yorkshire and also including reference to Thwaite Hall, Yorkshire and to a Hudleston-Postlethwaite dispute over Steel Green in Millom manor, Cumberland
C 5/613/9, 1660
1 folder, 26ff.

HUD 12/7 Undated, covering 1639, 1702-1703
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 6, Chancery proceedings:
C 6/91/7-9 and [C 6]/148/7, 1702-1703, including reference to a Hudleston-Postlethwaite dispute over Steel Green in Millom manor, Cumberland [Transcripts scored through]
C 6/139/131, 1639, relating to Hudleston (Huddleston, Huddlestone) and the manor of Haseley, Oxfordshire
1 folder, 9ff.

HUD 12/8 Undated, covering 1649-1697
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 7, Chancery proceedings, chiefly relating to Hudleston debts:
C 7/137/10, 1694-1697
C 7/145/55, 1649, annotated in pencil in the hand of CRH, ‘not quite finished’
C 147/16, 1689-1690, annotated in pencil in the hand of [?CRH], ‘For intro’
C 179/17, 1672
C 7/464/33, 1660, concerning Hudleston (Huddleston, Huddlestone) and Brackenbury (Brakenbery) of Sellaby, Yorkshire
1 folder, 8ff.

HUD 12/9 1693-1696 (photostats)
Uncertified negative photostats of TNA:
C 7, Chancery proceedings, 7/165/41, Hudleston (Huddleston) of Pecknall, Yorkshire et al v. the Revd Robert Rodham, rector of Romaldkirk (Rombaldkirke), Yorkshire et al, relating to extensive properties etc. in Tweedmouth and Spittal (Spitle), Northumberland.
11 negative photostats sewn together

HUD 12/10 May 1931 and undated, covering ca early 17th century, 1660-1712
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 8, Chancery proceedings, chiefly relating to cases arising from debts incurred by various members of the Hudleston family and from Hudleston settlements and inheritances:
C 8/206/10, 1674
C 8/214/48, Hudleston v. Errington, 1678, 'abstracted by CRH May 1931', relating to the manors etc. of: Millom (Millam, Millan, Millum), Kirksanton, Satherton (Saterton, Sotherton) [in Whicham parish], Bootle, Corney, Ulpha (Wollfe, Wofall, Ulsay, Ufa), Whicham (Whitcham) and Whitbeck (Whitebeck), Cumberland; Thwaite, Hunderthwaite, Cotherstone (Goderston, Coderston) and Romaldkirk (Rumerchurch, Rumoldchurch), Yorkshire; and Haseley (Hasley, Hasley Court), Oxfordshire; and including pedigrees of Hudleston of Millom, ca 1625-1700, and Stutville (Stuteville) of Dalham, Suffolk, ca 1580/1-1721; annotated in pencil in the hand of [?CRH], 'We have judgment in E H papers Wanted for intro'.
C 8/217/25, 1676, including the note [not expanded], 'answer of Isaac Basire Esqr & Dame Elizabeth Burton his wife'
C 8/222/75, 1660, relating to Sellaby (Selaby), County Durham and to an earlier case in the Durham Chancery Court
C 8/251/59, 1681, Hudleston and Lamplugh
C 8/259/55, 1683, including reference to Alexander Hurleston, gent., who claimed relationship with Ferdinando Hudleston of Millom (Millan) Castle, Cumberland, and Richard Lugg, gent, a clerk in the six clerks' office, with notes on Dr Thomas Cartwright (1634-1689), bishop of Carlisle and his connections and a pedigree of Upton of Walcote (Huddleston and Cartwright connections), ca early 17th century - 1785
[C 8/]277, 1682-1683, including brief reference to Isaac Basire
C 8/365/53, 1705 [crossed out], relating to Steel Green (Steelgreen), Millom, Cumberland
C 8/410/28, 1688, relating to the manors of Haseley (Hazely) Court alias Little Haseley, Oxfordshire, and Hunderthwaite and Cotherstone, Yorkshire, including details of Haseley tenants in 1649
C 8/497/34, 1710-1712, relating to the Hudlestons of Hutton John, Cumberland, with particular reference to Andrew Hudleston the elder (died 1706), receiver-general of the Land Tax for Cumberland and Westmorland, and his son, Andrew Hudleston the younger, collector of Customs in the port of Whitehaven, Cumberland from 1696, including a list of related documents in the possession of the latter, who said that his father had 'long since gone to his grave and the dormitories of the dead have their privileges & he is desirous that his father's practices and mismanagements may be buried with him'.
1 folder, 39ff.

HUD 12/11 Undated, covering 1650-1705
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 9, Chancery proceedings, chiefly relating to cases arising from debts incurred by various members of the Hudleston family and from Hudleston settlements and inheritances:
C 9/6/163, 1650
C 9/141/12, 1690, including reference to Genealogical Monthly, vol. 1, no.5, October 1929, pp.98-99, and to Dorothy, latterly ‘a lunatic’, widow of Ferdinando Hudleston (Huddleston), esquire, of Millom Castle, Cumberland, (died 1686), daughter of Peter [?Huxley] (Hewkesley), a London merchant, and sister of Joyce, the wife of first John Cowper, son of Sir William Cowper of Ratling Court, Kent and St Michael, Cornwall, and secondly of Robert Clinton alias Fynes, esquire, of Tattershall Thorpe, Lincolnshire
C 9/1[5]1/60, 1690
C 9/158/47, 1698
C 9/187/66, 1705, relating to Luke Huddleston, husbandman, of Little Dalby (Dalby Parva), Leicestershire, and his cousins Anne Huddleston, Frances [Huddleston], Alice [Huddleston] and Christopher Huddleston
C 9/238/76, 1654, relating to a proposed exchange of glebe lands etc. of Beesby-in-the-Marsh, Lincolnshire, between George Huddleston, rector of Beesby-in-the-Marsh, and Thomas Cromwell, esquire, of Great Staughton, Huntingdonshire
C 9/328/2, 1704
C 9/379/9, 1701, including reference to properties etc. on the Millom, Cumberland estate
C 9/392/7, 1683/4, including reference to a farm called Raselack (Raselacke) in Thwaites manor, Millom
C 9/393/52, 1685, relating to Thwaites in Millom C 9/426/123, 1680
C 9/428/54, 1689/90, relating to actions brought against John Hudleston, gent., of Muncaster, Cumberland by Sir Daniel Fleming, knight, Sir John Dalston, bart., Mr Henry Key and Mr Fleming
C 9/488/30. 1683/4, relating to the descendants and inheritance of Sir William Hudleston (Hodlestone) and is wife Bridgett née Pennington
1 folder, 25ff.

HUD 12/12 Undated, covering 1652-1685
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 10, Chancery proceedings, chiefly relating to cases arising from debts incurred by various members of the Hudleston family and from Hudleston sequestration, settlements and inheritances:
C 10/15/91, 1652, relating to tithes etc. claimed by the rector of Graystock or Greystoke (Graystoke, Graistock), Cumberland and mentioning that the rector 'maliciously procured men to inform the Committee and Comission [sic] of Sequestrac[i]ons ...' against the defendant
C 10/66/139, 1662, concerning the right of tenants to kill 'conyes with dogs nets or other engines' in 'Langleshall or Layton', Cumberland
C 10/87/39, 1668, relating to lead mines and to a lead smelting or melting mill on lands at Eggleshope (Ecclesoppe, Egleshope) (including works there called Wilson's Grove or Groves), the Mannergill and Bowlees within the new forest of Teesdale (Teasdaile), County Durham leased by Sir William Hudleston of Millom Castle, Cumberland, currently imprisoned in Carlisle, from the late Earl of Elgin, Baron of Whorlton (Whorleton) and the late Richard Halsall, esquire of St John's, [?Clerkenwell], Middlesex then sub-leased partly to Edward Hudleston of 'Peckham', Yorkshire, brother of Sir William Hudleston, and partly to Robert Wilkinson, including a note of the income received from lead etc. 1667-1668; mentioning also a 'double melting or smelting milne' built by Sir William Hudleston on his own land at Sandford upon Tees, Yorkshire; annotated in pencil in the hand of [?CRH], 'Wanted for intro'
C 10/88/60, 1666, relating to the fines payable by tenants of the manor of Thwaites, [[?Cumberland] on the death of the lord of the manor or change of tenant through death or purchase, with reference to a list of tenants [not transcribed]
C 10/91/56, 1667, relating to the lead mines at Eggleshope (Egglesop) within the new forest of Teesdale (Teasdaile), County Durham leased to Hudleston et al, including reference to the smelting mill built by Sir William Hudleston at Eggleshope Beck (becke)
C 10/98/58, 1666; annotated in pencil in the hand of [?CRH], 'Wanted for intro.'
C 10/146/36, 1682, relating to a farm called Aldingham Hall with its appurtenances in the manor of Muchland, Lancashire
C 10/155/102, 1668
C 10/164/53, 1671-1673, relating in particular to Hudleston of Pecknell House, Yorkshire and to various named closes, meadows etc. in the Hudleston manor of Cotherstone (Cotherston) in Hunderthwaite in Romaldkirk (Romaldchurch), Yorkshire
C 10/181/28, 1675, relating to properties in Romaldkirk parish, Yorkshire, including Doe Park (Parke) and Seavy Rigg (rigg), West End Close, Hay Close Bank (Banck) and Bracken Bed (bed) and mentioning that the late Ferdinando Hudleston (Huddleston) of Thwaite (Thwaites), Yorkshire and his wife chiefly lived in a seat house in the east end of the Doe Park near Cotherstone (Cotherston), Yorkshire
C 10/200/30, 1680-1681, relating to Huddlestons, merchants of London, and a ship freighted with salt; annotated in pencil in the hand of [?CRH], 'For intro'
C 10/216/77, 1685, arising from the settlement made on the marriage of Mary, daughter of Ferdinando Hudleston (Huddleston) of Millom Castle, Cumberland (died 1677), and the Hon. Charles West, eldest son of Charles, Lord La Warr [died before 1685]
C 10/399/88, 1666, relating to a claim that the tenants of the manor of Thwaites (Thwayts) in Millom parish, Cumberland were customary tenants, not copyholders

C 10/430/16, 1681, relating to the descendants and inheritance of Sir William Hudleston (Huddleston) and his wife Bridget née Pennington and including detailed references to properties in Romaldkirk (Rombaldkirke) and Hunderthwaite, Yorkshire, as well as mention of : Millom, Cumberland; Park (parke) Rainsbrough and Hull End (end); a water corn mill called Bootle Mill (Milne), Cumberland; Eske Medes; and a water corn mill called Kirksanton (Kirkesanton), Cumberland
C 10/476/128, 1668, relating to Edward Huddleston of Pecknell, Yorkshire
C 10/482/108, 1678, relating to Joseph Hudleston of Newcastle upon Tyne (second son of Andrew Hudleston and his wife Dorothy née Fleming) and his wife Mary, daughter of the late John Emerson, merchant of Newcastle upon Tyne, and mentioning other Emerson relations etc., including another son-in-law of John Emerson, Thomas Jenison, alderman and merchant of Newcastle upon Tyne, plus properties in Newcastle upon Tyne, a farm in Eastgate, County Durham leased from the bishop of Durham, and other properties in Collierley and Weardale, County Durham
C 10/490/92, 1667
1 folder, 41ff.

HUD 12/13 Undated, covering 1698-1758
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 11, Chancery proceedings, chiefly relating to cases arising from debts incurred by various members of the Hudleston family and from Hudleston sequestration, settlements and inheritances:
C 11/155/3, 1743, with additional note of an entry in the Chancery affidavit register for 1723
C 11/196/11 and C 11/205/10, 1752 and 1758, relating to the affairs of William Hudleston, late gent of London (died February 1740) but previously a planter of St Andrew's parish, Jamaica, where until 1733 he owned the Prospect Plantation of ca 370 acres with 92 'negro slaves', now said to be 'very ruinous ... and heavily incumbered', including a schedule of bonds relating to the Plantation; also including notes on related wills of 1744 and 1753
C 11/369/77, 1714, relating to Arnsby Milne water corn mill, Cumberland, and also including reference to a mill at Hawkshead, Lancashire
C 11/577/9, 1749, relating to Aymestrey (Aymestry) and Yatton (Yetton), Herefordshire
C 11/620/25, 1737, relating to a messuage called Highley or High Highley in Mitford (Midford), Northumberland
C 11/781/30, 1734, relating to manor of Ashton Barrett, Cornwall
C 11/778/42, 1735
C 11/1124/24, 1756-1757, concerning settlements etc. relating to the manors etc. of: Millom, Kirksanton, Satherton (Satterton, Sotterton) [in Whicham parish], Bootle, Corney, Ulpha (Upha, Woolf, Woofall), Whicham and Whitbeck, Cumberland; and Thwaite (Thwaites), Hunderthwaite (Hunderthwaites) and Cotherstone (Cotherston), Yorkshire etc.; including many details of Hudleston genealogy and descendants, among them notes on Elizabeth Hudleston who married Sir Hedworth Williamson; and also including a schedule of properties on the estates that had been let, with the names of tenants and amont of annual rent asked, and a schedule of debts of William Hudleston [died 1745]; annotated in pencil in the hand of [?CRH], 'Noted for Intro'
C 11/1413/25, 1719, relating to fishing rights on the west side of the River Duddon (Dudden) attached to the manor of Millom, Cumberland and to a dispute relating to fishing rights on that part of the river known as Otter Dubb (dubb) or Hatter Dub (Hatter dubb), including details of the descents of the manors of Millom and Broughton, the latter being in Lancashire
C 11/1527/13, 1736, relating to an indenture of 23 October 1698 and a deed poll of Ferdinand Hudleston dated 15 September 1720
C 11/1828/36, 1732, concerning a settlement of 1698
C 11/1843/9, 1745, relating to the will of William Hudleston who died 1 April 1745, including reference to William's infant daughters Elizabeth and Isabella Hudleston and to William Whinfield, gent., of Durham City and Sarah Hudleston of Barnard Castle (Barnard's Castle), County Durham
C 11/1929/13, 1736, relating to provision made for the younger children of Ferdinand (Ferdinando) Hudleston (died ca 1731), including reference to: the right to present to the rectory of Bentham, Yorkshire; an estate at Bainton (Baynton), Yorkshire, previously owned by Barrington Hudleston, uncle of Ferdinand Hudleston; an estate at Salthouse in Millom, Cumberland; and the tithes of Millom
C 11/1939/17, 1745, relating to the case described in C 11/1843/9 above

C 11/1973/13, 1715, relating to an inheritance dispute between, on the one hand, Andrew Hudleston (Huddleston), eldest son of the late Andrew Hudleston (Huddleston) of Hutton John (Hutton St John), Cumberland, and, on the other hand, the remaining children of Andrew Hudleston senior, including reference to the post of collector of customs at Whitehaven, Cumberland and the manor of Hutton John; annotated in pencil in the hand of [?CRH], 'For pedigree'
C 11/1980/20, 1717, relating to Robert Huddleston of London, a chapman and dealer in Flanders lace and other commodities
C 11/2245/42, 1732/3-1734, relating to Tristram Huddleston, esquire, of Croydon, Surrey, otherwise known as Tristram Huddleston, mercer and merchant of St Paul, Covent Garden, Middlesex, owner of a shop or warehouse called the Black Moor's Head on the west side of Bedford Street in St Paul, Covent Garden, relating to partnership matters 1710-1720
C 11/2677/47, 1733, relating to a mortgage of the castle, manors and lordship of Millom, Cumberland, the hamlets and villages of Kirksanton, Satherton (Saterton) [in Whicham parish], Bootle, Corney (Coney), Ulpha (Upha, Wolf, Woofall), Whicham (Whitcham) and Whitbeck (Wittbeck), Cumberland; and Thwaite (Thwaites), Hunderthwaite (Hunderthwaites) and Cotherstone (Cotherston), Yorkshire etc.;
1 folder, 32ff.

HUD 12/14 Undated, covering 1744-1782
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 12, Chancery proceedings, chiefly relating to cases arising from debts incurred by various members of the Hudleston family and from Hudleston sequestration, settlements and inheritances:
C 12/20/12, 1762-1763, relating to claims arising through mortgages etc. against the late Richard Gilpin's estates etc. of Scaleby Castle and manor, Cumberland; money from the Scots House (Scotshouse) estate, [Boldon], County Durham (formerly owned by Enoch Hudleston [sic; recte Hudson], esq., father of Mary, wife of Richard Gilpin and previously wife of the late John Dove); Scaleby Mill and Scaleby Moss; house Highfield Moor in Irthington, Cumberland; tithes of Crosby and Holm End, Cumberland; customary tenements called [Walldub or Whadub] (Whadubb) in Crosby barony; manor and demense of Richardby, Cumberland; and a house, kiln and malthouse in 'Abbey of Carlisle' held by lease from the Dean and Chapter of Carlisle; and involving Curwen Hudleston, husband of Eleanor Dove, one of the two daughters of Mary Gilpin, formerly Dove
C 12/289/13, 1751-1755, relating to the affairs of William Hudleston, late gent of London (died February 1740) but previously a planter of Jamaica, where until 1733 he owned the Prospect Plantation of ca 600 [sic] acres worth £600 per annum with 93 [sic] 'negro slaves' etc.; and including details of the will of the above William Hudleston, proved PCC, a full schedule of the acounts of one of the executors of the wil 1740-1744l, and details of future transactions relating to the plantation carried out by Richard Hudleston and Elizabeth Serocold, heirs to the executors of the will
C 12/304/3, 1751, relating to the claim of Isabell Hudleston (Huddleston), aged about 18, against her brother-in-law, Sir Hedworth Williamson et al for payment of money etc. due to her from the estates of her father, the late William Hudleston (Huddleston), esq., of Millom Castle, Cumberland and her grandmother, the late Eleanor Hudleston (Huddleston) (died 1749)
C 12/549/7, 1771, relating to an inheritance claimed by Mary Jane Huddleston, aged eight, daughter and only surviving child of Richard Huddleston, grocer, of Holborn, Middlesex and his late wife Sarah Huddleston (née Molloy)
C 12/985/15, 1758, relating to the disputed inheritance of the late Charles Huddleston, victualler, of the public house known as the Fountain at Vauxhall, Lambeth, Surrey
C 12/996/35, 1759, and C 12/1000/33, 1761, relating to the disputed estates of the late Ferdinand Hudleston, esq., of Millom Castle, Cumberland and of the late William Hudleston, esq., of Millom Castle, including much Hudleston family history and reference to Sir Hedworth Williamson, husband of the late William Hudleston's daughter Elizabeth and their descendants
C 12/1449/77, 1746, relating to a case involving Elizabeth Hudleston (Huddleston) and Issabell [sic] Hudleston (Huddleston), spinsters, daughters and co-heirs of of the late William Hudleston, esq., of Millom Castle, and cousins and co-heirs of the late Huddlestone Wells, eldest son and heir of Elizabeth Wells of Cartmel, Lancashire
C 12/1672/15, 1782, relating to a case involving Wilfrid Hudleston (Huddleston), clerk, of Whitehaven, Cumberland and including reference to the Seaton Iron Works, Cumberland in 1780
C 12/2215/35, 1744, relating to John Huddlestone, gent., of Newcastle upon Tyne and the estate of the late Sir William Loraine, Bart, of Kirkharle, Northumberland
1 folder, 21ff.

HUD 12/15 Undated, covering 1534-1824
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 13, C 22, C 31 and C33, Chancery proceedings, chiefly relating to cases arising from debts incurred by various members of the Hudleston family and from Hudleston sequestration, settlements and inheritances:
C 13/Bundle 91, 1807, relating to a mortgage case involving John Huddleston, gent., formerly of Weston, Somerset but now of Bitton, Gloucestershire, and concerning properties in West Town, Backwell, Somerset
C 13/297/1, 1824, relating to a probate case involving John Hudleston, gent, of Gosforth, Cumberland as executor
C 13/Bundle 609, 1804, relating to an attempt by Wilfrid Hudleston, clerk, of Handsworth near Sheffield, Yorkshire to buy an estate at Parton, [Cumberland]
C 13/Bundle 594, 1802, relating to a case involving Wilfrid Hudleston, clerk, of Whitehaven, Cumberland as trustee and referring to the Seaton Iron Works, Cumberland
C 22/314/24, 1635, relating to a case of Antrobus v. Antrobus involving the assignment of a debt owed by Mr Hudlestone (Huddlestone) and including genealogical notes summarising information given in 'Sir Reginald L. Antrobus's Antrobus Pedigrees [The Story of a Cheshire Family], 1929', including reference in 1634 and 1635 to a Mr Huddleston and, in 1672, to a Huddleston Antrobus of St Mary, Savoy, London
C 22/599/21, 1534, relating to Kingston upon Hull, Yorkshire and briefly mentioning 'the Huddlestons'
C 22/665/31, 1679, relating to a proposed marriage between the daughter of Ferdinando Hudleston, esq. and the Hon. Charles West, son of Lord Delawarr (Delawarre)
C 22/748/42, 1634, relating to a commission concerning the division of demesne lands in Yorkshire [place unspecified] and involving Ferdinando Hudleston, esq. and his son William Hudleston (Huddleston)
C 22/784/26, 1682, relating to a case brought by Jane Fell, widow of the late Rapha Fell, against William Hudleston (Huddleston) and Ferdinand (Ferdinando) Hudleston (Huddleston), [sons of Edward and Katherine Hudleston of Pecknell, Yorkshire], and Charles Pinkney concerning leasehold lands in Upper Heworth, County Durham and referring to a case brought at the Durham Assizes in 1679 by William Hudleston against Rapha Fell
C 22/784/26, 1682, mentioning Edward Huddleston, esq., of Pecknell, aged 61, and Katherine Huddleston his wife, aged 50
C 33/387, 1747, concerning the proposed marriage and associated settlements etc. of Elizabeth Hudleston (Huddleston), aged 19, a daughter of the late William Hudleston (Huddleston), and Sir Hedworth Williamson, and referring to the latter's interest in a freehold estate in the townships of Monkwearmouth (Monk Wearmouth), Fulwell (Fullwell), Whitburn, Cleadon and Southwick (Suddick), County Durham of the yearly value of £1,000 and other estates in Monkwearmouth
C 33/389 [?and 353], 1748, concerning the financial affairs of Elizabeth Hudleston and Sir Hedworth Williamson in relation to their proposed marriage and giving more information concenring the income from the latter's estates in Monkwearmouth etc.
C 33/418, 1762, mentioning Ann Elizabeth Wilson, [née Hudleston] and Elizabeth Hudleston (Huddleston)
C 31/141/683, 1761, brief note concerning the case Wilson [née Hudleston] v. Williamson
1 folder, 21ff.

HUD 12/16 Undated, covering 1581 - [ca 1733]
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
Exchequer decrees and orders, depositions etc., chiefly relating to cases involving members of the Hudleston family: Elizabeth, vol.7, f.199, 20 June 1581 and vol. A, f.234, headed 19 June 1581, concerning the salary of the schoolmaster of Whicham (Witham, Wycham) and Millom (Myllon), Cumberland, and vol. 28, f.186, 12 May 1602, relating to the replacement of John Bylane as schoolmaster of Whicham and Millom by Richard Bulfield
E 134, Hilary 15 James, no.15, Cumberland [1618], 21 January 1617/18 and 22 May 1620, relating to a case in which Joseph Hudleston (Huddleston) of Hutton John, Cumberland was accused of stealing and of buying lead stolen from Dacre Castle, Cumberland Exchequer depositions 9 Charles I, Michaelmas 23 Cumberland, 1 July and 10 October [1633], concerning a case between Joseph Hudleston (Huddleston), esq. on the one part and Cuthbert Grave, John Slee the elder, Thomas Slee, Samuel Simpson, William Dawson and John Slee of Motherby, Cumberland, who were claiming lands within the manor of Hutton John, Cumberland
E 134, Michaelmas 1 James II [1685], no.43, Westmorland, concerning a case involving William Hudleston, merchant and payment for a consignment of wine Exchequer depositions 7 William III Michaelmas 39 Cumberland, 12 June 1695, relating to a dispute between Barrentine Hudleston, gent. and Joseph Hudleston, gent. over Brownerigge Tenement, Ireleth in the manor of Plain (Plaine) Furness, Lancashire, including reference to Joseph Hudleston's imprisonment in Dalton Castle, Lancashire for debt; annotated in pencil in the hand of [?CRH], 'noted for Intro'
E 134, 19 December 1732 and 6 George II, Hilary no.8, [ca 1733], relating to a case brought by George Whittingham, gent., administrator of the late Richard Rickerby, clerk, and Katharine his widow against William and Dorothy Wilson and others, including reference to John Hudleston of Newcastle upon Tyne, esq., aged 49, and his widowed mother, Elizabeth Hudleston of Newcastle upon Tyne, who had died about two years previously Undated, relating to the jointure deeds drawn up for the wife of Joseph H[udleston], son of Sir W[illiam] H[udleston] of H[utton] J[ohn], Cumberland
1 folder, 17ff.

HUD 12/17 1962 and undated, covering [1509] - [1603-1625] and undated
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
Star Chamber cases involving members of the Hudleston family:
STAC 10 263-264, undated [1530-1537, during John Claymond's term as president of Corpus Christi College, Oxford 1517-1537], relating to a case in which John Hudleston (Huddelston), esq., and others were accused of attacking officers of the manor of Temple Guiting, Gloucestershire with force of arms on 10 May [1530]
STAC 2/3/49, undated [ca 1541-1547?], relating to a case brought by Edward Bagot (Bagott), who claimed that about eighteen years earlier his wife Elizabeth (Elysabeth) had left him and gone to live with Sir John Hudleston (Hudelston) of Southam, Gloucestershire [the Sir John Hudleston of Millom, Cumberland and Southam who died in 1548?], who refused to return her to Bagot; refers also to a related hearing in front of the Bishop of Gloucester
STAC 2/17/109, undated [1509-1547], relating to a case in which Charles Pennington (Pennyngton), gent., of Cumberland claimed that John Hudleston (Huddelston), esq., of Cumberland with others harassed Pennington, stole his oxen for ransom etc.
STAC 2/19/162 and 2/25/266, undated, relating to a violent dispute over ownership of a messuage and a close with appurtenances in Monkesmore, parish of Bootle, Cumberland, between John Hudleston, esq., and John Penyngton, esq., of Cumberland, including a long list of the latter's supporters
STAC 2/21/176, undated [ca 1522?], relating to a complaint brought by John Hudleston (Hodelston), 'squire' that the Earl of Northumberland was trying to eject him by force from his leasehold manor and castle of Egremont, Cumberland, originally leased to Sir John Hudleston (Hodelston), since deceased, and the complainant for 40 years about twelve years ago on 20 February 1 [? Henry VIII, 1510] by the then owner, Lord Fitzwalter, now Earl of Sussex
STAC 5/L/18/1, 1586, relating to a dispute between Leonard Lamplugh, gent., of Barnard's Inn, Middlesex, '[guardian] garden in socage' to Joseph Thwaites, gent., aged 14 or under, and Anthony Hudleston (Huddleston), esq., relating to rights over the manor of Thwaites, Cumberland, including allegations that Anthony Hudleston with two hundred others had used force and intimidation and played trumpets and horns etc. to prevent a court being held at Thwaites by Lamplugh Offprint, with manuscript annotations, from The Genealogical Monthly, vol. 1, no.6, Nov[embe]r 1929, pp.127-129, containing an anonymous article entitled 'Huddleston' related to the disputed inheritance of William Hudleston (Huddleston), son of Anthony Hudleston (died 1598] and his wife Mary (née Barantyne), and giving details of the descendants by two wives of Sir John Hudleston (died 1541-1542), father of the above Anthony Typescript letter of 18 May 1962 from Annie Forster at Burradon, Thropton, Morpeth, Northumberland to CRH, containing details of two Star Chamber cases temp James I [1603-1625]: Anne, dowager Countess of Arundel, and tenants of [?Watermillock] (Wethermillocke), barony of Greystoke (Greystock), Cumberland v. John Hudleston (Huddleston), Edmund Sisson et al concerning forcible entries, assaults and driving of cattle 'in the commons of' Hutton Moor and Westermellfell 'by colour of' John Hudleston's purchase of Hutton John lordship in the said barony; and John Hill, 'yeoman of the Guard' v William Hudleston, esq., Anthony Hudleston his son et al for breaking into defendant's house and assault at Millom, Cumberland and contempt of Star Chamber process
1 folder, 23ff. (chiefly manuscript, with one printed and one typescript item)

HUD 12/18 Undated, covering [1543] - 1683[/4] and undated
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
cases chiefly involving members of the Hudleston family held in various courts:
[Duchy of Lancaster: Court of Duchy Chamber: Pleadings]: DL 1/15/55, [1543], relating to a complaint by the King, as owner of the dissolved monastery of Coningshead (Conyngeshedd), Cumberland, that the bailiff of Sir John Hudleston (Huddulston), knight had threatened and molested tenants, sheep and cattle of the King at Whitbeck (Whitbek) and [?Kinmount] (Kyntmounte), Cumberland and had neglected paying rent due to the King for lands in Whitbeck [for full text see Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster, The Record Society, vol 35 (1897)]
Court of Requests, reg. 2, 123/33, 1594, relating to a case alleging that Anthony Hudleston (Huddleston), esq., chief lord of a tenement in Millom lordship, Cumberland, had granted a lease of the premises to Raphe [Latus] (Laytus) even though Hugh Dawson of Ulpha, Cumberland and Margaret his wife were seized in fee of the tenement according to the ancient system of tenant right by descent
[Court of Requests], reg. 2, 267/12, [1590], relating to a case brought by Richard Scarlette, painter, of London and Joanne (Joane, Johanne) his wife, eldest daughter of the late John Hudleston (Hodleston), claiming that Anthony Hudleston (Hodelston) as lord of the manor of Millom (Mylham, Mydleham), Cumberland, 'being a man of great authority power and wealth' had prevented the said Joanne for over thirty years since the time of her minority from possessing Steel Green farmhold in the said lordship to which she was entitled by tenant right
Court of Requests, reg. 2, 392/110, 1624, relating to the grant of the wardship of George Lamplugh (Lamplughe), brother and heir of the late Thomas Lamplugh, gent., to Elizabeth Lamplugh, widow, of Papcaster, Cumberland
[High Court of] Delegates 'Exams' iv, 1650, case involving Lady Hudleston (Huddleston) as joint plaintiff and relating to the administration of the goods of the late John Tufton
[High Court of] Delegates 3/8, ff.547 and 553, 1665, depositions of John Hudleston (Huddleston), gent., aged 56, of Hutton John, Cumberland and Bernard Westby, gent., aged 33, of Winder, Lancashire in a case relating to the will of the late Christopher Preston
[?Palatinate of Durham: Chancery Court: Pleadings]: undated [ca 1676], fragment of a case relating to a right of way leading to Cotherstone (Cotherston) or Romaldkirk, Yorkshire
[Palatinate of Durham: Chancery Court: Pleadings]: 2/75, undated and 1679, relating to a case brought by Ralph (Rapha) Fell, merchant, of Newcastle upon Tyne against his apprentice and servant William Hudleston (Huddlestone), gent., alleging that the latter had refused to account for money received and spent on the purchase of corn in 1677
[Palatinate of Durham: Chancery Court: Pleadings]: D 5/42 and D 7/57, 1680, case -involving Ferdinand Hudleston, Margaret his wife and others as defendants in a case relating to a mortgage of Bradleys House and its appurtenances, Tweedmouth (Twedmouth), Northumberland, and of fishing rights at Blackwell and Tweedmouth Stell in the river Tees
[Palatinate of Durham: Chancery Court: Pleadings]: 7/58, 1683[/4], depositions of Ferdinando Hudleston (Huddleston), esq., aged 56, of Millom (Millam) Castle, Cumberland and others in a case relating to Ashmall (Asmall) land at Amerston, [County Durham] and a marriage portion
1 folder, 16ff.

HUD 12/19 1948-[19]58 and undated, covering 1573-1763 and undated
Transcripts of and notes on the following miscellaneous items from a range of repositories and collections and chiefly involving members of the Hudleston family:
'From the Penruddock Kist [?papers now in Cumbria Record Office] seen Feb[ruary] 1948': PPC 144, 1632, from a copy made 1701, bill relating to a dispute over tenant right in the manor of Hutton John, Cumberland, purchased by Joseph Hudleston (Huddleston) from the late Thomas Hutton, esq.; miscellaneous notes, 1620, and from 170, book of accounts etc., 1699-1705; no.50, 1641, order relating to the payment of ancient rents by tenants of the manor of Hutton John; nos. 81, 83, 101 and 111, 1701 and undated, notes concerning deponents etc., including a description of Andrew Hutton senior of Hutton John seemed 'a great polytian'including defendant [?above Joseph Hudleston]'s father Andrew Hudleston died ca 28 years earlier and grandfather Joseph Hudleston died ca 50 years ago]; and undated list in the hand of CRH of 'Miss Elsas's notes on contents of Penruddock Kist' covering items dated 1631-1761
Undated notes on Father John Huddleston (Hudleston, Huddlestone) from 'papers at Hutton John', Cumberland [?now in Cumbria Record Office], 1684-1698 and undated
Undated notes on interrogatories in Tullie House, Carilse relating to Dorothy Hudleston (Huddleston), widow, of Millom (Millam) Castle, Cumberland, 'a lunaticque', 1689/90
Letter from Nigel Andrew H[udleston] of Rectory Farm, Rillington, Malton, Yorkshire to CRH, 22 April [19]58, relating to Hudleston (Huddleston) items among R.VII.G-I, cause papers, in the Borthwick [Institute of Historical Research], York, 1573-1724
Undated notes in an unidentified hand relating to: bond in series of Crisp's Bonds xiv, 12 (also 4732) at the Society of Genealogists involving John Hudleston, gent., of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1740; and chancery decree A/578 in [the National Archives?] concerning John Hudleston (Huddleston), gent., lead creditor of the late Sir William Lorraine, bart., 1745-1746
Transcript made 1955 or later by CRH from Hunter vii/13 [Hunter Manuscripts in Durham Cathedral Library?] of a petition concerning a dispute between William Hudleston (Huddleston) of Millom (Millum), Cumberland, a prisoner in the Fleet (Fleete), son of the late Ferdinando Hudleston, on the one part and the late Anthony Dale and his son John Dale on the other part, relating to lands in the manor of Cotherston (Cotherstone) in Hunderthwaite, Yorkshire, undated [post 1654] Miscellaneous undated notes from an unidentified source relating to a female defendant [Bridget, widow of Joseph Hudleston?] and [Hudleston] lands, properties, tenants etc. in Cotherstone etc., Yorkshire and in Millom, Cumberland and Ulpha, Cumberland, undated Miscellaneous undated notes from an unidentified source and from '5812 Cole 225' [Cole MSS in British Library?] relating to a H[udleston?] pedigree, 1763, and to the martyrdom in 1600 of John Rigby , then in the service of Sir Edmund [Huddleston] whose daughter Mrs Fortescu had been summoned to the Old Bailey for recusancy
1 folder, 23ff.

HUD 13 1832-1988 and undated, covering 11th - 20th centuries and undated
The material in this box, chiefly relating to the Brougham family, was sorted by MSM in summer 2014 and is now organised in fifteen folders as described below. Many of the items in HUD 13/1, 13/4, 13/7, 13/10, 13/12 and 13/14 were probably originally enclosed with the correspondence in HUD 13/6 or possibly HUD 13/5 but had become separated from it before coming to Durham University Library.

HUD 13/1 [Post 1978] - [post 1983] and undated, covering 11th-20th centuries
Printed, typescript and manuscript pedigrees of various branches of the Brougham family and of related families, the majority of them created by CRH and PBW but also including three by [PS]. Some items were possibly originally enclosures with the PBW correspondence in HUD 13/6.
1 folder, 31ff. (manuscript, typescript and printed)

HUD 13/2 Undated and [ca 1960]
Manuscript notes on members of the Brougham family in the hand of CRH:
ff.1-7, notes on Henry Brougham of Scales, Cumberland [ca 1638 - 1698] and his marriage and descendants, including Henry Brougham, 1st Baron Brougham and Vaux (1778-1868), undated
ff.8-21, text of what appears to be a talk on the Brougham family given by CRH, claiming primarily that the above Henry Brougham of Scales had only one wife, Mary Slee, and that there was no evidence to support the claim that he married Elizabeth Lamplugh as his second wife, undated but possibly [ca 1960]; parts of the text resemble that of CRH's paper, 'The Brougham Family', in Transactions of the CWAAS, new series, vol. lxi, 1961, pp.131-168
1 folder, 21ff.
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 13/5

HUD 13/3 Undated and 1959-1961, covering 1749-1954
Brougham photographs, with related correspondence and notes:
1 folder (typescript, manuscript, B&W prints and a [glass-plate] negative)

f.1 undated [1960]
B&W print of an armorial portrait, 1749, of [Henry Richmond Brougham (1719-1749) by Allan Ramsay, at that time housed at Sutton Hall, Sutton-on-the-Forest, York]
Embossed: 'MASSERS' MALTON', Yorkshire Stamped on the back: 'PHOTO BY MASSERS' MALTON' Endorsed in pencil in an unknown hand: '6765/1'
Size: 252 x 202mm
1 B&W print
Reproduced in Transactions of the CWAAS, new series, vol. lxi, 1961, facing p.134, as part of a paper by C. Roy Hudleston on 'The Brougham Family'

ff.2-5 1959 -1961
Four typescript letters concerning the provenance and photographing of the above portrait of Henry Richmond Brougham and the reproduction of the photograph in the above paper, including a letter of 25 March 1959 from the then owner of the painting, Mr G.K. Galliers-Pratt of Sutton Hall, Sutton-on-the-Forest, York, stating that he had purchased it from 'the late Mr Cookson of Kendal, the well-known antique dealer', and that, as far as he knew, 'the portrait was in the possession of the family until shortly prior to 1939' but he had no documentary evidence to show that it 'did not pass through other hands' prior to his purchase of it.

f.6 undated
B&W print of the front of a round [silver] medal showing the profile of a man and inscribed round the rim: ‘HENRY BROUGHAM’, [Henry Brougham, 1st Baron Brougham and Vaux (1778-1868)] Stamped on the back: ‘J.L. TOPAZ PHOTOGRAPHER PENRITH Phone 2218’ Endorsed in ink in an unknown hand: ‘B7249’
Size: 160 x 114mm
1 B&W print

f.7 undated
B&W print of the dorse of the above medal, bearing the inscription: ‘TO THE PATRIOTIC INCORRUPTIBLE AND UNBOUGHT FREEHOLDERS OF THE COUNTY OF WESTMORELAND IV JULY MDCCCXV111’, [relating to the 1818 Westmorland Parliamentary election in which Brougham was a candidate] Stamped on the back: ‘J.L. TOPAZ PHOTOGRAPHER PENRITH Phone 2218’ Endorsed in ink in an unknown hand: ‘A7249’
Size: 160 x 114mm
1 B&W print

f.8 undated
[Glass plate] negative showing the statue of Henry Brougham, 1st Baron Brougham and Vaux (1778-1868) that was erected in Cannes, France [where he died] 1 [glass plate] 90 x 42mm f.9, undated B&W print showing the statue of Henry Brougham, 1st Baron Brougham and Vaux (1778-1868) in Cannes
Size: 161 x 105mm
1 B&W print

f.10 undated [ca 1954]
B&W print showing the statue of Henry Brougham, 1st Baron Brougham and Vaux (1778-1868) and its surroundings in Cannes Stamped on the back: ‘SYNDICAT D’INITIATIVE de CANNES’ Stamped on the back: ‘Copyright ...ĖSERVĖS A. TRAVERSO, PHOTOGRAPHE Rue de Bône, CANNES La mention PHOTO A.TRAVERSO est obligatoire.’
Size: 179 x 119mm
1 B&W print
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 13/9, f.8

f.11 22 June 1954
Typescript note from the Syndicat d’Initiative de Cannes, stating that the above statue was erected 19 December 1878 by the mayor of Cannes and others and restored in 1953 ‘A. Trivero d’Aprés [sic] P. Rienard’
Language: French

ff.12-13 undated
Manuscript transcript, possibly in the hand of CRH, of the poem by Stephen Liégeard inscribed on the plinth of the above statue in Cannes
Language: French

HUD 13/4 1832-1987 and undated, covering 1794-1987
Folder of miscellaneous items relating to Brougham Castle, St Wilfrid's Chapel, Brougham and Brougham Hall, Westmorland, a few of them apparently originally enclosures with the PBW correspondence in HUD 13/6. The contents include:
1 folder, 44ff. (printed, photocopied printed, typescript and duplicated typescript with some manuscript additions and one B&W print)

ff.1-4 1950
Pamphlet: *Ministry of Works Ancient Monuments and Historic Buildings guide, Brougham Castle Westmorland* by John Charlton
Paper, 8pp. (printed)

f.5 April 1935
Circular letter relating to the official public appeal for funds to complete the repair of St Wilfrid's Chapel, Brougham, now the responsibility of the parish of Brougham rather than Lord Brougham following the sale of the Brougham Hall estates and intended in the future to serve as a church for the people of Eamont Bridge
Paper, 1f. (printed)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 13/4, f.34

ff.6-11 1976
Pamphlet: *illustrated guide to Brougham Chapel Ninekirks Westmorland*, revised for printing by Mrs Bouch, widow of a former rector of Brougham
Paper, 12pp. (printed)

f.12 undated [ca 1986]
Photocopy of an article from an unidentified newspaper relating to a project by Christopher Terry, owner of Beacon Builders, to conserve the ruins of Brougham Hall, now owned by Beacon Builders, and possibly turn it into a craft centre run by a charitable trust
Paper, 1f. (photocopied printed)

ff.13-17 22 January - 19 March 1986
Three typescript letters with enclosures from Dawn Tyler on behalf of the Brougham Hall charitable trust to CRH concerning sources for producing a booklet on the history of the Hall
Paper, 3ff. (typescript)

ff.18-40 undated and ca 1832-1967, covering 1794-1967
Source material and notes in a variety of media and formats, including manuscript, typescript, printed and photographic, relating to the history of Brougham Hall and the Broughams, lent for copying to Dawn Tyler by CHR and returned to him as enclosures with f.17 above. This material includes:
f.19, undated [1832] B&W print, [drawn] by T[homas] Allom and [engraved] by W. Taylor, of Brougham Hall, Westmorland. The Seat of the Rt Honble Henry Brougham, Baron Brougham & Vaux, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain Paper, 1f. (printed)
ff.23-32, December 1897 Pamphlet: B & V Brougham Hall, Notes on "The Windsor of the North" (Penrith, R. Scott, printer, Observer Office, reprinted from an article which appeared in the Penrith Observer of 30 November 1897) Paper, 20pp. (printed)
f.33, [20 May 1952 copy] of 1905 original B&W print, [copied 20 May 1952] from an original photograph of 1905 and with a later related newspaper cutting attached, showing King Edward VII standing next to Lady Brougham [Adora Frances Olga Brougham (née Wells, formerly widow of Sir Richard Musgrave), wife of 3rd Baron Brougham and Vaux], with two unidentified women and other unidentified people behind, in front of an arched stone doorway topped by a carved Brougham crest at Brougham Hall Photographer: J. Charles Fearnsides Endorsed in red [crayon] in an unknown hand: 'X 2 ...' Endorsed in biro in an unknown hand: 'May 20 1952' 1 B&W print 219 x 184mm + attached printed cutting
f.34, undated [ca 1928-1940, perhaps 1935] Draft printed circular letter, with manuscript annotations and corrections, from J[ohn] Wilson, [rector of Brougham 1928-1940], containing an appeal for assistance towards the cost of completing the restoration of St Wilfrid's Chapel, Ninekirks (Nine Kirks), Brougham Annotated in ink in an unknown hand: 'This is not the official appeal & anything you quote from this page goes as your own composition as this appeal won't be sent out' Paper, 1f. (printed, with manuscript annotations) See also HUD 13/4, f.5
ff.37-40, 25 September [19]34 - 24 June 1967 Four Brougham-related cuttings from unidentified newspapers, including reference to the demolition of Brougham Hall, 25 September [19]34, and an account, 24 June 1967, of the life and recent death of Victor Henry Peter Brougham, 4th Baron Brougham and Vaux Paper, 44ff. (printed, with manuscript annotations)

ff.41-44 27 September [19]87 and undated [ca 1987]
Photocopy of an article in the D[aily] T[elegraph] relating to Christopher Terry and his work at Brougham Hall and at High Head Castle, Westmorland, with attached duplicated typescript details of membership of the Friends of Brougham Hall, undated [ca 1987]
Paper, 4ff, (photocopied printed and duplicated typescript)

HUD 13/5 1 October [19]51 - 14 May [19]86
Folder of manuscript and typescript letters addressed to CRH from a number of different correspondents relating to the recipient's research into the history of various branches of the Brougham family, probably carried out in connection with preparations for the talk and paper mentioned in HUD 13/2. The contents have been arranged in chronogical order. Some of the items in HUD 13/1, 13/4, 13/7, 13/12 and 13/14 were probably originally enclosed with the correspondence in HUD 13/6 or possibly HUD 13/5 but had become separated from it before coming to Durham University Library.
1 folder, 40ff. (manuscript and typescript)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 13/2

HUD 13/6 28 January 1983 - 16 October [19]88 and undated
Folder of letters addressed to CRH, chiefly from PBW but also including two letters, dated 7 May 1985 and 9 May [19]58, from PS, arranged in chronogical order and predominantly relating to the research carried out by the two writers into the history of various branches of the Brougham family which culminated in the production of ‘A gathering of Broughams’ by Peter Wyly and Marjorie [Peggy] Stacey in two volumes (Culcheth, Peter Wyly, privately distributed [1998], revised edn ca 2005). Some of the items in HUD 13/1, 13/4, 13/7, 13/10, 13/12 and 13/14 were probably originally enclosed with the correspondence in HUD 13/6 or possibly HUD 13/5 but had become separated from it before coming to Durham University Library. Enclosures remaining in this folder include (at f.71) notes on James Henri Brougham Spearing alias James Henry Brown Spearing.
1 folder, 83ff. (typescript and manuscript)

HUD 13/7 1954-1986 and undated, covering 13th century - 1986 and undated
Folder of Brougham-related references, indexes, notes, pedigrees and transcripts, in a variety of formats but chiefly compiled by CRH and referring to a range of sources, including probate records, family papers, correspondence, deeds, court records (among them Chancery records in TNA), parish registers and transcripts, marriage licence applications, memorial inscriptions, University and clergy records, and printed material, including some newspaper cuttings, although most such cuttings are filed separately in HUD 13/9; location of originals is not always stated. Items with a general coverage are at the beginning of the folder, followed by undated material. The remaining contents of the folder have been arranged in chronological order by event covered as far as can be ascertained. Some of the items were apparently originally enclosures with the PBW correspondence in HUD 13/6 or possibly HUD 13/5. The contents include:
f.125v, printed flyer containing a table of charges for inserting small prepaid advertisements in The Penrith Observer, undated
f.161, photocopy of a printed review by David Holloway of Robert Stewart, Henry Brougham, 1778-1868: his Public Career [published 1985] from an unidentified newspaper or journal, undated
ff.162-163, typescript transcript of ‘A Critique of “Henry Brougham: his Public Career, 1778-1868” by Robert Stewart’ given by Lord Hailsham on BBC Radio 3, 17 October 1986; formerly an enclosure with HUD 13/6, ff.65-66
ff.178-179 transcripts in the hand of CRH of a letter from Mrs E.M. Martin of Hastings, Sussex to Lord Brougham [Henry Brougham, 1st Baron Brougham and Vaux (1778-1868), undated [ca December 1830], and of Lord Brougham’s reply, 26 December 1830, both relating to Lord Brougham’s inclusion of Vaux in his title, even though the Barony of Vaux was claimed by Mrs Martin’s father, Mr Hutchinson, as heir to the Richmonds of High Head (Highead), Cumberland, and his descendants; the location of the letters is not stated
ff.180r-181r, transcript in the hand of CRH of a copy of a further letter from Mrs E. Martin to Lord Brougham, 29 December 1830, relating to various claims to the Barony of Vaux and also seeking assistance for the widow of Andrew Whelpdale, daughter-in -law of the late Colonel Whelpdale of Penrith, Cumberland, and her three sons, distant connections of Lord Brougham’s family, with a note that Brougham did not respond to this request; the location of the letter is not stated
f.181v, transcript in the hand of CRH of a letter from E. (Betty) Carruthers, ‘now Mrs Nicolli’, at Chatham Barracks, Kent, to her aunt [and godmother], who was ‘Grandmother Hutchinson’ to Mrs E.M Martin above, 25 November 1784, relating to a recent meeting between the writer and recipient and mentioning cousins and Mrs Arscott; the location of the letter is not stated
f.183, photocopy of a printed article from an unidentified newspaper or journal, 14 September 18[33],entitled ‘Mr James Brougham’s Tithe Case’
1 folder, 195ff. (paper and card; chiefly manuscript, with some typescript, printed and photocopied printed items)

HUD 13/8 1985 and undated, covering 1707-1863
Folder containing an envelope labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH ‘Stephen, Michael Brougham (Farlam, [Cumberland], Barnard Castle, [County Durham] etc)’ followed by the former contents of the envelope, now arranged in chronological order by event covered as far as can be ascertained and consisting of manuscript notes, transcripts etc. in the hand of CRH referring to a range of sources presumably relating to the above branch of the Brougham family.
1 folder, 16ff. (paper and card)

HUD 13/9 1934-1988
Folder containing an envelope labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH ‘Brougham newspaper cuttings’ and containing a series of cuttings arranged in chronogical order from a mixture of identified and unidentified sources, many of them annotated in manuscript in the hand of CRH and some of them mounted on paper or card. The contents include:
f.2, 4 March 1934, cutting from an unidentified newspaper recording the sale of Brougham Hall, Westmorland by [Victor Henry Peter Brougham, the 4th] Lord Brougham and Vaux to Major Geoffrey Carleton Cowper of Carleton Hall, Penrith, Westmorland
f.3, 5 October [19]37, cutting from the Times recording the application [?not granted] by Lord Brougham and Vaux to Carlisle Consistory Court for a faculty to authorise him to sell the triptych in the private chapel of Brougham St Wilfrid (Wilfred) adjoining Brougham Hall, the proceeds of which sale would go to a restoration fund for St Wilfrid’s
f.4, 28 January 1947, cutting from the Penrith Observer containing an article by Chevy Lin on ‘Brougham Castle’
ff.6, 9 and 11, 26 July 1950, 6 December 1958 and 5 April 1963, cuttings from unidentified newspapers and from the Daily Telegraph referring to the financial problems of [the 4th] Lord Brougham and Vaux
f.7, undated, cutting from an unidentified newspaper reporting the death of the 4th Lord Brougham and Vaux on 20 June 1967
f.8, 6 July 1954, cutting from an unidentified newspaper containing an article by [?CRH] relating to the involvement of the 1st Lord Brougham and Vaux with Cannes, France and the statue of him erected there, including a photograph of the statue; see also HUD 13/3,
f.10 f.12, 2 August 1969, cutting from an unidentified newspaper describing plans by the Victoria and Albert Museum to restore the triptych, a 15th-century carved oak altar screen, in Brougham St Wilfrid chapel
1 folder, 28ff. (paper and card; printed, with manuscript annotations)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 13/7

HUD 13/10 Undated and 1953-1982, covering 16th-20th centuries
Folder containing an envelope labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH’Brougham - Ireland’ followed by the former contents of the envelope. Items with a general coverage are at the beginning of the folder. The remaining contents of the folder have been arranged in chronological order by event covered as far as can be ascertained. They consist of an annotated printed pedigree and a manuscript pedigree in an unidentified hand, together with notes in the hand of CRH from a range of sources plus printed cuttings, some mounted on paper, all presumably relating to the above branch of the Brougham family [from which PBW was descended]. Some of the items were possibly originally enclosures with the PBW correspondence in HUD 13/6.
1 folder, 15ff. (paper and card; manuscript, printed and photocopied printed)

HUD 13/11 1854-1951
Folder containing four Brougham-related original manuscript letters:
1 folder, 7ff. plus two envelopes

ff.1-2 Friday 15 September 1854
Letter from H[enry] B[rougham, 1st Baron Brougham and Vaux (1778-1868)] to Dr R[obert] Elliott at Carlisle, Cumberland enclosing a corrected report [not here] of the writer's speeches on Education 'which were very imperfectly given in the debates', asking the recipient to tell Mr Mounsey that a copy of the report has also been sent to him, and asking whether there is any cholera at Carlisle. Address: Brougham, Westmorland Annotated in ink in the hand of [Robert Elliott]: 'Received on 15th of Sept[embe]r 1854. R: E:' Endorsed in ink in an unidentified hand: 'Received open at the PO Carlisle'
Paper, 2ff. (with Victoria 1d red stamp)

f.3 28 May 1951
Letter from T.D. Shepherd, notary public, of Bleaymire & Shepherd, solicitors, to [CRH], enclosing ff.4-7 below but stating that the writer's grandfather, W[illia]m Shepherd, vicar of Bolton, Westmorland 1834-1880, was not the W[illia]m Shepherd referred to in the enclosures as he did not have the title 'Dr' and, being a Tory, was unlikely to have associated with Brougham. Address: 21 King Street, Penrith, Cumberland
Paper, 1f.

ff.4-5 19 July 1893
Letter from [Henry Charles Brougham, 3rd Baron] Brougham and Vaux to W[illiam] Hudleston (Huddleston) at Hutton John, Penrith, Cumberland concerning an oil painting of 1844 by Cornelius Henderson of Liverpool depicting the late Revd [William] Shepherd and in a 'good gilt frame - 51" x 41" '; the writer would be happy to sell the painting to the recipients's friend Mr Nicholson, although he would find it hard to put a value on it. Address: 36 Chesham Place, [London] SW Enclosure with HUD 13/11, f.3
Paper, 2ff. plus envelope (with Victoria 1d stamp)

ff.6-7 19 August [18]93
Letter from Francis Nicholson to W[illiam] Hudleston at Hutton John, Penrith, Cumberland, stating that, although he is anxious to have the above painting, it has no market value as it is of 'an unknown man by an unknown artist' and that Lord Brougham cannot value it as he has relegated it to a lumber room, suggesting that when the writer is next in the north he might perhaps 'effect some exchange ' with Lord Brougham for the painting, and commiserating on the recipient's recent ill health. Address: 111 Portland Street, Man[cheste]r Enclosure with HUD 13/11, f.3
Paper, 2ff. plus envelope (with Victoria 1d stamp)

HUD 13/12 1985 and undated, covering [1563] - 1918 and undated
Folder containing mainly photocopies of Brougham-related original material but also including the odd photostat, typescript covering letter etc. The original material copied was chiefly manuscript but a few items were typescript or printed. Most items copied were original documents but some were later transcripts. Most of the copies seem to have been assembled by CRH but some were probably originally enclosures with the PBW correspondence in HUD 13/6. The copies have been arranged as far as possible in chronological order according to the dates of the original material. The items copied include: deeds; bonds; probate documents, chiefly wills, inventories and probate bonds, including Lincolsnshire items; parish registers; marriage licence application; census returns; and correspondence, including correspondence from the papers of the Reverend Bernard Brougham of Southampton [ca 1669-1750], son of Henry Brougham of Scales, Cumberland, the Reverend Thomas Brougham, vicar of Kingsey, Buckinghamshire 1739-1783 and of Haddenham, Buckinghamshire, 1749-1783, and Henry Brougham, 1st Baron Brougham and Vaux (1778-1868). The chief areas covered are Westmorland, Cumberland and Northumberland but there are also items from Buckinghamshire, Cornwall, Hampshire, Lincolnshire and Newcastle upon Tyne. The location of the originals is not usually stated but includes: the Borthwick Institute, University of York, Carlisle Cathedral Library, Cumbria Record Office, Newcastle upon Tyne Central Library and University College, London Brougham Papers; and probably also Durham County Record Office, Lincolnshire Archives and TNA. Among the copies are:
f.27, manuscript distribution map of Brougham [IGI references] for Lincolnshire, 16th-19th centuries [compiled by PBW?]
ff.28-31, indenture by which the manor of Brougham (Brouham), Westmorland, including Brougham Hall, was conveyed to Lady Anne Clifford, dowager Countess of Dorset, Pembroke and Montgomery, by James and Elizabeth Browne, 4 February 1651/2
ff.66-73, rental of the estate of John Brougham, Esq., of Scales, Cumberland, including Scales Hall and Skelton, Cumberland, Fairbank and Brougham, Westmorland, and properties in Carlisle, with details of tenures, out-payments and net rent, made in July 1736
f.90, will of Henry Richmond Brougham of Highhead Castle, Cumberland, made 15 April 1749
f.112, notice of the forthcoming sale by auction by John Brougham, esq., on 8 April 1755 at the Red Lion in Penrith, Cumberland of a copyhold messuage called Appletreethwaite with a water-corn-mill in Hesket (Heskett) parish, Cumberland, with details of the bids made
ff.126-150, registered copy, made at Edinburgh 7 November 1810 of the will of Henry Brougham of Brougham Hall, Westmorland, died 18 February 1810, father of Henry Brougham, 1st Baron Brougham and Vaux, and William Brougham, 2nd Baron of Brougham and Vaux
ff.153-158, letter of 29 May 1836 from Emily Eden in India to Henry Brougham, 1st Baron Brougham and Vaux; [original in University College, London Library?]
ff.159-162, letter of 10 March 1838 from George Eden, Lord Auckland , governor-general of India, to Henry Brougham, 1st Baron Brougham and Vaux, concerning the indebtedness of Brougham's nephew who was serving with his regiment in India; [original in University College, London Library?]
f.193, undated B&W print of a group of people in a garden, with manuscript annotations identifying the sitters as James Rigg Brougham [1826-1919, barrister, of Riverhead, Surrey and Beathwaite, Westmorland, registrar 1848-1891 and senior registrar 1891-1917

of Bankruptcy Bank] , his wife Isabella [née Cropper, 1835-1926], and their four children, Harold de Vaux Brougham [1858-1930, barrister, senior official receiver 1906-1920], Margaret Lindsay (Lindesay) (Lily) Johnston [née Brougham], John Cropper Brougham [born 1857] and Annie (Nancy) Wakefield [née Brougham], together with Eleanor [surname unknown], Katherine (Kitty) Weston and Mary (Molly) Dewhurst
f.207, front cover of The Passing Show magazine, vol. VII, no.181, 31 August 1918, featuring a cartoon depicting Gog and Magog and Brougham above the caption, 'Gog: "New Broughams sweep clean, Magog!" (*** Mr. Registrar Brougham has now closed down all the German banks in the City of London)'
1 folder, 207ff., recte 209ff. as 82 occurs three times (mainly copies of chiefly manuscript originals but also including copies of the odd typescript and printed item and one B&W print)

HUD 13/13 1986, covering 1599-1642
Folder containing manuscript notes in the hand of JPG on items among the Aglionby MSS in Cumbria Record Office, noting in particular those that refer to the Brougham family and Scales, Cumberland, 1599-1642
1 folder, 6ff.

HUD 13/14 1986 and undated, covering 1570-1810 and undated
Folder containing miscellaneous notes and sketches relating to Brougham heraldry, some in the hand of JPG and some possibly originally enclosures with the PBW correspondence in HUD 13/6.
1 folder, 6ff. (chiefly manuscript, with one typescript item)

HUD 13/15 Undated, covering 1654-1725
Folder containing miscellaneous notes in the hand of CRH, chiefly relating to the Reverend William Potter, rector of Wintringham, Lincolnshire
1 folder, 1f.

HUD 14 [ca 1875 or later] - 1982 and undated, covering 13th-20th centuries and undated
Box containing two volumes and three folders of miscellaneous printed and manuscript material as noted below. A considerable amount of this consists of notes, sources etc. for Hudleston family history. Other items concern wide-ranging local and family history, much but not all of it with Cumbrian and Westmorland connections.

HUD 14/1 Undated [ca 1875 or later]
One volume, paper-backed and chiefly disbound; binding defective and fragile, with back cover missing. The volume contains many loose pages and some loose inserts. It consists of two sections:
1) Grangerised version, possibly for a future edition, of Henry Manders, Moresby Hall and its Owners (Callander & Dixon, Whitehaven, Cumberland, 1875, 123pp. plus final page [124] containing a notice concerning future publications) or, perhaps less likely, the proof copy. This version contains numerous manuscript ink corrections, additions etc. to the original printed pages, chiefly in the same unidentified hand, and including some illustrations. Some loose inserts, including several facing p.119 of first section of the volume. The volume includes references to the Hudleston (Hodelston, Hoddleston) and Le Fleming families.
2) Almost complete second copy of section 1) of the volume, duplicating many of both the printed and the manuscript entries but missing the title page and pp.1-4, 7-12 and [124] of the printed text and most of the associated manuscript entries.
1 volume, (printed and manuscript)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 18/5

HUD 14/2 ca 1923-[19]68 and undated, covering ca 13th-20th centuries and undated
One thick hard-backed volume, the contents of which probably originally consisted of a number of a series of separate notebooks and loose sheets which were subsequently bound together. One section contains its own internal, incomplete pagination. Some sheets have been cut out and the volume includes many inserts, most of them loose. The contents of the volume consist of extensive manuscript notes on and transcripts of a range of sources from a variety of locations for the history of the Hudleston family plus some pedigrees. The notes etc. are in a variety of hands, chiefly unidentified, although the final section and some of the inserts are in the hand of CRH. A document of 1712 is said to have been transcribed by R.J. Hudleston of [Portishead, Somerset], 20 July 1924. Two of the loose inserted letters, 21 July [19]68 and 26 July [19]68, are correspondence of Nigel Ferdinand Hudleston of Hutton John, Penrith, Cumberland (1901-1969). Sampling suggests that most of the notes were made in the 20th or late 19th centuries.
1 volume,

HUD 14/3 [?1337] - 1845 (photostats, made 1945 and undated) and 1943 (letter)
Folder chiefly containing a series of Hudleston-related photostats, some positive and some negative, as noted below. These are from a range of sources and repositories, which are not always identified. Some of them have been mounted on thin blue card. As far as possible they have been arranged in chronological order by date of the original document:
f.1, 11 Edward III [25 January 1337 - 24 January 1338], inquisition post mortem referring to Alice, late wife of Richard de Hudleston (Hodeleston, Hudeleston) who held the manor of Millom, Cumberland (TNA C135/50/27)
f.2, [1504-1515], Chancery proceedings, Dame Jane Hudleston, widow, and other executors of Sir John Hudleston, knight, v Thomas Saundreson relating to the manor of Millom (Mydlome) etc. (TNA C1/318/1)
f.3, undated [?17th century] pedigree relating to Curwen of Cumberland etc. (Bodleian Library, Oxford, MS Rawlinson B.74, English pedigrees compiled ca mid 17th century)
f.4, undated petition to the Bishop of Durham from the merchant owners and masters of ships ‘being Englishmen, transporting coles from Newcastle [upon Tyne] to the parts beyong the Seas’, referring to a rate set by His Majesty and bearing twenty-one signatures (unidentified source)
f.5, undated, [? temp. Charles II, 1660-1685], petition to the king, seeking the office of ‘bowe-bearer’ and keepership of the king’s Forest of Teesdale, County Durham, from Edward Huddleston, who had served and suffered as an officer against the Irish rebels under the Marquess of Ormond , then in England in ‘the late unhappy troubles’ as ‘serieant maior’ of a regiment of foot under first Colonel Edward Gray, by commission from the Marquess of Newcastle, and then under the petitioner’s brother Sir William Huddleston , knight, by commission from Lord Langdale (unidentified source)
ff.6-7, 27 April 1667, letter from Ferdi[nan]do Huddleston to Joseph Williamson, esq., relating to a lease and a debt (TNA SP 29/198/67)
f.8, 18 August 1691, letter from Ferdi[nando] Hudleston at Pecknall (Pecknall) near Greta Bridge (Greatabridge), Yorkshire to an unnamed recipient, seeking the latter’s support for the writer’s attempt to obtain the post of general receiver of the next ‘sess w[hi]ch shall be granted their Maj[es]ties in Yorkshire’ and naming other possible supporters ([?TNA], Treasury Chambers, T.I., vol. 15, no.51)
ff.9-12, 19 April 1717 and undated, registrations under an Act for the registration of the names and real estate of papists [Act of 1 George I, St. 2, c. 55] made by: Henry Curwen, esq. of Workington, Cumberland; Mary Butler, widow of Workington, Cumberland; Henry Butler, esq. late of Middle Rawcliffe, Lancashire but now of the Isle of Man; and Catherine Butler, one of the daughters of Henry Butler, esq. late of Rawcliffe, Lancashire but now of the Isle of Man (Lancashire County Record Office QDP/2/5/30-31 and QDP/2/6/29 and 32)
f.13, 11 June 1720, letter from the justices of the peace and high sheriff for Cumberland to the Hon. Sir Robert Raymond, knight, attorney general, certifying that, contrary to malicious allegations, Henry Curwen, esq. of Cumberland is a peaceable and loyal subject and took no part in ‘the late unaturall Rebellion’ (TNA SP 35/21/107)
ff.14-35, 17 June 1845, probate copy of will and codicil of the late Joseph Huddleston, merchant, of Maryport, Cumberland, proved at York (extracted from the Registry of the Prerogative Court of York) At f.36 is a typescript letter of 1943 to CRH concerning John H. Huddleston of Seacombe, [Wallasey, Cheshire] (occ.1860).
1 folder, 36ff. (chiefly photostats of manuscript documents with one typescript item)

HUD 14/4 Undated
Folder containing three colour prints as noted below:
1 folder, 3 prints

HUD 14/4/1 Undated
Colour print of the exterior of a church taken from the south-east and endorsed in the hand of [?CRH]: 'St Peter & Holy Cross Church Wherwell, Hants' Stamped on the back: 'FUJICOLOR paper'
Size: 148 x 101mm
1 colour print

HUD 14/4/2 Undated
Colour print of the exterior of a stone slab with an undated armorial memorial inscription to Mary West, only daughter of Ferdinando Hudleston, esq. of Millom Castle, Cumberland, endorsed in the hand of [?CRH]: 'A Hudleston memorial in the church at Wherwell.' Stamped on the back: 'FUJICOLOR paper'
Size: 148 x 101mm
1 colour print

HUD 14/4/3 Undated
Colour print showing an enlarged version of the coat of arms on the above memorial Stamped on the back: 'FUJICOLOR paper'
Size: 148 x 101mm
1 colour print

HUD 14/5 1932-1982, with many items dating from the 1970s, and undated
Folder of miscellaneous newspaper cuttings, chiefly originals but one a photocopy, many of them annotated in manuscript, usually with the date. Many of the source newspapers are not identified but named titles include the: Cumberland & Westmorland Herald; Westmorland Gazette; The Herald, [?Penrith]; Penrith Observer [edited by CRH], including a 'Round and About' article of 22 June 1954, the content and style of which suggest it was written by CRH; Stockton Evening Gazette; Bristol Evening Post; Brighton and Hove Gazette; Daily Telegraph; Daily Mail; and Sunday Times. The cuttings chiefly contain family notices or obituaries. Others deal with topics such as local and ecclesiastical history, historical personages, local dignitaries, local artists etc. Many but not all of the subjects have Cumbrian and Westmorland connections. A cutting from the Bristol Evening Post of 24 June 1932 concerns the AGM of the recently founded Bristol Evening Post, with B&W photographs, including three of Herbert W[alter] Hawkins, managing director of the company and father of CRH's first wife Winifred, with reference also to Walter Hawkins, secretary of the company [and son of Herbert Walter Hawkins]. A cutting of 29 June 1970 from an unidentified paper relates to the forthcoming private sale of a modernised 18th-century house in Durham City, [28A Church Street, Durham, home of CRH], asking price £10,000
1l folder (printed and photocopied printed, with manuscript annotations) NOT YET SORTED INTO DATE ORDER OR FOLIATED

HUD 15 Undated and ca 1928-1989, covering 14th-20th centuries
Six binders and folders and one loose photostat containing notes etc. relating mainly to the histories of different branches of the Hudleston (various spellings) family and mainly but not entirely to the North of England.

HUD 15/1 Undated, covering ca 1470 - 19th century
Beige cloth-bound binder containing a typescript account by an unidentified compiler of the descendants of William Hudleston of Sawston, Cambridgeshire (died before 1509). The volume includes a number of manuscript annotations, chiefly in the hand of CRH, and an extract concerning Henry Hudleston, M.D. (died Durham, St Oswald 1740) from a printed list of English-speaking students at the University of Leiden (Leyden), page 122. This binder is apparently a stray from a series of similar binders in a later box or boxes.
1 binder (typescript, with manuscript annotations and one printed item)

HUD 15/2 Undated, covering 17th-20th centuries
Black ring-binder containing notes on and transcripts of Hudleston-related material with some pedigrees, all chiefly in the hand of CRH. The main areas covered are Cumberland, Westmorland and Lancashire but there are also references to other areas of England, e.g. Liverpool, London, Shropshire and Yorkshire. The types of material mentioned include census returns, printed directories, newspapers, parish records and probate records, plus the odd memorial inscription. The binder also contains a few loose inserts, some in a different unidentified hand.
1 binder (manuscript, with one typescript item)

HUD 15/3 1928- 1951 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries
Black ring-binder, identical to that in HUD 15/2, containing notes on and transcripts of Hudleston-related material with some pedigrees, all chiefly in the hand of CRH. Near the end are summaries of the lives of Sir John Walter Huddleston (1815-1890), barrister, judge and MP, and of the Revd William Henry Huddleston (1797-1862), Methodist minister. The main areas covered are Cumberland, Lancashire, Liverpool, the Isle of Man and Ireland but there are also references to Cheshire, London and the USA. The types of material mentioned include printed directories and histories etc., newspapers, probate records, parish records, marriage licence applications, ordination records, deeds, lists of freemen, letters, diaries, court records, Admiralty records and militia lists, plus the odd memorial inscription. The binder also contains a number of loose inserted notes and letters in various hands, including that of CRH
1 binder (manuscript, with a few typescript and printed items)

HUD 15/4 ca 1930-1986 and undated, covering 16th-19th centuries
Red cloth-bound folder with broken spine, the front board labelled in manuscript '1/7' and the back board labelled in manuscript '1/10'. The inside of the front cover is inscribed in manuscript, 'C. Roy Hudleston Laurel Bank Penrith'. The folder contains a miscellaneous collection of loose unbound notes relating chiefly to different branches of the Hudleston (various spellings) family. The notes are predominantly manuscript, mainly in the hand of CRH, but the folder also contains a few typescript and printed items. Roughly the first third of the contents of the folder consists of notes of Hudleston references, chiefly taken from parish registers and register transcripts but also some based on burgess and apprentice records, probate records, death certificates, memorial inscriptions, census returns and miscellaneous historical sources. Also in the folder are a few newspaper cuttings, including one of 27 March 1965 concerning the Cumberland links of T. Dan Smith, 'Mr Newcastle [upon Tyne]'. The notes mainly draw on sources relating to the north of England but also include a few references to Edinburgh, Berkshire, Gloucestershire and Clifton, Bristol. The notes are arranged in approximate alphabetical order by place. The remaining contents of the folder consist of miscellaneous, chiefly Hudleston-related, transcripts from and notes on various sources, chiefly manuscript and in the hand of CRH but also including a few newspaper cuttings. The notes are chiefly based on memorial inscriptions, newspapers (arranged chronogically for each paper) and other printed sources, and probate records. There are also references to court records, correspondence (including mention of the new furnace works at Workington (Werkinton), Cumberland, 1763), marriage licence applications, Chancery, Exchequer and other court proceedings, and deeds, plus some notes of information received from various personal contacts. The transcripts and notes refer mainly to the North of England, including the Isle of Man. Interspersed throughout the folder are a few pedigrees, chiefly in the hand of CRH, and some loose related letters addressed to CRH, including near the end a typescript letter of 14 July [19]45 from M[adeleine] Hope Dodds concerning fisheries in the Tweed.
1 folder (manuscript, with a few typescript and printed items)

HUD 15/5 [19]37-1985 and undated, covering 14th-20th centuries
Red cloth-bound folder with broken spine. The front board is labelled in manuscript '1/7'. The contents of the folder consist predominantly of loose unbound manuscript notes in the hand of CRH relating chiefly to different branches of the Hudleston (various spellings) family and arranged roughly alphabetically according to the first name of the subject. These chiefly record baptisms/births, marriages and deaths but also include some information from other sources. They cover most of the North of England, including the Isle of Man, but also include information relating to other areas of the country, e.g. Berkshire, Essex, Hampshire, Lincolnshire, London, Middlesex, Nottingham and Surrey, and to other countries, e.g. Argentina, Ireland, Jamaica and Scotland. Interspersed throughout the folder are a few pedigrees and heraldic notes, chiefly in the hand of CRH, some pasted-in newspaper cuttings, and some loose manuscript letters addressed to CRH, mainly concerning Hudleston family history. The folder also contains a certified copy of the entry for the marriage at St George the Martyr, Southwark on 27 November 1860 of Robert Bruce Huddleston and Jean Robina Cumming.
1 folder (chiefly manuscript with the odd printed item)

HUD 15/6 ca 1930-1989 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries
Red cloth-bound spring-binder, containing chiefly loose unbound manuscript pedigrees predominantly in the hand of CRH relating mainly to different branches of the Hudleston (various spellings) and mainly to the North of England. Other contents include: a few transcripts of Hudleston documents, e.g. wills, in the hand of CRH; some pasted-in newspaper cuttings; miscellaneous genealogical Hudleston notes, chiefly manuscript and in various hands, including transcripts by CRH of TNA C6 Collins 83/86A, C10 501/158, C7 Hamilton 169/14 and E112/787/12; and a photocopy of a) a letter of 19 March 1821 from J. Huddleston of Liverpool to an unnamed recipient with b) a copy of a genealogical list from a family bible in the hand of J. Huddleston's late father. Interspersed throughout the binder are some loose letters, chiefly manuscript, addressed to CRH, mainly concerning Hudleston family history. The binder also includes a B&W photograph of a gravestone in Chingford Mount Cemetery, London with an inscription commemorating George Huddleston, died 31 August 1887, and his son-in-law William Powley, late superintendant of the General Post Office and founder of the Post Office Orphans Home, who died 7 May 1896. Enclosure with a letter of 3 December [19]80 from Winifred Powley 1 B&W print; 163 x 113mm
1 binder (manuscript with a few typescript, printed and photocopied items with one B&W print)

HUD 15/7 25 August 1804 ([20th-century] copy)
Positive photostat from an unidentified source recording the swearing in front of J[oh]n Robinson, surrogate, of John Benn, executor of the will of Thomas [?Nelson or Wilson], with reference also to Elizabeth Benn, executrix.
1 photostat

HUD 16 Undated and 1931-1991, covering 13th-20th centuries
Thirteen folders, one pamphlet and one exercise book containing chiefly genealogical but also some topographical material, much of it apparently amassed by CRH in his rôle as editor of the CFHS Newsletter. Much but not all of the material relates to the North of England.

HUD 16/1-6 Undated and 1931-1991, covering 13th-20th centuries
Six folders, each containing material relating mainly to the history of one or more branches of a named family. The families concerned are chiefly from the North of England, especially the North-West, but the folders also include material relating to other areas. Much of the material in the folders is manuscript, often but not exclusively in the hand of CRH, but they also contain typescript, printed and photocopied items, the latter from a range of repositories etc., not all of which are named. The sorts of material covered are very miscellaneous but include: correspondence, frequently involving CRH; photocopies and other forms of copies of historical documents, printed sources etc.; notes on and transcripts of historical source material; photographs; newspaper cuttings, sometimes mounted; loose index cards; heraldry; and pedigrees. Much of the material was apparently collected during research for CRH's various publications, e.g. ARMC and its Supplements and ARMW. The families concerned are noted below. See also HUD 106-181, series of similar folders of notes chiefly relating to the histories of particular families.

HUD 16/1 Undated and 1945-1990, covering 13th-20th centuries
Curwen
1 folder, NOT YET SORTED OR FOLIATED (manuscript and typescript with the odd photocopied and photocopied printed item)

HUD 16/2 Undated and 1977, covering ca 1826-1977
Howitt
1 folder, 6ff. (paper and card; manuscript with one printed item)

HUD 16/3 Undated and 1931-1983, covering 18th-20th centuries
Huddleston (Hudleston) of Roosecote in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire, Arrod Foot near Ulverston, Lancashire and Millom, Cumberland The folder is labelled on the front in the hand of CHR '5' and '1/5' The folder includes two B&W prints:
Undated [copy made ca 1978] Copy of a B&W print showing on the left George Huddleston (baptised at Colton, Lancashire 5 December 1819), son of James Huddleston, farmer, of Black Beck (Blackbeck), [Lancashire] and Isabella Huddleston, his wife, and on the right Elizabeth (Betty) Pickthall (born [?1821] at Dalton, Lancashire), who married George Huddleston at Millom, Cumberland on 1 January 1844. Endorsed in the hand of Alan H. Williams of the University of Bristol Department of Agriculture and Horticulture Long Ashton Research Station with information concerning the sitters Enclosure with letter of 27 February 1978 from Alan H. Williams to CRH 1 B&W print; 116 x 73mm
[23 December 1945] B&W print showing [Thomas Huddleston of 2, 1427 Peach Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, USA, son of George Huddleston and his wife Elizabeth (Betty) Huddleston (née Pickthall)] Endorsed in an unknown hand, [?that of Thomas Huddleston]: 'This was taken 2 days before Christmas 1945 I hardly know what to say about it Born 11th day of November 1854 do you [ends]' Endorsed in the hand of CRH: 'Thomas Huddleston' Stamped on the back: 'VAN DORAN PHOTO SHOP 140[?6 OR 8] 0 ST. LINCOLN, NEBR.' Enclosure with letter of 27 February 1978 from Alan H. Williams to CRH 1 B&W print; 125 x 88mm
1 folder, (manuscript and typescript with two B&W prints)

HUD 16/4 Undated, covering 13th-17th centuries
Hudleston of Whittington, Lancashire The folder is labelled on the front in the hand of CHR '6' and '1/6'
1 folder, 13ff.

HUD 16/5 Undated and 1991, covering 18th-20th centuries
Lewthwaite and Howe
1 folder, 7ff. plus envelope (manuscript, typescript and photocopied documents)

HUD 16/6 Undated and 1988-1991, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Myers, including subsections on: Myers - baronets; Myers of Bracelet in Broughton-in-Furness, Lancashire; Myers of Broughton-in-Furness 'NOT Bracelet'; Myers of Dunningwell in Millom, Cumberland; and Myers 'not Cumberland'.
1 folder, plus five envelopes (paper and card; manuscript and typescript with one printed item)

HUD 16/7 1988 and undated, covering 13th-20th centuries
Folder containing miscellaneous material chiefly relating to clergy of the Northern Province of the Church of England, including: correspondence addressed to CRH, with one letter relating to 16th-17th century Cumbrians at Jesus College, Cambridge; photocopy of typescript transcript of an undated letter, 'probably September 1853', from the Revd Sir Richard le Fleming of Grasmere, Westmorland to [W. Dickinson], including reference to the writer's eldest son Michael, a settler in New Zealand; a list of vicars [recte rectors] of Cheadle, Staffordshire, 1200-1961; Hordern of Chester etc. pedigree, 18th-20th centuries; and notes on Times death notices of wives of clergy in the province of York, 1880-1882.
1 folder, 7ff. plus envelope (manuscript with one typescript item)

HUD 16/8 Undated [ca 1975 or later], covering ca 1724-1840
Folder containing notes in the hand of CRH relating to Sons of the Clergy records, ca 1724-1725 and 1814-1815, and miscellanea, ca 1818-1840. The notes are written on the dorse of duplicated typescript questions posed to members of the Greater London Council at their meetings on 28 January 1975 and 22 April 1975.
1 folder, (manuscript and duplicated typescript)

HUD 16/9 [19]79 and undated, covering ca 1400-1851
Folder containing duplicated typescript extracts etc., some with manuscript annotations in an unknown hand, as noted below:
ff.1-2, transcript of extracts from 'Instructions for Parish Priests' written ca 1400 by John Myre, a canon of Lilleshall, Shropshire
ff.3-4, transcript of extracts from Yatton, Somerset churchwardens' accounts, 1440-1478
f.5, outline summary of the Reformation changes of the 16th century issued by the University of Bristol Department of Extra-Mural Studies, 1 November [19]79
f.6, transcripts of extracts from Yatton churchwardens' accounts, 1538-1559, 'illustrating the progress of the Reformation', issued by the University of Bristol Department of Extra-Mural Studies, 1 November [19]79
ff.7-8, transcript of extracts from North Nibley churchwardens' accounts, 1615-1669 (G[loucestershire] R[ecord] O[ffice] P 230/CW 2/1)
ff.9-11, transcript of extracts from the census of places of religious worship, 1851 for Chew Magna, Norton Malreward, Stanton Drew, Pensford and Bishop Sutton, Somerset (PRO HO 129/325) HUD 16/10 Undated [post 1976] Pamphlet: A Guide to the Church of St Saviour and St Peter, Eastbourne, [Sussex] Paper, ii + 10pp. (printed)
1 folder, 11ff. (duplicated typescript with manuscript annotations)

HUD 16/11 12 July 1963
Folder containing the manuscript text in the hand of CRH of a paper on 'The Fleming Family: the first and third baronets of Rydal' by CRH, part[ly] read at Rydal Hall, Westmorland, 12 July 1963, and subsequently printed with revisions in Transactions of the CWAAS, new series, vol. lxiv, 1964, pp.264-306
1 folder, original foliation 95ff., recte 92ff. as 69-71 are missing

HUD 16/12 1973-1990 and undated, covering 13th-20th centuries and undated
Folder labelled ‘Pending’ and ‘Longmire?’, [Westmorland], containing miscellaneous, material, chiefly genealogical but some of it related to topographical or other matters, covering a range of predominantly northern families and places, much of it apparently assembled by CRH in connection with the CFHS Newsletter which he edited [?1976]-1989.
The contents of the folder include: correspondence addressed to CRH, arranged in roughly reverse chronological order and including:
the odd letter from TGF and TJC;
a letter of 28 July [19]87 from Dr Kenneth Harper to CRH containing mention of Hatfield College, Durham University and the proposed Hatfield College Trust; and an Elizabeth II 14p stamp commemorating the marriage of HRH Prince Charles and Lady Diana Spencer on 29 July 1981;
photostats and photocopies of original documents from a variety of record repositories and other sources, not always attributed;
manuscript copies of verses and sketches by T.B.A. Sau[?nde]rs, 1904, lampooning John W. Diggle, bishop of Carlisle 1905-1920, previously archdeacon of Westmorland 1896-1901 and archdeacon of Birmingham 1903-1905 (original held by Cumbria Archive Service, DX/1256/16);
notes on and transcripts of historical sources;
pedigrees;
notes on and rubbings of heraldry;
draft articles;
newspaper cuttings;
photocopies of the North Westmorland Primitive Methodist Magazine, July 1909 (printed, 4pp.)
The folder also contains some B&W drawings and illustrations, the subjects of which are:
Keswick Hotel, Keswick, Westmorland by Wilson, Kendal, undated (printed);
Grasmere (Grassmere) church, Westmorland, undated (printed);
Greta Bridge, River Derwent, [Keswick] [engraved] by [J.] Cooper, undated (printed);
Swindale church and school, [Westmorland] by Ken Hughes, 19[8]9 (copy of ink drawing);
Wattsfield Farmhouse (Farm House), Westmorland, front and rear by Ken Hughes, 1990 (copies of ink drawings);
Dalston of Heath monument at Kirkthorpe, West Yorkshire by Brian Breton, 1990 (copy of ink drawing);
[?Branthwaite Hall, Cumberland] by J. Skelton, undated (copy of ink drawing);
(copy of ink drawing);
‘View of Keswick’[engraved] by [J.] Cooper, undated (printed);
The Prince of Wales Hotel, Grasmere (Grassmere) engraved by Butterworth and Heath, undated (printed)
The folder also contains the following postcards and photographs:
Undated Two colour postcards showing the altar and three-level pulpit in Christ Church, Lancaster County, Virginia 22480, U.S.A., which was built in 1732 by Robert ‘King’ Carter
Undated [ca 19 April 1983] Mounted Polaroid colour print showing an engraved stone coat of arms dated 1[5]99 in a wall above a door Annotated in an unidentified hand: ‘Re-used weathered coat of arms, on dovecot at Anguswell, [Cumberland]’ Enclosure with letter of 19 April [19]83 from Dennis Perriam of Carlisle County Architect’s Department to CRH 1 colour print 96 x 100mm

Undated Colour print showing a red wax seal [not armorial] of an unidentified signatory on a document dated August 172- 1 colour print 100 x 152mm
1 folder, (paper with a few cards; manuscript, typescript, printed, photostats and photocopied plus two coloured postcards and two colour prints)

HUD 16/13 Undated, [ca 1979-1990] covering ca 13th-19th centuries and undated
Exercise book containing manuscript genealogical notes, pedigrees etc. in the hand of CRH, then living at 3 Palmeira Square, Hove, Sussex, many of them struck through.
1 booklet,

HUD 16/14 1990 and undated, covering 13th century - 1776 and undated
Folder labelled '[CFHS] Newsletter Feb[ruary] and containing: typescript letter of 3 January 1990 from Douglas Bellas of Las Vegas, Nevada, U.S.A. to CRH relating to the history of Dacre Castle, Cumberland and enclosing two copies of a B&W line drawing of Dacre Castle by the writer; photocopy of an undated letter, source unknown, from Miss Annie [?Nethlee] at Shaws Hotel, Gilsland to her sister Kate concerning mutual friends, family matters and other guests; and typescript list with manuscript annotations of baptisms that took place at Whitehaven St Nicholas, Cumberland in 1776, including reference to the baptisms of twelve 'black persons' between 16 and 21 September 1776.
1 folder, 6ff. (manuscript and typescript)

HUD 16/15 Undated, covering 1591-1739
Folder containing the text, chiefly typescript, of an anonymous paper entitled 'Twenty South Westmorland Wills and Inventories', chiefly relating to the estates of deceased persons from Witherslack but including four from Crosthwaite between 1591 and 1739.
1 folder, (typescript, with the odd manuscript addition)

HUD 17 1930-1987 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Four miscellaneous volumes etc. as noted below.

HUD 17/1 ca 1960-1967 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries but predominantly the 18th century

Red binder chiefly containing unbound manuscript transcripts in the hand of CRH of a range of documents found among the Howard of Naworth Papers, at that time deposited with the University of Durham but subsequently transferred to the Cumbria Archive Service. Inserted among the loose sheets are: two shorthand notebooks containing notes etc., some written in shorthand, in the hand of CRH on items among the Howard of Naworth Papers; negative and positive photostats of an unsuccessful petition seeking a reduction in the fine claimed for a tenement called Longlands in Gilsland, Cumberalnd, submitted by Nathan Crow (on behalf of his brother James Crow in Barbados) to the Earl of Carlisle, January 1721/2 (HNP 170/20); proof copies of an undated paper by J.V. Harrison on 'Five Bewcastle wills, 1587-1617', and two galley proof copies with manuscript annotations of a paper by Robert S. Dilley on 'The Cumberland court leet and use of the common lands', [both subsequently published in Transactions of the CWAAS, new series, vol. lxvii, 1967, edited by CRH, at pp.93-111 and 125-151 respectively]. Some of the transcripts are written on the dorse of duplicated typescript papers relating to the University of Durham, e.g. a circular inviting members of staff to join the newly formed University Staff Club, March 1966; the first page of the minutes of the Finance Committee of Hatfield College [where CRH was bursar], 27 October 1961, adjourned until 30 October 1961; and two different sheets headed 'Hatfield College Notes' relating to financial matters, both undated, ca 1960.

1 binder, (manuscript with two photostats and a few printed and duplicated typescript items)

HUD 17/2 ca 1932-1938 and undated, covering ca 1779-1784
Hardbacked exercise book containing at pp.1-151 manuscript transcripts in the hands of CRH and [Mr Sanigar] of an ‘Inrolment’ of the proceedings of the commissioners appointed under the 1779 Act for dividing that part of the common or waste ground called Kingswood which was in the parish of Stapleton, Gloucestershire (source: Bristol Central Reference Library B 13381). This transcript was perhaps intended for publication. As well as describing proceedings of the commissioners it includes details of claims to allotments made under the Act, arranged roughly alphabetically by claimant, of objections to claims, of claims allowed and disallowed, and of the creation of the final Inclosure Award and accompanying plan, 29 May [1779] - 16 July 1784.
Following p.152 are various loose, chiefly typescript, items, including:
pp.52A-52C, undated sheet headed ‘A brief summary of how the [Inclosure] Act affected Stapleton and the manner in which it was administered. Followed by a typed copy of the Commissioners’ M.S. book, index of names and places, their sealed award and other details.’
p.152E, typed sheet including the date ca 1932, headed ‘Stapleton Inclosure Act’, and containing notes re the location etc. of properties [mentioned in the Award etc.]
pp.152G-152S, undated typescript transcript of the first part of the above-described inrolled proceedings, claims etc,. up to and including part of the claim of Nehemiah Bartley, covering 29 May 1779 - 28 September [1779]
pp.152U-152CC, undated typescript description of the sealed Stapleton Inclosure Award of 20 April 1781 and accompanying plan, both then housed in Shire Hall, Gloucester, with a typescript ‘Index and Rate of the Division and Allotment of the common called Kingswood in ... Stapleton ... settled by the Commissioners in this Award’
p.152EE, postcard postmarked 2[7] June 1938 with a manuscript note from ‘ABR’ to CRH concerning n omission to be added to the typescript at pp.152U-152CC above
p.152GG, undated typescript note relating to omissions from the photograph of the Stapleton Inclosure plan
1 volume, 302pp. plus loose inserts pp.152A-152HH; pp.153-302 blank (manuscript with a few typescript items)

HUD 17/3 1930-1933, 1939-1946 and undated
Volume in a brown embossed decorated leather cover entitled ‘Visitors’. Much of the volume is blank but its contents include:
a) at the front, a few scattered lists of visitors in the hand of CRH, 1930-1933 and undated, including a list of 1930 headed ‘Little Mead’, [Chapel Green Lane, Redland, Bristol, the home of CRH and his first wife, Winifred Hudleston (née Hawkins), who married on 8 June 1927];
b) at the back, rev., chiefly a series of pasted-in newspapers cuttings, mainly from unidentified sources, 1939-1946 and undated, with some annotations in the hand of CRH. Most of the cuttings relate to the progress and effects of the war with Germany, 1939-1940, and include some political cartoons, but others are of a more miscellaneous nature concerning topics such as genealogy and local history, the discovery of Roman relics near the Portway, [?Roman Way, Stoke Bishop], Bristol, undated, finds at Carlisle Cathedral, 2 June 1945, and the discovery of medieval documents in the York Diocesan Registry, 1946;
c) at the back, rev., interspersed among the newspapers cuttings, undated manuscript copies in the hand of CRH of two poems entitled ‘Twilight’ and ‘Night’ written by his second wife, Patricia Hudleston (née Sealey, 1922-1942) when aged thirteen and fourteen [and living in Torquay, Devon], a poem entitled ‘The Fair Boy’ by Hathor Craven, [a friend of Patricia Sealey], February 1940, and a poem entitled ‘Pictures in the Fire’ by M. Brown, aged twelve;
d) loose at the front of the volume, typescript copies of several unattributed and chiefly untitled poems, apparently war-related, ca 1939 and undated, and an offprint from an unidentified journal containing a paper by Lord Ponsonby entitled, ‘War without end’, undated [ca 1939-1940].
1 volume, (manuscript, typescript and printed)

HUD 17/4 1936-1987 and undated, covering 1748-1987 and undated
Camel-coloured bound volume entitled ‘INDEX’ on the front cover and containing: a) a manuscript index in the hand of CRH to northern, chiefly Cumbrian, names among the ‘Archdeaconry of Richmond Wills’, 1748-1751; b) a series of newspaper cuttings relating to members of the aristocracy, most of them arranged alphabetically by title. Most of the dated cuttings are from the period 1936-1987 but there is also a related manuscript entry concerning an 1869 event. Many of the cuttings have been pasted in but some are loose. Some are dated in manuscript in the hand of CRH.
1 volume, (manuscript and printed)

HUD 18 [18]56-1997 and undated, covering 12th-20th centuries
Five miscellaneous volumes etc., chiefly concerning the history, pedigrees etc. of the various branches of the Hudleston family of Millom and Hutton John, Cumberland and their descendants but also including material relating to other north-western families and places.

HUD 18/1 Undated and ca 1947-1973, covering 12th-18th centuries and ca 1947-1972
Green cloth-covered binder labelled ‘M’ [for Millom] and containing detailed pedigrees and histories of the various branches of the families of Hudleston of Huddleston (Hudleston), [Sherburn in Elmet, Yorkshire, descended from Nigel, a 12th-century provost of York], and Hudleston of Millom, Cumberland. Although the bulk of the material is typescript and was possibly started by an unknown author, perhaps Ferdinand Hudleston of Hutton John, Cumberland (1857-1951) or his son Nigel Hudleston of Hutton John (1901-1969), distant cousins of CRH, there are also numerous manuscript annotations, additions, expansions and loose insertions, predominantly in the hand of CRH.
A brief summary manuscript partial guide to the different stages of the pedigrees, headed ‘Chart Pedigree’, is loose at the front of the volume.
Also inserted in the folder are various miscellanous items, chiefly loose, including:
photocopies of the section relating to ‘Huddleston’ from a paper by Sir Charles Clay on’Early Yorkshire families’ published in the Yorkshire Archaeological Society Record Series, vol. 135 (1973), pp.45-46;
five B&W prints (each 145 x 179mm) showing the south front, west frontage, assembly hall, dining hall and library of Oriel School, Southam Delabere, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, undated [The Oriel Private School for Girls functioned 1947-1972 in Southam House, Cheltenham, now known as Ellenborough Park];
a B&W print (210 x 155mm) of an undated framed portrait, artist and provenance unknown but with the frame topped by the Hudleston coat of arms, of Bridget Hudleston (1643-1715), daughter of Andrew Hudleston of Hutton John and wife from before 1670/1 of Joseph Hudleston of Millom and of Hunderthwaite, Yorkshire (ca 1636/7- 1700).
1 binder, (paper with the odd card; typescript¸ manuscript, printed and photocopied with six B&W prints)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 18/2, 19/1, 47/14 and 48/5

HUD 18/2 Undated, 1961 and 1997, covering 16th-20th centuries
Green cloth-covered binder labelled ‘H J’ [for Hutton John], being a continuation of HUD 18/1 and containing detailed pedigrees and histories of the various branches of the families of Hudleston of Kelston, Somerset and Hudleston of Hutton John, Cumberland. Although the bulk of the material is typescript as in HUD 18/1 there are also numerous manuscript annotations, additions, expansions and loose insertions, predominantly in the hand of CRH. A brief summary manuscript guide to the different stages of the pedigrees, headed ‘Chart Pedigree’, is loose at the front of the volume. Also loose in the folder before the relevant entry are copies of typescript correspondence of March-April 1997 between Durham University Library and Michael McCartney, a Ph.D. student at The Queen’s University of Belfast, who was researching Josiah Andrew Hudleston (1799-1865), a civil servant in the East India Company and keen musician and also brother to Robert Burland Hudleston (1801-1877), great-grandfather of CRH. Also loose in the folder before the relevant entry is a printed card sent to CRH and his wife inviting them to the wedding of Deryck Michael [George] Hudleston, [eldest son of CRH’s brother Maurice], and Pauline Rosina Bird, to be held at St Mary’s Church, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham on 1 April 1961.
1 binder, (paper with the odd card; typescript¸ manuscript and printed item)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 18/1, 19/1, 47/14 and 48/5

HUD 18/3 Undated [?19th century]
Folder containing a water-colour sketch of the coat of arms of Linton of Cambridgeshire granted in 1542, with an accompanying manuscript note in an unidentified hand relating to the heraldry and to James Linton of Oxford, doctor of 'Physick' and member of the College of Physicians, who 'had a chief hand' in the book entitled 'Biblitheca Hi[s]panica', a Spanish grammar and dictionary in English and Latin. One of CRH's ancestors on the paternal side was Emma Linton, daughter of John Linton, who married the Revd Charles Bradley.
1 folder, 2ff.

HUD 18/4 Undated [ca 1980s] and 1983, covering 16th-18th centuries
Hard-backed exercise book, labelled in manuscript 'Cal. Compounding' and with a printed label giving CRH's Hove address, and containing manuscript notes and transcripts in the hand of CRH, chiefly relating to items concerning north-western, especially Lancashire, families in The National Archives. The collections covered include: 'Cal[endar] for Compounding'; and (rev.) SP 19, Committee for the Advance of Money; DL 1, Duchy of Lancaster, Court of Duchy Chamber, pleadings; and DL 1, Duchy of Lancaster, court rolls. A few notes (rev.) refer to: the Dalton-in-Furness court rolls among the papers relating to the Lancashire estates of the Duke of Buccleuch in Northamptonshire Record Office; and to West Cumberland entrants to Carlisle Grammar School 1750-1771. Much of the book is blank but there are many loose inserts. Most of these are related manuscript notes in the hand of CRH but they also include the odd typescript item and a photocopy of the Dalton-in-Furness court roll for 1583.
1 volume, (paper with the odd card; manuscript with a few typescript and photocopied items)

HUD 18/5 [18]56-[18]57 and undated
Volume missing its front and back covers and containing two sets of pasted-in cuttings 'Presented to the Kendal Mercury' as noted below:
a) an article by an anonymous author [?Henry Manders] on 'Moresby Hall and its owners in the olden time' in eight instalments, the first dated 22 August [18]5[7], the remainder undated. There are a few manuscript annotations. Also in this section are a printed pedigree of the Fletchers of Moresby Hall and Distington, Cumberland and a printed coat of arms of Fletcher of Moresby.
b) an article by an anonymous author [?Henry Manders] on 'Yanwath Hall, Westmorland, a relic of the "Old Border Day" ' in four instalments, the first dated 5 July [18]56, the remainder undated. There is one manuscript annotation. Pasted in at the start of this section is a B&W ink over pencil sketch of Yanwath Hall by 'S.C.'.
1 volume, (printed and manuscript)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 14/1

HUD 19 1926 - [ca 1991] and undated, covering 13th - 20th centuries
Eleven folders, notebooks etc. containing material collected by CRH relating to the history of various branches of the Hudleston family and also to other genealogical and local histoy topics, chiefly concerning the North of England, some of it apparently assembled in his capacity as editor of the CFHS Newsletter.

HUD 19/1 1928-1944 and undated, covering 13th - 18th centuries
Green cloth-covered binder with loose boards labelled ‘L’ and containing loose and bound sheets of transcripts and notes etc. chiefly in the hand of CRH. These relate primarily to various branches of the Hudleston family (various spellings) but also include some material on other families, e.g. Latus. They are taken from sources in a range of record repositories, including: the Lowther Estates Office in Whitehaven, Cumberland; the Hutton John Papers [now held by The National Archives; the Jackson Library, Carlisle; and the Bowes Museum, Barnard Castle, County Durham (the Revd W.R. Bell’s transcripts): and from the occasional printed source. The binder also contains a number of related loose typescript and manuscript inserts, including one card. These consist of transcripts and of correspondence, apparently all addressed to CRH. Among these are two letters of 10 February 1936 and 20 February 1936 from the historian A. Hamilton Thompson (1873-1952) at Beck Cottage, Adel, Leeds 6 to CRH relating to Nigel, provost of the Archbishop of York, 11th-12th centuries.
1 binder, (paper with one card; manuscript and typescript)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 18/1-2, 47/14 and 48/5

HUD 19/2 1926-1944 and undated, covering 13th-20th centuries
Marble-covered bound notebook chiefly containing manuscript transcripts, notes and the occasional pedigree and coat of arms, most of them in the hand of CRH, together with some pasted-in newspaper cuttings. These relate primarily to various branches of the Hudleston family (various spellings). They are taken from sources in a range of record repositories and locations, including: The National Archives; the Bodleian Library; and Sawston Hall, Cambridgeshire: and from the occasional printed source. The binder also contains a number of related loose typescript and manuscript inserts. These mainly consist of correspondence, apparently all addressed to CRH, together with the odd transcript and a blotting sheet with printed illustrations commemorating Saskatchewan, Canada and its capital, Regina, issued temp. Charles Stewart, Canadian Minister of the Interior [1921-1926 and 1926-1930].
1 volume, (manuscript, typescript and printed)

HUD 19/3 Undated, [temp World War 2, 1939-1945]
Folder containing a sheet of paper with, on the front, a manuscript plan and description of Hutton John, Cumberland and its current occupants in the hand of a child, perhaps Anne Cooper (née Hudleston), daughter of CRH, and, on the dorse in the same hand, brief pedigrees of the branch of the Hudleston family then living at Hutton John and of CRH’s immediate family. Also in the folder are photocopies of this sheet with some manuscript corrections to the pedigrees by MSM.
1 folder, 3ff.
Ownership history: Transferred to HUD 19 from HUD 8

HUD 19/4 Undated, covering 1697-1826
Blue-covered ‘Collins duplicate book’, with most sheets missing, containing transcripts in the hand of CRH of a few items from ‘John Spedding’s deeds’chiefly relating to a close called Windy Brow in the manor of Brundholme and parish of Crosthwaite, Cumberland.
1 volume, 5ff. (originally numbered 48-51, 69)

HUD 19/5 Undated, [ca 1980-1991], covering 13th-19th centuries
Orange-covered 'Beacon Legal Notebook' with CRH's Hove address label on the front containing miscellaneous notes, some of them struck through, on a range of historical resources, mainly from unidentified locations, chiefly relating to northern places and families.
1 volume,

HUD 19/6 1974 and undated, covering 16th-19th centuries
Blue-covered 'Challenge Triplicate Book', with most sheets missing, containing miscellaneous notes in the hand of CRH on entries in: the Gentleman's Magazine for 1794-1795 and 1801; the registers of Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland, 1538-1650; and 'Appleby O.S. 2nd Masters', 1858-1894 and undated: together with a copy letter of 9 June 1974 from CRH to 'Timothy' [?TJC] relating to the Askew, Dodgshon, Addison and Casson families of Broughton in Furness and Ulverston, Lancashire etc.
1 volume, 4ff. (originally numbered 2, 33, 33, 52)

HUD 19/7 1956
Offprint of a paper entitled 'Some Fallowfield documents' read by CRH at Penrith on 14 September 1954 which appeared in the Transactions of the CWAAS, new series, vol. lv, 1955, pp.172-178.
1 pamphlet, 8pp. (printed)

HUD 19/8 Undated and 1985-1989, covering 17th-20th centuries
Folder labelled 'N.L.' and containing miscellaneous genealogical material, apparently all submitted to CRH in his capacity as editor of the CFHS Newsletter, a post he held ca 1976-1989. The contents consist of a mixture of: manuscript and typescript correspondence addressed to CRH; typescript and manuscript transcripts of and notes on documents and memorial inscriptions, some from unidentified sources; photocopies of documents; notes on heraldry, many from JPG; offprints; and original and photocopied newspaper cuttings. Items in the folder include:
a B&W line drawing of Thornthwaite Hall, Cumberland by Ken Hughes, undated;
a B&W line drawing of Swindale church and school, Westmorland by Ken Hughes, 1989;
photocopies of an article by Jeremy Godwin (JPG) entitled 'A nightmare voyage', concerning a description by Major Thomas Ashe Lee of Dunmore, County Galway of a troopship's winter voyage in 1748-1748, from Shetland Life, February 1988, pp.30-31;
photocopies of a petition dated Easter 1685 addressed to the Justices of the Peace for Westmorland, bearing numerous signatures, and seeking the replacement of the dangerous ford of the River Lowther between Askham and Lowther by a bridge to improve access to Appleby, Westmorland from the west (original Cumbria Archive Service, WQ/03, Appleby order book 1675-1699);
envelope containing 'Jottings by JPG'
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, printed and photocopied)

HUD 19/9 Undated and 1974-1990, covering 14th-20th centuries
Folder containing miscellaneous genealogical material amassed by CRH and chiefly relating to the North-West of England. The contents consist of a mixture of: manuscript and typescript correspondence, mainly addressed to CRH; typescript and manuscript transcripts of and notes on documents in various hands, including those of CRH and JPG; manuscript pedigrees ciefly in the hands of CRH and JPG; notes on heraldry chiefly in the hand of JPG; photocopies of documents and the odd printed item, some from unidentified sources; photocopies of an entry in the All England Law Reports, 1990 3 All ER, pp.440-441, concerning a judgement relating to St Bartholomew's, Aldbrough, Yorkshire given in the York Consistory Court, 21 February 1989; and photocopies of an article by J.D. Marshall entitled 'Who were the Statesmen', concerning the Lakeland 'statesmen' or small landowners, from Cumbria, February 1961, pp.379-382.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, printed and photocopied)

HUD 19/10 13 November [19]90
Folder containing a typescript letter from Dr Kenneth Harper of Brampton, Cumberland, previously of Oxford, to CRH concerning personal matters, mutual friends and the writer's current research. The letter includes references to: Stanley Walton [of Carlisle and subsequently in retirement of Hove, Sussex, agent to the Howards of Naworth, Cumberland]; Eric Kemp, [(1915-2009), dean of Worcester 1969-1974 and bishop of Chichester 1974-2001]; [?Bertram Fitzgerald Simpson (1883-1971), bishop of Kensington 1932-1942 and bishop of Southwark 1942-1959]; the writer's involvement with the University of Lancaster, where he had done research in the departments of History and Law, [?producing a PhD on 'Solomon Atkinson, 1797-1865, Cambridge critic and lawyer's lawyer' in 1986]; Cambridge University Library's interest in acquiring the writer's work towards extending J. Venn and J.A. Venn's Alumni Cantabrigienses onwards from 1900 and on wranglers, particularly senior wranglers, of Cambridge University; and the Hatfield Association of Durham University, of which the writer was apparently a member, and Detsicas, a former member of the Association. Address: 12 West Hill House, Brampton, Cumbria CA8 1TG
1 folder, 2ff. (typescript with manuscript annotations)

HUD 19/11 1965-[1966] and undated
Folder containing materials relating to the history of education probably all emanating from P.J. Wallis of the Department of Education, University of Newcastle upon Tyne:
f.1, typescript entry headed 'Teaching at Auckland', County Durham, apparently an extract from S.E. Lehmberg, Sir Walter Mildmay (1964), p.116;
ff.2-10, duplicated typescript lists by P.J. Wallis, with the odd manuscript emendation or addition, of 'Old Durham Schools', February 1965, and 'Old Lancashire Schools', April 1965, perhaps drafts or proofs for sections of the similar 'Preliminary List' by P.J. Wallis published in the British Journal of Educational Studies in November 1965 and May and November 1966, an expanded version of which was subsequently published as Histories of Old Schools: a Revised List for England and Wales (1966);
ff.11-13, loose printed sheets containing similar bibliographical lists for Northumberland and Westmorland schools, perhaps part of the above 'Preliminary List'.
1 folder, 13ff. (typescript, duplicated and printed, with the odd manuscript annotation)

HUD 20 1818-1819, 1934-1991 and undated, covering 11th-20th centuries and undated
Twenty-eight folders, notebooks etc. containing material collected by CRH relating to the history of various branches of the Hudleston family and also to other genealogical and local history topics, chiefly concerning the North of England, some of it apparently assembled

in his capacity as editor of the CFHS Newsletter. Also included are: a number of offprints etc.; material relating to 28A Church Street, Durham; and papers relating to the preparation and publication of W. Percy Hedley's volumes on Northumberland Families.

HUD 20/1 [ca 1937-1991] and undated, covering 14th-20th centuries
Folder containing miscellaneous material assembled by CRH relating chiefly to various branches of the Hudleston family, especially the Hudlestons of Millom and Hutton John, Cumberland. The contents consist mainly of a mixture of: manuscript and typescript correspondence addressed to CRH; manuscript transcripts of and notes on documents and other resources, some from unidentified sources; photocopies of documents and other resources; and notes on heraldry, the majority from RSB and JPG. Items in the folder include:
uncorrected printed proof of the Hudleston of Hutton John entry to go in the centenary edition [1937] of Burke's Landed Gentry;
undated draft typescript entitled 'A Guide to Heraldry at Hutton John' by CRH and RSB, undated, with numerous manuscript alterations and additions, chiefly in the hand of RSB;
duplicated typescript booklet entitled St Nicholas Kelston Guide to the Church, undated [ca 1976-1991], 6ff. [The Revd Lawson Hudleston, ca 1677-1743, archdeacon of Bath and canon of Wells, a direct ancestor of CRH, was appointed rector of Kelston, Somerset in 1710];
copies of five silhouettes (probably four women and one man), one of the female sitters being identified as 'M. H. 1783' [?Mary Hudleston (née Burland), ca 1717-1795, wife of the Revd William Hudleston, died 1766, prebendary of Wells, Somerset and vicar of Wells St Cuthbert, a direct ancestor of CRH] but the remaining subjects unidentified and undated (source [Cumbria Archive Centre], D/HUD/16/26), 4ff.;
copies of a trust deed of 11 November 1756 relating to the establishment of a school at Penruddock in the manor of Hutton John, Cumberland, a plan of the school house and garth at Penruddock, 26 May 1755, and covering letters from two headmasters of the school, the Revd D.J. Foster, undated, and P.A. Williams, November 1986; copy of a deed of settlement of 6 November 1968 entered into by Nigel Ferdinand Hudleston of Hutton John with his children and trustees (including CRH) as a supplement to a resettlement of 30 July 1953;
letter of 27 January 1991 from TJC to CRH concerning, inter al, their projected collaborative work on Millom families, which was subsequently published in Transactions of the CWAAS, new series, vol. xcii, 1992, pp.91-95 and vol. xciii, 1993, pp.87-98.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, duplicated and photocopied, with the odd printed item)

HUD 20/2 [ca May 1988] - February 1991, covering 1847-1988 and undated
Incomplete duplicated typescript lists of material deposited by CRH in the Cumbria Record Office (Carlisle), [now the Cumbria Archive Service], between [ca May 1988] and February 1991 (collection reference DX/308). Apart from odd earlier items of 1847 and 1885 the collection chiefly consists of letters on a variety of topics addressed to CRH from a range of correspondents, 1922-1988 and undated.
1 folder, (duplicated typescript)

HUD 20/3 1975-1982 and undated
Folder chiefly containing typescript and manuscript letters addressed to CRH on a range of personal and genealogical topics from the following correspondents:
ff.1-2, Mary [Hudleston, née Robinson], wife of Nigel Hudleston of Cayton Hall, South Stainley, Harrogate, Yorkshire, 24 December 1975;
f.3, Jeremy S.W. Gibson, genealogist, mainly concerning the writer's work on the Lamb family of Sandford and Brough, Westmorland, 11 May 1977;
ff.4-5, RSW, 9 March 1980, on a variety of personal and other topics, including reference to: a 19th-century journal apparently written by Harriet Harrison; the recent visit of the Royal Shakespeare Company to Newcastle upon Tyne, on which the writer says 'I get some responsibility for arranging some parts of this'; and the recent death of Chester Shaver, author of Wordsworth's Library: a Catalogue (1979);
f.6, photocopied poster advertising 'Sex II', a one-woman show staged at the Festival Club, Chambers Street, [Edinburgh], August - September [ca 1991] by Emily Woof, [actress and novelist, daughter of RSW];
f.7, Robin M. Gard, Northumberland County Archivist, 25 August 1982;
f.8, MMR (incomplete), undated.
1 folder, 8ff. (typescript, manuscript and photocopied)

HUD 20/4 1957-1969 and undated
Folder containing correspondence, papers etc. arranged in chronological order relating to 28A Church Street, Durham, which was purchased by CRH from W.J. Jackson in September 1957 for the sum of £1,600.00. The contents include:
material relating to the purchase itself;
material relating a loan in the form of a mortgage granted to CRH by Durham City Council in 1957 under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts 1899-1923 for the financing of necessary refurbishment of the property and paid off in 1969; details of work commissioned on the property by CRH and his wife, including correspondence with the architect Donald McIntyre of Cordingley and McIntyre, chartered architects and surveyors of Owengate, Durham;
references in 1957 to proposed improvements to 'Road A1050' [Church Street, Durham] and to Hallgarth Street, Durham prepared some years earlier under the Durham County Council Development Plan, whereby the properties affected, including 288A Church Street, might eventually, although probably not for a considerable time, be acquired by a public authority and the building line of 28A Church Street might have to be set back;
a proposed agreement between CRH and William H. Charlton, dentist, of 29 Church Street, Durham regarding the latter's tenancy of rooms at 28A Church Street, 1958-1959;
reference to informal discussions by the Durham City Council's Planning Committee concerning the suggested extension of the riverside path near St Oswald's church, Durham, that might possibly be incorporated in a future Town Map, 1963;
schedule of accommodation, layout, area and gross value of 28A, 28B, 30 and 31 Church Street, Durham with a floor plan of 28A Church Street, Durham, issued by the Durham Local Valuation Court, 13 March 1964;
architect's floor plan of 28A Church Street, Durham, scale 1/8 inch to 1 foot, undated;
manuscript notes on a meeting relating to [?Hatfield] College finances, undated [ca 1957-1958] (on dorse of rough notes concerning work still to be done [at 28A Church Street], undated).
1 folder, (typescript, manuscript, duplicated typescript, printed and photostat)

HUD 20/5 1948 or 1949 - 1986
Folder containing photocopies of an illustrated typescript entitled ‘An Informal Autobiography’ by [Monica Dionis Hudleston Vincent (née Pease, 1909-1987), daughter of (Joseph) Gerald Pease (1863-1928) and his wife Winifred Amy Pease (née Hudleston, 1873-1943), niece of Eleanor Mary (Nora) Eiloart (née Hudleston, formerly Warner), first cousin of Nora’s daughter, the author Sylvia Townsend Warner, and a distant cousin of CRH through their common ancestor, John Hudleston (born 1749)]. The autobiography is divided into fourteen chapters and was written in stages between 1948 or 1949 and 1983, with a postscript dated January 1986 when the author was seventy-six. The autobiography includes references to:
pp.1-2, 36 Downshire Hill, Hampstead, London, where the author lived when young, and B&W photographs of the house;
pp.8-12A, Cote Bank House, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol [subsequently a Roman Catholic convent and now demolished], the home of the author’s grandparents, Thomas Pease (1816-1884) and his third wife Susanna Ann Pease (née Fry, 1829-1917), with details of life there ca 1913-1917 and B&W photographs of the house;
pp.12B-19A, Harts House, [Gloucester Road, Almondsbury, Gloucestershire], the home of the writer’s paternal aunts Marian Fry (May) Pease (1859 - ca 1954), Rosa Elizabeth Pease (1860-1951) and Anna Dorothea (Dora) Sanger (née Pease, 1865-1955), with details of life there ca 1918-1928 and B&W photographs of the house;
pp.26-30, the writer’s experiences of Newnham College, Cambridge University, where she read Classics 1929-1932.
Excerpts from the ‘Autobiography’ were published online in 2004 at http://www.angelfire.com/art2/frankhyde/joan/index.html?http://www.angelfire.com/art2/frankhyde/joan/pages/monica_1.html by (Robert) David Hyde, the son of Joan Hyde (née Hudleston, 1907-1992) who was the daughter of Monica Vincent’s uncle Francis Josiah (Frank) Hudleston (1869-1927) and a close friend of Monica.
1 folder, x74pp. (original pagination 1-55; photocopied typescript with the odd manuscript annotation and photocopied B&W photographs)

HUD 20/6 1934
Offprint from the Transactions of the BGAS, vol. 56, 1934, pp.83-93, containing an article by CRH entitled ‘The Martins of Redland Court, Bristol’ and inscribed in manuscript on the front cover in the hand of CRH, ‘P. Sealey [later the second wife of CRH] from her friend the author. 26 March 1940.’.
1 pamphlet, 12pp. (printed with one manuscript annotation)

HUD 20/7 1940
Offprint from the Transactions of the BGAS, vol. 61, 1940, pp.196-201, containing an article by CRH entitled ‘John Evans of Bristol’ and inscribed in manuscript on the front cover in the hand of CRH, ‘P.M. S[ealey] with love from the author. October 1940.’.
1 pamphlet, 8pp. (printed with one manuscript annotation)

HUD 20/8 1979
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 79, 1979, pp.57-74, containing an article with B&W illustrations by CRH entitled, ‘Askew of Standing Stones’.
1 pamphlet, 18pp. (printed)

HUD 20/9 Undated [post 1940] relating to1623
Folder containing a typescript transcript by J.A. Askew, undated [post 1940 establishment of Lancashire Record Office], headed ‘John Askew did lay violent hands on me’ and containing the text of articles of information laid before the bishop of Chester by Leonard Fell (Ffell), late reader in Lowick (Lowicke) chapel in Furness (ffournesse, fournes), Lancashire, undated [ca 1623], alleging that John Askew and John Fell of Lowick, the latter also being a reader in the chapel, at various dates between 25 March 1626 and 9 April [1626] attacked the plaintiff in the chapel, broke into the chapel and took items from it, held rival prayers, locked the plaintiff out of the chapel etc. (source: Lancashire Record Office, DRCh 37/78).
1 folder, 2ff. (typescript)

HUD 20/10 Undated and [ca 1955-1965] - 1991, covering 13th-20th centuries and undated
Cleator family file: folder of miscellaneous material chiefly relating to the Cleator family but also making reference to the parents of Captain James Cook, James Cook and Grace Cook (née Vance), to the Monkhouse brothers who sailed with Cook on his first expedition, and to William Huddleston [probably born ca 1660], the first master of a school run by Trinity Church, the first Anglican church to be established in New York, U.S.A. The contents, many of which are in the hand of CRH, include: manuscript pedigrees; manuscript and typescript transcripts of and notes on historical sources; and manuscript and typescript correspondence, chiefly addressed to CRH but including one copy letter from CRH. One of the pedigrees and one set of notes (ff.2 and 4) are written on the dorse of the minutes [torn in half] of a meeting of the [CWAAS] Editorial Committee, 22 June 1990. Some of the notes (ff.7-9) are written on the dorse of copies of an uncompleted printed pro-forma invitation to read a lesson at Evening Prayer from the Hatfield College, Durham chapel clerk, undated [probably ca 1955-1965]. 1 folder, 21ff. (paper and card; manuscript, typescript and duplicated typescript)

HUD 20/11 1977-1989 and undated, covering ca 11th-20th centuries and undated
Postlethwaite file: folder chiefly containing manuscript, and occasionally typescript, correspondence from RP to CRH on a range of personal, genealogical and CFHS matters. The folder also contains numerous manuscript, typescript, photocopied and printed enclosures, including pedigrees, notes on heraldry, notes on and transcripts of historical sources and a newspaper cutting. Many are in the hand of RP. Some of the items are written on the dorse of printed circulars etc. from Whitefield High School, Whitefield near Manchester, 1981 and undated, and from Castlebrook High School, Bury, Lancashire, 1983 and undated; RP was head of Castlebrook High School's South Stainmore Field Study/Outdoor Pursuits Centre, which is described in one of the circulars, undated. An enclosure containing an extract from J.F. Curwen, A History of the Ancient House of Curwen in the hand of CRH is written on the dorse of a duplicated typescript list with addresses of 'Honorary Members' [of Hatfield College, Durham], undated but from the period when CRH lived in Palmeira Square, Hove, Sussex [ca 1979-1991]. An enclosure containing a Myers and Benson pedigree is written on the dorse of a duplicated typescript income and expenditure account by J. Hughes, [CFHS treasurer], relating to a seminar held at Rydal Hall, Cumberland, 22-24 June 1979. Another enclosure, headed 'Borthwick Institute Prerogative Court of York' in the hand of RP, is written on the dorse of the duplicated typescript minutes of a meeting of the CFHS Council held on 26 September 1981.)
1 folder, (typescript, manuscript, duplicated typescript and photocopied with the odd printed item

HUD 20/12 Undated [ca 1987-1991]
Photocopies of the Journal of the Old Drogheda Society, undated, pp.27-47, containing an illustrated article by Jane M. Renfrew entitled 'The Whitworths and Drogheda in the 19th century'.
1 article, 11ff. (photocopied printed)

HUD 20/13 March 1968
Pamphlet by W. Geoffrey Stevens entitled *Old-time links between Cambridgeshire and the Lake District Part I Stourbridge Fair and the cloth merchants of Kendal* (March 1968), ii + 18pp. plus fold-out map. The front cover is labelled 'Copy no.9' and annotated in manuscript 'Received: J. Breay. 21 May, 1968.'. Loose inside the pamphlet is a letter of 20 May 1969 from W. Geoffrey Stevens of Wytherton, Newnham Road, Cambridge to the Revd J. Breay at Shepreth Vicarage, Royston, Cambridgeshire concerning the pamphlet and also Part II of the work, which had been issued about eighteen months previously.
1 pamphlet, ii + 18pp. plus fold-out map.and 1f. loose insert (duplicated typescript pamphlet and typescript letter)

HUD 20/14 1975-1977, covering 1748-1977
Folder containing miscellaneous items chiefly relating to clergy:
ff.1-3, photocopies of newspaper cuttings containing obituaries of Canon Percy Gay (ca 1891-1975), vicar of Brandon Hill St George, Bristol 1930-1975 and previously at Winterbourne, Gloucestershire, with a duplicated typescript copy of the address given at his funeral on 25 June 1975 by H.G. Edwards, headmaster of Queen Elizabeth's Hospital, Bristol, and a photocopied manuscript letter from Canon Gay to an unidentified recipient, [?R.J.D.], Easter 1975.
f.4, typescript letter of 30 September 1977 from Dr David M. Smith, director of the Borthwick Institute of Historical Research, University of York, to CRH concerning: first the careers of two Yorkshire clergymen, Edward Rice, precentor of York Minster 1802-1862 and incumbent of Sutton on the Forest (resigned 1810), and John Fearon, ordained January 1747/8, nominated curate of Rawmarsh 1779; and secondly two books ordered and paid for by the Borthwick Institute from the CWAAS in 1976 but still not received.
1 folder, 4ff. (typescript, photocopied manuscript and printed and duplicated typescript)

HUD 20/15 1818-1976 and undated, covering ca 9th-20th centuries
Folder containing miscellaneous items, many of which relate to clergy:
f.1, colour photograph showing the memorial [in Northwood St John the Baptist church, Isle of Wight] to the Revd Thomas Troughear, D.D. (1681-1762), [a native of Cumberland], vicar of Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight 1722-1762 and rector of Northwood 1736-1762, his wife Elizabeth (née Holmes) and their family 1 colour print, 147 x 101mm;
f.2, B&W line drawing of a coat of arms and crest with the motto 'Labor ipse voluptas', annotated in pencil in an unknown hand '[?Crin] d'autrefois de M. H.' and endorsed in pencil in the same hand, '[?Crin] M.H. 1818' and '[?Crin] M.H. Dec. 1819';
f.3, photocopy of the first page of a manuscript account of a 'Trip [made by a group of people named only as Mrs J.E., J.D., M.H. and 'self'] to the English Lakes, North and South Wales, The Wye, etc returning by Bristol and GW. Railway in the year 1844', referring in particular to a journey on 26 August 1844 from Euston to Fleetwood, noting that most stations were situated at some distance from the large towns, and also mentioning a meeting with Septimus Nottidge who was travelling to York for his health [?the Revd Septimus Nottidge, ca 1812-1879, rector of Ashingdon and curate of South Fambridge, Essex 1846-79]; see article by J.D. Marshall entitled 'A visit to Lakeland in 1844' in Transactions of the CWAAS, new series, vol. lxxi, 1971, pp.260-279, which includes transcripts of much of the journal, identifies the author as probably the Revd Charles Alsager Tryon (born 1821), curate of Willingale Spain and Willingale Doe, Essex 1844-1847, and states that in 1971 the original manuscript was in the possession of Mr J.H. Sutton of Lancaster, who had purchased it as lot 238 of a Christie's sale in April 1970;
f.4, undated manuscript note in an unidentified hand containing notes on a National Trust document recording the sale with delivery of seisin in 1729 of a close called Bottom in Little Langdale, Westmorland, written on the dorse of a typescript letter of 27 September 1951 from James & Charles Dodd of Lewisham, London, solicitors, to W.H. Johnson of Lewisham;
f.5, manuscript note of 15 February 1976 from George Spedding referring to the last known surviving de Pothouie, Mabel de Pothouie Hunter;
ff.6-9, undated [post 1953] typescript paper by D.W.G. entitled 'Note on Christianity and Rural Deaneries' and dealing with the history of the office of rural dean or 'dean of Christianity';
f.10, typescript letter of 12 February 1976 from Bruce C. Jones, Cumbria County Archivist, to CRH concerning genealogical matters;
f.11, manuscript letter of 21 May [19]76 from Annie Forster of Morpeth to CRH concerning the Clavering family of Callaly, Northumberland;
f.12, undated note, probably in the hand of RSB, concerning ambiguities over the name and date on a headstone.
1 folder, 12ff. (paper and one card; manuscript, typescript and photocopied with one colour print)

HUD 20/16 1985
Folder containing a copy of a typescript letter of 1 May 1985 from Brian Brooks, genealogist, to TJC concerning indexes of lawyers.
1 folder, 2ff. (typescript)

HUD 20/17 1966-1970 and undated, covering 12th-20th centuries and undated
Folder containing the following items which were found in an envelope labelled in manuscript, 'CRH: Percy Hedley's papers', being papers of W. Percy Hedley of Steward's House, Simonburn, Northumberland (WPH, ca 1902-1970), Corbridge land agent, local historian, genealogist, author and one-time president of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle upon Tyne:
f.1, letter of 25 May [19]67 from Sir William W. Gibson of Clayton & Gibson, solicitors, of Newcastle upon Tyne to WPH, enclosing a printed copy of the writer's family pedigree [not here] and acknowledging WPH's help with its compilation;
f.2, letter of 13 March [19]69 from 'Bob' of Donwal, 1 Kings Road, Wallsend, Northumberland to WPH, enclosing a photostat [not here] and a copy [not here] from Scottish Weapons, p.18 note 'with common spurious inscription ANDRIA FARARA';
f.3, undated manuscript pedigree in an unidentified hand [that of WPH?] of the descendants of Odard de Bamburgh, sheriff, dead in 1133;
f.4, typescript letter of 18 March 1970 from Geoffrey W.S. Barrow, professor in the Department of Modern and Medieval History and dean of the Faculty of Arts, University of Newcastle upon Tyne, and [chair of the Record Publication Committee of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle upon Tyne] to WPH concerning the charters of 'the Countess Ada' [Ada de Warenne (or Adeline de Varenne, ca 1120 - 1178), the Anglo-Norman wife of Henry of Scotland, Earl of Northumbria and Earl of Huntingdon, daughter of William de Warenne, 2nd Earl of Surrey, great-granddaughter of Henry I of France, and mother to two kings of the Scots, Malcolm IV or Malcolm the Maiden, reigned 1153-1165, and William I or William the Lion, reigned 1165-1214], commenting on some of the witnesses to and places mentioned in the charters, mentioning a likely forgery, and enclosing ff.5-14 below;
ff.5-13, copies of abbreviated manuscript 'transcripts' in the hand of [Geoffrey W.S. Barrow] of some of the above charters which were held at Whitfield Hall, Northumberland but seen at Oakerland, Hexham, Northumberland 1 August 1966 (enclosure with f.4);
f.14, photocopy of printed galley-proof of edition of charter by which King William IV of the Scots confirmed Whitfield, Northumberland to Hexham Priory, to be held of the king's mother, 1165 x 1178, probably 1166, to be published as no.79 in Regesta Regum Scottorum, vol. ii, The Acts of William I, King of Scots, 1165-1214, edited by G.S.W. Barrow (1971) (enclosure with f.4);
f.14, undated manuscript pedigree in an unidentified hand [that of WPH?] of Hedley of Corbridge, Northumberland, 17th-19th centuries, compiled from the Corbridge parish registers;
ff.16-130 not used
ff.131-156 [original foliation] part [folios 131-156 only] of a typescript transcript of [the original Latin version of the Northumberland Lay Subsidy Roll of 1296 made by WPH; see The Northumberland Lay Subsidy Roll of 1296, edited in translation by Constance M. Fraser, Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle upon Tyne Record Series 1 (1968), p.xxv].
1 folder, 40ff. (manuscript, typescript, photostat, photocopied and printed)

HUD 20/18 1963-1988 and undated
Folder of material relating to W Percy Hedley's papers and in particular to the publication of his work on Northumberland Families. Two volumes out of a projected five or six were published by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle upon Tyne, in 1968 and 1971 respectively, the second appearing shortly after the author's sudden death. CRH was deputed to produce volume III but never received the draft typescript from the author's widow. The contents of the folder include:
typescript minutes of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle upon Tyne committee concerned with the publication of the Northumberland Families volumes, 26 June 1964 - 3 February 1971;
typescript correspondence, notes, quotations etc. relating to the format of and funding arrangements for the volumes, 1963-1969;
specimen printed pages for the volumes produced by the Northumberland Press Ltd. 7 November 1963;
two newspaper reviews of volume 1 of Northumberland Families, 9 March 1968 and undated;
printed pre-publication flyer for volume 2 of Northumberland Families, which was due to be published on 8 February 1971;
typescript list of the papers of WPH deposited in the Northumberland Record Office by Mrs O.K. Hedley in July 1970;
manuscript notes, 1978-1980, and typescript receipt, 5 October 1988, relating to a further batch of WPH papers which had been temporarily deposited with the Cumbria Archive Service (Kendal Office) by CRH but which were subsequently withdrawn and transferred by him (via the Department of Palaeography and Diplomatic of the University of Durham) to the Northumberland Record Office on 5 October 1988.
1 folder, (typescript, manuscript and printed)

HUD 20/19 1962
Folder containing a typescript quotation of 16 February 1962 from Titus Wilson and Son Ltd of Kendal, Westmorland to CRH relating to the proposed printing and production of works described as 'List of Gravestones - St James' and a 'Register of Burials', [possibly for the CWAAS].
1 folder, 1f. (typescript)

HUD 20/20 1985 and undated, covering 13th-19th centuries and undated
Folder of miscellaneous genealogical material, some or most of it probably submitted to CRH for possible inclusion in the CFHS Newsletter which he edited ca 1976-1989. The contents of the folder include: manuscript and typescript correspondence; manuscript notes on sources; a rubbing of a memorial inscription to William Naylor, 1801 in'L'boro' churchyard; draft typescript articles; and a photocopy of a grant of land made by Thomas Scott, yeoman, of Carlton in Penrith (Penreth), Cumberland to his brother William Scott, pursuant to the will of their father which 'cannot in these tymes being troublesome be well proved' (original: Cumbria Archives Service D/CC/2/44).
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript and photocopied plus one rubbing)

HUD 20/21 Undated [22 August 1984]
Folder containing the typescript of 'A dramatised reconstruction of events in the court leet and court baron of the manor of Castlerigg and Derwentwater, [Cumberland]' under Lady Margaret Russell, lady of the manor, held on 22 August 1984, This might perhaps be linked with Margaret M. Russell (MMR, [ca 1917] - 2010), a founder member of the CFHS and its secretary [ca 1976-2007].
1 folder, 15ff. (typescript)

HUD 20/22 Undated [ca 1955-1965], covering 16th-20th centuries
Folder containing:
a) photocopied typescript 'Draft schedule of records transferred from the office of Messrs. Cartmells, Brampton, Cumberland relating to the estates of the Earl of Carlisle in Cumberland and Northumberland to be deposited in the Prior's Kitchen, archive repository of the University of Durham where other records of Lord Carlisle's estate are held', undated [?ca 1955-1965], annotated and emended in manuscript in the hand of CRH;
b) manuscript notes in the hand of CRH summarising the contents of Howard of Naworth Papers C49/4-7, 1653-1655, some of the notes being written on the dorse of a 4pp. duplicated typescript paper entitled 'Present and future government of the Durham Colleges', undated [ca 1959-1960], and the remainder on the dorse of copies of a 1p. duplicated typescript pro-forma circular of February 1961 relating to the forthcoming annual reunion and meeting of the Hatfield Association, Durham, to be held on7 April 1961.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript and duplicated)

HUD 20/23 1976-1984 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries and undated
Folder of miscellaneous genealogical and heraldic material, including:
ff.1-2, manuscript letter of 10 February 1976 from Maurice Fitzgibbon at Muldoon House, High Street, Codicote, Hitchin, Hertfordshire to 'Robert' [RSB] relating to: the writer's great-grandfather, Gerald Fitzgibbon, [(1837-1909), Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland, DNB], a friend of Lord Randolph Churchill; the writer's grandfather, --- Fitzgibbon (1873-1943), and his rôle in the defence of Trinity College, Dublin against an IRA attack; and the writer's father, --- Fitzgibbon, a professional chemist;
ff.5-10, heraldic and genealogical notes in the hand of JPG, 1980-1984 and undated, some of them probably submitted for inclusion in the CFHS Newsletter, and including photocopies of the printed coat of arms used by John I. George, chemist and druggist, Wigton, Cumberland, 1886, and the printed armorial billhead used by the 'Wigton Brewery Company, DR', 1890 (originals: Cumbria Archives Service, 332);
f.11, duplicated manuscript sheet headed 'A miscellany of THE ENGLISH LAKES past and present. - Guide to colouring armorials in plain English, for those unfamiliar with heraldic language and terms'.
1 folder,11ff. (manuscript with the odd photocopied printed item)

HUD 20/24 Undated, covering 1813 and undated
Miscellaneous notes in the hand of CRH, most of them apparently compiled for an index.
1 folder,

HUD 20/25 Undated, covering 15th-19th centuries and undated
Black soft-covered exercise book, chiefly containing notes in an unidentified hand, most of them relating to entries for men from Cumberland and Westmorland who occur in J. and J.A. Venn, Alumni Cantabrigienses, but also including genealogical notes and transcripts in the hand of CRH.
1 volume,

HUD 20/26 1984 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries and undated
Small red glossy-bound note book with CRH's Hove address label stuck on the front, containing miscellaneous heraldic and genealogical notes and sketches in the hand of CRH, many of them struck through.
1 volume,

HUD 20/27 Undated, covering 1605 and [ca 1922-1942]
Red-bound ledger, labelled inside the front cover, 'Pat Sealey, 2[?7 or 9] Marcombe Road, Chelston, Torquay' [Patricia Sealey (1922-1942), second wife of CRH], and containing only one entry, a note in the hand of CRH relating to several clergymen, 13 May 1605; chiefly blank.
1 volume,

HUD 20/28 Undated, covering 18th-19th centuries
Green-bound exercise book with a Royal Naval School, Twickenham label on the front [probably the school attended by Joyce Hudleston (née Hodson, 1908-1984), the third wife of CRH, whose father was a naval commander]. The book contains genealogical notes and transcripts in the hand of CRH, most of them struck through.
1 volume,

HUD 21 [19th century], 1929-1991 and undated, covering 12th-20th centuries and undated
Eighteen folders, notebooks etc. mainly containing material collected by CRH relating to local and family history topics, chiefly concerning the North of England, some of it arising from his involvement with CFHS matters. There are also a few personal items. The contents include miscellaneous correspondence, notes on and copies of historical sources and a few original items, sketches, catalogues, guide books, newsletters, offprints, articles and draft articles, cuttings and a few committee papers.

HUD 21/1 [19th-20th centuries] and undated, covering [?19th] - [20th centuries] and undated
Folder containing the following two items:

HUD 21/1/1 Undated [?19th century]
Sheet in an unidentified hand detailing the 'Rules of the Marsh Gibbon [Buckinghamshire] Sewing School'.
Paper, 1f.

HUD 21/1/2 Undated [20th century]
Two red wax impressions of a seal mounted on a card, with [20th-century] annotations in an unidentified hand on the mount reading 'held by The Rev H.M. Nodder' and 'the subscription appears to be "SOLEM FERO"'. 1 card, 2 seal impressions
1 folder, 2ff. (manuscript 2 seal impressions on card)

HUD 21/2-5 1952-1955
Four folders, one for each of the years 1952-1955 inclusive, containing loose cuttings arranged in roughly chronological order of the 'Round and About' series featured in the Penrith Observer and written by 'Beacon', [probably CRH, who edited this newspaper ca 1945-1955].
4 folders, (printed, with manuscript annotations)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 51

HUD 21/6 1987
Offprint from the *Transactions of the CWAAS*, vol. 87, 1987, pp.159-169, containing an article by CRH entitled, 'Canon Winder Hall and its owners'.
1 pamphlet, 12pp.
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 36/5, 39/22 and 39/23

HUD 21/7 1929-[19]89 and undated, covering 14th-20th centuries
Folder containing miscellaneous material relating to members of various branches of the Hudleston family, including: manuscript notes on sources, pedigrees etc. in a variety of hands, including that of CRH;
a few typescript notes;
a typescript letter with manuscript annotations relating to Lawson Hudleston of Shaftesbury, Dorset, 1795;
photocopied printed references;
a photocopy of a printed copy of a black and white sketch of an unidentified young [girl], [?18th or early 19th century] (D/Hud/18/13), 'found in the back of one of the frames of the items (D/Hud/18) [transferred] from H[utton] J[ohn] [to the Cumbria Archive Service]';
a duplicated typescript list of the Records of the Stanley Family of Dalegarth deposited [with the Cumbria Archive Service] ... on 15th November 1967 (ii + 71ff.), including some Hudleston references and some manuscript annotations in the hand of CRH; a 'Public Record Office Student's Ticket' issued to CRH on 14 January 1929;
and a printed newspaper cutting.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, duplicated, printed and photocopied printed)

HUD 21/8 1979 and undated, covering 16th-19th centuries
Blue-covered 'Challenge Triplicate Book', chiefly containing carbon copies of manuscript letters from CRH to a number of unidentified correspondents on a variety of genealogical topics.
1 volume,

HUD 21/9 1960-1991 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder of correspondence arranged in chronogical order, chiefly addressed to CRH and chiefly but not entirely concerning genealogical topics, some of it relating to the CFHS. Correspondents and topics include:
f.3, [Antony William] (Tony) [Jabez-Smith (1914-2000)] of 21 Upper Phillimore Gardens, London W8 7HF relating to the Lamplugh family, 14 May 1979;
ff.4-10, the condition and tenenancies of flats at 3 Palmeira Square, Hove, Sussex, 1979-1980, including an inspection report on and lower ground floor plan of the building, 1980, letters from a number of tenants, among them Lillian Aza, [a theatrical agent], C. Crofton (Tommy) Atkins and Stanley [Walton, former land agent to the Earls of Carlisle], and a letter from Peter Mills, [?managing agent or head lessee for the building];
ff.11-12, Barbara C. Blackwell of Pymble, [?Australia] relating to the Earl-Mounsey family and Mounsey of Patterdale coat of arms, 1 August 1985;
f.15, J.M. Craddock of Pulham Market, Diss, Norfolk relating to CRH's 80th birthday [in 1985] and to the Muncaster family, including a 1632 Muncaster-Hudleston (Huddleston) of Millom, Cumberland marriage, 16 February 1986;
ff.16, 23 and 38, RP relating to various families, including: Lewthwaite; Parke; Francis Corker, vicar of Bradford, Yorkshire, 1642-1667, descendant of an Ulverston, Lancashire family, chaplain to Sir John Ramsden's regiment and involved in the Civil War siege of Pontefract Castle, Yorkshire and later an informer; Fleming; Bulfield; Foster; a Postlethwaite-Whinfield [law] suit of unspecified date [?17th century]; Postlethwaite/Myers of Millom; and Croft of Claughton and Whittington, Lancashire, 4 April [19]89, 22 June [19]90 and 12 March [19]91;
ff.17, 31-36, 39 and 41, TJC relating to: personal matters; the Parke family; Sir William Hudleston and Captain John Lewthwaite during the Civil War; the projected study of Millom families to be carried out by the writer and CRH; the Lewthwaite family; the Antrobus and Copeland families; Cragg Hall, [Millom] deeds; the Fiske family; the Penrington family; Sir Hugh Askew of Bootle; the Bolton family; and the Kirkbank family, 30 September 1989, 17 February 1991 - 9 March 1991, 14 and 21 March 1991, with reference on 21 March 1991 to CRH's illness, [a stroke];
ff.18-19, David O.B. Bridgeman-Sutton of Dinham, Ludlow, Shropshire, commenting on various heraldic entries in ARMC and ARMW and enclosing ff. 20 and 21 below, 22 April 1990;
f.20, B&W sketch by [?R P] Mar[s]h, [19]88 of the arms on the tomb of Ambrozia Sydney in Ludlow parish church, including the arms of the de Someri family. Enclosure with ff.18-19 above;
f.21, undated [20th century], covering 1749 Colour print showing the armorial memorial [in Eye church, Herefordshire] to Richard Gorges, [son of Henry Gorges, M.P. for Herefordshire in 1698 and later for Weobley and Leominster], died [23] May 1749, aged 42 [see Raymond Gorges, History of the Family of Gorges (Boston, 1944), p. 205] Stamped on the back: 'AGFA' and 'QUALITY PAPER MADE IN GERMANY' Enclosure with ff.18-19 above; 1 colour print 149 x 101mm f.21A, Cumbria County Solicitor concerning the title deeds to the Cumbria County Council property known as Millwood, Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria (formerly Lancashire), 15 May 1990;
f.22, Cumbria Area Archivist concerning surviving records for the manors of Dalton and Plain Furness, Lancashire from the 18th century onwards and the Parke family;
f.24, John [surname unspecified] of Grange[-over-Sands, Lancashire] including reference to tensions on the CWAAS Council during CRH's time as an officer of the Society, 2 July [19]90;

f.25, Sheelagh [Hudleston, née Cooper] of Oldbury on Severn, Gloucestershire, [elder] granddaughter of CRH, [following the recent death of her husband], 3 January 1991;
ff.26-28, Mrs (Margaret) 'Peggy' Dawson of Belton-in-Rutland, Leicestershire, referring to the recent death of CRH's granddaughter's husband and to other personal and family matters, including mention of Roberta [Dawson] of Hutton John, Cumberland, [wife of the writer's son, Ian Jefferies Dawson, barrister and law lecturer, but previously married to John Hudleston of Hutton John], 6 January 1991;
f.29, letter from Mary Burkett of Isel Hall, Cockermouth, Cumbria [Mary Elizabeth Burkett (1924-2014), curator of Abbot Hall Art Gallery, Kendal, 1966-1986, Guardian obituary] to TJC referring to the recipient's work on the artist [George] Romney and to the Lewthwaite family, 11 January 1991;
ff.30 and 37, FH of Kendal, Cumbria relating to a recent meeting of the Council of the CFHS at which it was agreed to explore ways of improving the printing of the Society's Newsletter, 22 January [19]91, and the writer's Stanley ancestors, 10 March [19]91;
f.40, the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Durham acknowledging a letter from CRH proposing a possible successor to Dame Margot Fonteyn as Chancellor of the University, 15 March 1991;
f.42, incomplete [final sheet only] of a letter from PBW to CRH chiefly relating to personal matters, undated.
1 folder, 42ff. (manuscript and typescript with one colour print)

HUD 21/10 Undated, covering 16th-18th centuries
Folder labelled 'P.R.O. abstracts' in the hand of CRH and containing manuscript notes, also in the hand of CRH, summarising a miscellaneous range of documents, chiefly but not entirely relating to the North of England and, apart from one item fromManchester Central Library Archives Department, all from collections held by TNA.
1 folder, (paper and card)

HUD 21/11 Undated, covering 16th-early 17th centuries
Folder containing manuscript indexes in the hand of CRH, recording names of individuals, chiefly from northern, especially north-western, families, occurring in the records of the Court of Wards [held in TNA] during the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Philip and Mary, and Elizabeth I.
1 folder, 13ff.

HUD 21/12 ca 1965-1991 and undated, covering 12th-20th centuries and undated
Folder of miscellaneous genealogical and heraldic items chiefly relating to the North of England assembled by CRH, some of them apparently in connection with his own researches, others relating to articles and notes included in the CFHS Newsletter, which CRH edited until 1989, and possibly in other works with which he was editorially involved. The items include: correspondence addressed to CRH on genealogical, heraldic and local history matters; draft articles or sections thereof; fragments of proofs; photocopies of manuscript and printed sources from a range of repositories; a mounted newspaper cutting; lists, transcripts and abstracts of and notes on original sources, including many items in TNA, by CRH and others; miscellaneous genealogical notes; pedigrees; and notes on and sketches relating to heraldry, including that of the Mounsey family, many of them by JPG. Some of the manuscript notes are written on the backs of duplicated typescript papers, generally incomplete sets, relating to the meetings of various committees, e.g. Cumbria County Library and Archives Service, undated and 1976-1978, and Carlisle Diocesan Advisory Committee for the Care of Churches, of which CRH was a member, 18 January 1977 (first page of minutes) and 15 February 1977 (agenda). The contents include references to various branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston) family. Other families mentioned include: Askew (Ascue) of Millom, Cumberland; Brookbank; Lewthwaite; Muncaster; Musgrave; Postlethwaite; Senhouse (Sevenhouse); Slee; and Thornburgh.
Among the contents are:
part of a draft typescript anonymous article re Odard, sheriff of Northumberland, occ ca 1121-1124 and his successors plus two Swinton charters; notes on South Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne clergy 1564-1817;
photocopy of a B&W engraving by I.C. Stadler of an undated [painting] by Rob[ert] [?Rufsell or Russell] entitled ‘A South East view of the Schoose Farm’, presumably the Schoose Farm model farmstead built ca 1800 for John Christian Curwen (1756-1828), agriculturist and politician of Workington Hall, Cumberland (Pastscape website);
photocopy of a cutting from The Lawyer of May 1989 relating to the merger of Cumbrian firms Cartmell Mawson & Main and Little & Shepherd to form a seventeen-partner practice specialising in commercial and agricultural work;
photocopies, made [ca 1980s-1991] of two old Boutflower clergy index cards in DUL ASC, the dorses of which had been used by CRH when he prepared an index to the DDR consistory court records in ASC (then known as the Department of Palaeography and Diplomatic, University of Durham).
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, photocopied, printed and photocopied printed)

HUD 21/13 1954-1991 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder containing an envelope of ‘Cuttings’, chiefly newspaper cuttings relating to family notices, especially deaths, but also including a few miscellaneous manuscript, typescript and printed notes, mainly on genealogical topics.
1 folder, (printed and typescript with a few manuscript annotations etc.)

HUD 21/14 Undated, [ca 1951 or later], covering 1851 and 20th century
Volume with no cover containing:
a) manuscript notes in an unidentified hand on a series of lectures/chapters (nos.1-7, 9-15 and [last few pages missing] 23) relating to a course of instruction in nursing, [ca 1951 or later];
b) chiefly on the dorse of the first few sheets in the volume, some notes in the hand of CRH on the 1851 census for Brighton, Sussex.
1 volume,

HUD 21/15 October-November 1984, covering 17th-19th centuries
Exercise book with blue paper covers, with CRH's Hove address on the front and dorse and the date on the front, containing notes in the hand of CRH on a number of documents, all or most of which were probably in TNA, and including some Hudleston (various spellings) references. Some entries have been scored through and some pages have been torn out.
1 volume,

HUD 21/16 1954-1991 and undated
Folder containing a series of printed newsletters, church guides, photocopied extracts from printed works etc.:
Federation of Family History Societies Newsflash, no.24, July 1990, i+3pp.;
photocopies of article by Ron Drury on 'A Lincolnshire Friend [William Henry Brookfield] of Tennyson' from the Society for Lincolnshire History and Archaeology Newsletter 65, July 1990, [page numbers cut off];
photocopies of an 'Extract from the Annual Register, 1772 [Author unknown] of Sir Isaac Newton, [a descendant of the Askew or Ayscough family]' from the Society for Lincolnshire History and Archaeology Newsletter 65, July 1990, pp.[17]-20;
Wheatsheaf Newsletter of the Kempe Society, no.29, March 1991, 4pp.;
C.C. Ingrey, The Parish Church of St Peter, Babraham, [Cambridgeshire] (undated, [1985 or later]), 8pp., with a manuscript annotation in the hand of CRH;
photocopies of article by Stanley Kingsnorth on 'Storied Stones at Isel A Visit to St Michael's Church' from the Cumbria Magazine, May 1964, pp.96-100;
incomplete (pp.4-6 only) duplicated typescript report on site visits made to [Kirkthorpe] church, Yorkshire by P.F. Ryder, [historic buildings consultant], including descriptions of the monuments in the church and churchyard, 1 March and 14 April [19]88, 3pp;
information sheet by Brian Breton (author and illustrator) entitled Kirkthorpe (1990), 1f., relating to Kirkthorpe church, and its memorials;
[Michael Shears], St Andrew's Church, Soham, [Cambridgeshire] (undated, [1985 or later]), 12pp., with manuscript annotations in the hand of CRH; photocopies of Helen Rossetti Angeli, Pre-Raphaelite Twilight The Story of Charles August Howell (1954), title page with facing portrait of Howell and pp.230-243;
photocopies of J.W. Walker, Wakefield, [Yorkshire], its History and People (3rd edition, 1966), vol. 2, pp.618-627, relating to Heath Old Hall, Wakefield and the Smyth family of Heath;
photocopies of article by L.G. Pine on the 'Peerage in Law and in History' from the Solicitors' Journal, vol. 129, 20 September 1985, pp.649-650.
1 folder (printed and photocopied printed with the odd manuscript annotation plus a duplicated typescript item)

HUD 21/17 1958-1959 and undated, covering 16th-19th centuries, 1958-1959 and undated
Hardbacked exercise book, labelled in typescript on the front cover 'Hatfield College Gate Book 1958/59' and with a manuscript annotation in an unidentified hand inside the front cover relating to 'College Rule no.4', stating that 'Gentlemen will normally be in College or their lodgings by 10.30 p.m.' and that those who return later should sign their name and enter the 'exact time of return' in one of the gate books. The gate-book entries have been removed and are not here. Some of the remaining pages (all loose) contain miscellaneous genealogical notes in the hand of CRH covering the 16th-19th centuries and undated.
1 volume,

HUD 21/18 1967-1991 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder containing miscellaneous loose sheets, including:
a few items of correspondence, chiefly addressed to CRH, 1967-1990, including a letter of 17 December [19]90 from the Revd Harold Embleton (1921-2011), Royal Naval chaplain and chairman of the Anglican & Eastern Churches Association 197[5]-1990, which mentions attendance at the 50th birthday celebrations of King Constantine [II] of Greece, to whom the writer's wife had been nanny, a visit to England by Patriarch Parthenios III of Athens, and Carlisle Cathedral library;
a manuscript obituary, undated [1991], in the hand of CRH relating to (Robert) Alan Wilson of Christchurch, New Zealand (1909-1991), vice-president of the [CFHS];
an undated copy typescript paper on Witherslack, Westmorland wills (Kilner and Kellat or Kellett families), perhaps submitted for possible inclusion in a CFHS publication, and a printed list of CFHS publications, 1991;
B&W print of Lanercost Priory, Cumberland, engraved by J. Storer from a drawing by P[aul] S[andby] Munn for [John Britton and Edward Wedlake Brayley], The Beauties of England and Wales ... (Vernor & Hood, Poultry, London, February 1803);
typescript note, apparently submitted for inclusion in the [CFHS Newsletter], on a course on surveying taught by Blake Tyson as part of the [CFHS] fourth international conference held at the Charlotte Mason College, Ambleside, Westmorland, 24 August 1990, with B&W elevations and plans of Little Barn and The Granary, Charlotte Mason College drawn by two students on the course, A[rthur] M[onk] and Peter Park, 3ff.;
computer printout, 23 September [19]84], of a list of the inhabitants of 'the Constable parish of Barton', Westmorland, 1787, 5ff. (continuous paper);
miscellaneous genealogical items, including notes in the hands of CRH and others, chiefly consisting of summaries and copies of sources, pedigrees and notes on heraldry, 1985-1990 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, printed and photocopied)

HUD 22
NUMBER NO LONGER USED
This number was originally assigned to the 'Canon Winder Hall' offprint that is now HUD 39/23.

HUD 23 1970–1987 and undated
Seven folders etc. of material chiefly relating to the production, funding etc. of An Armorial for Westmorland and Lonsdale written by RSB, CRH and FH (1975), together with a little material relating to the volume on Cumberland Families and Heraldry ... by CRH and RSB (1978) and some apparently unpublished supplementary material relating to both volumes.

HUD 23/1-2 1970-1977 and undated
Two folders of material chiefly relating to the production, printing, storage, funding, sales of and royalties arising from the publication of An Armorial for Westmorland and Lonsdale (1975) written by RSB, CRH and FH but also touching on a few personal matters, 1970-1975 and 1976-1977. The material has been arranged in chronological order as far as this can be ascertained. The contents include:
Correspondence and draft and copy correspondence (chiefly addressed to or written by CRH or RSB); agreements; orders; invoices; receipts; accounts; and reviews.
Much of the correspondence relates to assistance with the funding of the publication through loans from: first the Curwen Archives Trust (not taken up), including in HUD 23/1 a copy of the minutes of a meeting of [Cumbria County Council] Arts and Amenities Committee on 22 May 1974 recording the agreement to this loan; and secondly the Lake District Museum Trust (LDMT).
In a copy statement of 3 August [19]74 in HUD 23/1 B.L. Thompson, [a vice-president of the CWAAS], states his opinion that the volume should be published under the sole auspices of the CWAAS, rather than jointly with the LDMT, and also criticises the non-standard format in which volumes 19, An Antiquary on Horseback, and 20, The Building of Hadrian's Wall, in the CWAAS Extra Series were produced. Letter of 18 February 1976 (HUD 23/2) from C.A. Ellwood, treasurer of CWAAS, to CRH, enclosing a cheque for £36.75 from the CWAAS Records Publication Fund for payments from named subscribers [to the Armorial] shown 'in Mr Plint's records' as being in the above fund and adding 'Please let me know if you are likely to want a loan grant or whatever for the Armorial, from us'. MS 4ff. paper of 24 Feb 1976 by CRH (HUD 23/2) setting out the background to the production of the Armorial, giving details of the problems and misunderstandings that had arisen over the funding of the volume, and discussing the question of the distribution of royalties generated from future sales once the loan to the LDMT had been repaid.
Copy of an agreement made between the LDMT, RSB, CRH and FH concerning the distribution of future royalties arising from sales of the Armorial, ca [November] 1976 (HUD 23/2). Article from the Westmorland Gazette of 31 August 1973 in HUD 23/1 containing B&W photographs of RSB and CRH.
A note of 14 October 1975 in HUD 23/1 is written on the dorse of a printed postcard containing a reproduction of a town plan of Oakham, Rutland taken from John Speed's map of Rutland, 1611. The contents of HUD 23/2 are in a printed folder illustrated with sepia photographs of Bristol on the front and back covers that originally contained the 43rd Report and Accounts of The Bristol Evening Post Limited, 1974-1975.
2 folders, (manuscript, typescript, printed and photocopied)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also related material among the working papers of Richard Hall as general secretary of CWAAS (1984 - 2002) held by the Cumbria Archive Service (authority: Adrian Allan, 26 November 2015)

HUD 23/3-4 1975-1976
Two receipt books recording payments received by CRH for copies of An Armorial for Westmorland and Lonsdale (1975) sold between October 1975 - January 1976 and January 1976 - May 1976
2 books, (printed and manuscript)

HUD 23/5 1975
Folder containing a copy typescript of ‘An Armorial for Westmorland and Lonsdale * Index of Place-Names’ compiled by RSB, Kirby Lonsdale, Westmorland, 1975.
1 folder, i + 52ff. (typescript)

HUD 23/6 Undated, [ca 1983-1987]
Folder containing a draft copy typescript, with manuscript annotations etc. and a few loose manuscript additional notes, entitled ‘A Second Supplement to an Armorial for Westmorland and Lonsdale. Additions and Corrections’ by CRH and RSB, undated [ca 1983-1987]. The first supplement to the Armorial for Westmorland and Lonsdale was published as Cumberland families and Heraldry, and Supplement to An Armorial for Westmorland and Lonsdale by CRH and RSB (1978). This ‘Second Supplement’ was probably never published. RSB, the author who was the expert in heraldry, died in 1987, and his fellow-author CRH, the genealogy specialist, in 1992.
1 folder, (manuscript and typescript)

HUD 23/7 Undated and 1987
Folder containing a manuscript letter and a few manuscript notes, undated and 1987, relating to Cumberland material assembled by CRH and RSB for their volume on Cumberland Families and Heraldry ... (1978), plus a little supplementary information not included in ‘A Supplement to Cumberland Families and Heraldry’, Parts I, II, III and IV, which were published in Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 81 (1981), vol. 82 (1982), vol. 83 (1983) and vol. 84 (1984).
1 folder, 6ff.

HUD 24
NUMBER NO LONGER USED Numbers HUD 24/1-3 were originally assigned to the offprints of ‘A Supplement to Cumberland Families and Heraldry’ by CRH and RSB, Parts II, III and IV, published in Transactions of the CWAAS, vol.82 (1982), vol.83 (1983) and vol. 84 (1984), that are now in HUD 39 as HUD 39/18-20.

HUD 25 Undated [ca 1982] with loose inserts 1927 (photocopy) – 1990 and undated
Eight plastic folders containing an unfoliated draft copy typescript by [RSB and CRH], with manuscript annotations [by the authors], entitled ‘Durham Families and Heraldry’. Inserted within the typescript at the relevant entry are a few loose related manuscript and typescript letters and notes on sources etc., chiefly in the hands of RSB and CRH, and a few manuscript and typescript pedigrees, photocopied and printed obituaries and pasted-in printed newspaper cuttings. This material on Durham Families was never formally published but a paginated manuscript illustrated version dated 1982 is in Durham Cathedral Library at ChapterLibREF 929.72 BOU. The loose inserts are from [ca 1979] – 1990 or undated. A manuscript note in the hand of CRH on a Wetherill loose insert in HUD 25/7 suggests that the authors were also preparing a similar volume on Northumberland Families and Heraldry. The typescript is arranged alphabetically by surname and is divided between the folders as noted below:

HUD 25/1-8
1. Abbott - Byron
2. Cade – Eastcott
3. Eden – Headlam
4. Heath – Le Mesurier
5. Leslie – Morgan
6. Morland - Say
7. Sayer – Whitfield. Loose at the front of this folder is a draft copy typescript with manuscript annotations by RSB entitled 'Heraldry in St Mary's Church, Gateshead', undated, [ca 1979], 9ff. This paper records the heraldry displayed in the church prior to a serious fire that occurred there on 18 October 1979. The information is arranged alphabetically by surname and supplements material previously recorded by Robert Surtees and C.H. Hunter Blair.
8. Whitmore – Zinovieff plus list of abbreviations and sources
8 folders, (typescript with the odd manuscript, photocopied and printed entry)

HUD 26 ca 1969-1982 and undated
Black ring-binder housing printed cuttings from the West Sussex Gazette and South of England Advertiser, ca 31 July 1969 – 21 December 1972 and undated. These cuttings consist of a series of illustrated articles on coats of arms of Sussex families by J.F. Huxford, with each cutting relating to a single family. The cuttings are arranged, but were probably not originally published [see, for example, the Catt family entry], in alphabetical order by surname. Many of the cuttings are loose while others, chiefly those at the front of the binder, have been pasted on to sheets of paper. The ring-binder also contains manuscript annotations and additions to some of the entries, plus the odd extra entry, chiefly in the hand of CRH. Some of these annotations etc. have been written on the above-mentioned cuttings or sheets of paper, while others are separate notes. Some of the coats of arms have been coloured [in crayon].
Loose at the back of the binder are: various notes, sketches etc., chiefly manuscript, relating to heraldry, [probably that of Sussex families and institutions]. These include a number of drawings of coats of arms, some of which are coloured and one at least of which is by Daniel Walton. There are also notes, drawings etc. in the hands of CRH and RSB; a cutting of 16 May 1980 from an unidentified newspaper, [perhaps the West Sussex Gazette], containing an article on Findon Place from a series entitled 'Around Historic Sussex'; the printed programme for The University of Sussex Congregation for the Conferment of Degrees ..., 20 July 1982 (32pp), with a coloured depiction of the coat of arms of the University on the front cover and including, at pp.30-32, a list of all the honorary degrees conferred by the University from June 1963, when its first chancellor was installed, until December 1981; printed coloured depictions on card of the coats of arms of Marks & Spencer PLC., 1982, amd Tesco Stores (Holdings) PLC, 1982.
1 binder, (paper and card; printed and manuscript)

HUD 27 1982-1983 and undated [ca 1980-1987]
Grey cardboard shoe-box containing:
a) An alphabetical index of mainly Sussex families and heraldry with entries relating to unidentified families filed at the end. A few entries relate to the heraldry of institutions such as churches and schools. Most of the entries are in manuscript, chiefly in the hand of CRH with some entries in the hand of RSB, but they also include the odd typescript entry and a few pasted-in newspaper cuttings and other related printed cuttings. The majority of the entries are on cards but some are on loose sheets of paper.

b) Manuscript notes written on folded sheets of paper in the hand of RSB listing Sussex entries (personal names) in various printed reference works, for example Burke's Landed Gentry. Some of the entries are written on the dorse of a circular duplicated typescript letter of 10 June 1982 from J.B. Morris, assistant establishment officer, University of Lancaster to members of the assistant staff of the University relating to personal sickness certificates or on the dorse of other undated circular duplicated typescript pro-formas etc. from either RSB, establishment officer, or J.B. Morris, assistant establishment officer, relating to the appointment, treatment and documentation of probationary assistant staff of the University of Lancaster.
c) Manuscript notes written on folded sheets of paper in the hand of RSB relating to memorial inscriptions and heraldry in some Sussex churches etc., together with a few photocopied extracts from printed works on a similar theme, e.g. [Fane Lambarde], 'Coats of Arms in Sussex Churches', undated, [published in instalments in Sussex Archaeology, ca 1930s].
1 box, (card and paper; manuscript with a few duplicated typescript and photocopied printed entries)

HUD 28 (OUTSIZE) Undated and 1953-2006, covering 5th-20th centuries
Eight bundles etc. of miscellaneous copies, pedigrees, armorial illustrations etc. as noted below.

HUD 28/1 undated and 2006
Copies of [1697] original
Two sets of copies of TNA C6/310/21, Court of Chancery, Six Clerks Office,
Short title: Garnett v Greene.
Plaintiffs: Margaret Garnett, widow, Anthony Garnett, infant, Susan Garnett, infant, Thomas Moore and William Jenkinson.
Defendants: Thomas Greene, Nicholas Ward, George Sedgewick and Elizabeth Hilton.
Subject: lands and personal estate of the deceased Bryan Garnett, in Kirkby Kendal, Westmorland.
Document type: bill, answer.
5 positive photostats
Provenance: Donated by Mrs A.C. Hillman of Milnthorpe, Cumbria 10 November 2006 (part of Misc. acc. 2006/7:28)

HUD 28/2 undated and 2006
Copies of [?1688; 1705 in TNA catalogue] original
Two sets of copies of TNA C7/102/100, Court of Chancery, Six Clerks Office,
Short title: Duckett v Hilton.
Plaintiff: Marian Duckett.
Defendants: Thomas Hilton and another.
Place or subject: Beetham rectory, Westmorland.
Document type: answer only.
5 positive photostats
Provenance: Donated by Mrs A.C. Hillman of Milnthorpe, Cumbria 10 November 2006 (part of Misc. acc. 2006/7:28)

HUD 28/3 undated
Copies of 1725-1727 and undated originals
Copies, several items per sheet, chiefly of letters from Henry Curwen of Sella Park (Sellapark), Cumberland written to his steward and gamekeeper, Mr John Frears [in Cumberland] from London, 1725-1727 and undated. A few letters are written from other places, for example Sella Park, Stone, Staffordshire and York. Most of them concern estate business at Sella Park, dealings with tenants in Workington and Harrington, Cumberland, and the coal trade based on Workington, including (on HUD 28/3/2) an undated list of ships 'belonging to' Workington laden with coal for Dublin which details the names of their masters, the number of 'tuns' and the number of men and boys on each vessel and asks that the ships 'may have protections'. One item (on HUD 28/3/9) is a copy of a message from Henry Curwen to his tenants in Workington and Harrington instructing them to pay their rents to his steward. The copies have been numbered in pencil 1-37 and number illegible. Many items have been copied more than once. The source of the originals is not stated but is probably the Cumbria Archive Service.
12 positive photostats

HUD 28/4 undated
Copies of undated [ca 1754-1761] originals
Copies of a list of names of men from all parts of Engand from Yorkshire to Cornwall and the south coast, including in most cases their location, details of family and other connections and their occupation, e.g. merchant, barrister, judge, surgeon, where known. The list is undated but refers to Charles Gore, nephew of John Gore, MP for Grimsby [served 1747-1761] and of Thomas Gore, MP for Cricklade [served 1722-1727 and 1754-1768], so presumable dates from ca 1754-1761. The reason for the compilation of the list and the location of the original list are not known.
2 positive photostats

HUD 28/5 undated
Copies of 1610 originals Copies of 'A true plotte of the Citie of Carlisle, together with the Castle and lands belonginge. 1610', with west to the top, and of a key to the plan entitled 'The use of this plotte & table'. The location of the originals is not known.
2 negative photostats

HUD 28/6 Undated and 1953, covering 5th century AD -1953
Two items relating to the Huddleston family (various spellings) of Virginia and Texas, U.S.A:
HUD 28/6/1 Undated, covering 5th century AD to late 19th century Manuscript pedigree tracing the descent of the Huddleston family of Bedford County and Paint Creek, Virginia from Cedric, a Saxon chief, via Athelstan, 'Written also ... Huddleston ... King of England'.
1 item, 1m. (parchment)
HUD 28/6/2 7 November 1953 Manuscript illustration and description of the Huddleston of Millom (Millum), Cumberland arms, certified as a true copy of the entry in Burke's General Armory (1878 edition) by Mary M. Potter, notary public of Bexar County, Texas.
1 item, 1m. (parchment)
2 items

HUD 28/7 undated
Copies of [1900] original, covering 16th centuty-1900 Photocopies, stuck together with sellotape, of the manuscript pedigree of James Williamson, 1st Baron Ashton of Ashton in the County Palatine of Lancaster (1842-[1930]), covering 16th century-1900
1 item, 14ff. (photocopies) FRAGILE – PEELING SELLOTAPE

HUD 28/8 1990, covering 13th century-1990
Cardboard tube containing two copies, each on a large single sheet, of a printed pedigree of the Bordley family in England, 13th-18th centuries, and in America, 17th–20th centuries, compiled by Bryden Bordley Hyde, F.A.I.A., [architect], of Gibson Island, Maryland 21056, U.S.A. (1914 – 28 December 2001) in 1990. The pedigree is bordered with illustrations of coats of arms, a sailing ship and the Maryland State House and with biographical notes on some prominent members of the Bordley family, including the compiler.
1 tube containing 2 large sheets of paper (printed)

HUD 29A (OUTSIZE) 9 June 1792
Sealed grant of arms by Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms to the Revd George Bellasis (late Bellas), D.D., rector of Yattendon and vicar of Basildon (Basilden), Berkshire, and John Bellasis (late Bellas), major of artillery in the East India Company's service on the Bombay establishment, sons of the late John Bellas of Long Marton, Westmorland, confirming their use of the Bellasis arms with sufficient variation to distinguish the arms from those of other families of similar names, and also confirming the arms to be used by Margaret Bellasis (née Harvey), wife of the said George Bellasis (incorporating Harvey and Lybbe), and Anne-Martha Bellasis (née Hutchins), wife of the said John Bellasis (incorporating Hutchins and Stephens).
1 item, 1m. (parchment) 2 red wax seals

HUD 29B [1891], 1973 - January 1992 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Fifteen files, volumes etc. chiefly relating to genealogy, heraldry, local history etc., including publications, together with a little personal material. Most of these items were apparently assembled by CRH towards the end of his life.

HUD 29B/1 1983-1988 and undated
Miscellaneous papers originally found in CRH's own copy of An Armorial for Westmorland and Lonsdale (1975) by R.S. Boumphrey, C. Roy Hudleston, & J. Hughes and chiefly referring to armorial families from the North-West of England. They include: obituaries; newspaper cuttings; and notes, sketches and bookplates etc. concerning families and heraldry. Some of the information contained in these items was presumably intended for inclusion in a future supplement to the above volume.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, printed and photocopied printed)

HUD 29B/2 1976-1989 and undated
Miscellaneous papers originally found in CRH's own copy of Cumberland Families and Heraldry, and Supplement to An Armorial for Westmorland and Lonsdale (1978) by C. Roy Hudleston & R. S. Boumphrey. These include:
a review of the above volume by John L. Hurst in the Cumberland and Westmorland Herald, undated [1978];
correspondence, chiefly addressed to CRH but also including an exchange between RSB and H.R.H. Ernst August, Fürst von Hannover, Herzog zu Braunschweig und Lüneburg and Duke of Cumberland, 1978, relating to the presentation of a copy of the above book to the latter;
newspaper and other cuttings;
notes, sketches and bookplates etc. concerning families, institutions and heraldry;
and a B&W photograph (162mm x 111mm) of a wineglass engraved with an unidentified coat of arms. Some of the information contained in these items was presumably intended for inclusion in a future supplement to the above volume.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, printed and photocopied printed with one B&W print)

HUD 29B/3 1991
Folder containing:
f.1, manuscript letter of 28 March [19]91 from Richard Hall, secretary of the CWAAS, to CRH concerning the latter's recent poor health and also attempts to achieve an acceptable financial settlement for CRH regarding sales etc. of Cumberland Families and Heraldry now that Titus Wilson [& Son], printers [of Kendal, Westmorland], who had held a stock of the volume and dealt with sales, had ceased operations;
ff.2-9, set of papers for a meeting of the Council of the CWAAS to be held on 6 April 1991, including the minutes of the previous meeting of the Council held on 26 January 1991 at which it was recorded (minute 5 (iv), f.3v) that CRH was still considering a possible buy-out of stocks of Cumberland Families and Heraldry, that he was still not satisfied that Titus Wilson had accounted correctly for sales of the volume, that he would receive his half-share of the proceeds of any volume sold from stock in the future as calculated according to the new price of £12.00 per volume, and that any remaining stock of An Armorial for Westmorland and Lonsdale should be 'returned' [from Titus Wilson] to Abbot Hall, Kendal .
1 folder (manuscript and duplicated typescript)

HUD 29B/4 Undated, covering 1708-178[7]
Hard-backed exercise book, labelled in manuscript on the front cover in the hand of CRH, 'CARLISLE 1708-[17]81' and containing manuscript lists, also in the hand of CRH, of Carlisle ordinands 1708-1781, including details of their title for ordination, degrees etc. At the end of the book are a few miscellaneous notes, also in the hand of CRH, concerning clergy, 1748-178[?1or 7].
1 volume,

HUD 29B/5 1988, covering 17th-20th centuries and undated
Small soft-backed notebook, labelled in manuscript on the inside and outside of the front cover in the hand of CRH with his Palmeira Square, Hove address and containing miscellaneous genealogical notes and transcripts in his hand chiefly relating to northern England, some of them crossed through.
1 volume,

HUD 29B/6 1983 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries
Soft-backed exercise book with CRH's Hove address label on the front, labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH, 'July 1983 Manchester & Cumb[erlan]d' and containing miscellaneous genealogical notes, transcripts and the odd pedigree in his hand chiefly relating to northern England,, many of them based on items in TNA. Many of the notes are crossed through and some pages have been cut out of the book. 1 volume,

HUD 29B/7 Undated [ca 1975-1987]
Typescript account of the 'Heraldry in the window of the Middleton Chapel, St Mary's church, Kirkby Lonsdale', Westmorland, Cumbria by RSB.
1 folder, 3ff. (duplicated typescript)

HUD 29B/8 1990
Rrelating to Scales Hall, Calthwaite, Penrith, Cumberland, Cumbria, a Tudor manor house:
3 items

HUD 29B/8/1 1990
Booklet containing sale particulars of Scales Hall farm, then owned by Mr Tom Hewetson, for which offers were to be submitted by 27 September 1990. The booklet includes B&W copies of photographs of the house and surrounding land and of a plan of the area showing the location of the property.
1 pamphlet, 11ff. (photocopied printed)

HUD 29B/8/2 Undated, [1990], covering 13th-20th centuries
Sheet, presumably part of the above sale particulars, headed with a copy of a B&W photograph of the exterior of Scales Hall, containing copies of extracts from articles relating to the history of the building and in particular its connection with the Brougham family. These include 'A description of Scales Hall' by F. Hudleston, 1931 [from Transactions of the CWAAS, new series, vol.32, 1932, pp.80-84], and excerpts from 'The Brougham family' by CRH [from Transactions of the CWAAS, new series, vol.61,1961, pp.131-168].
1 item, 1f. (photocopied printed)

HUD 29B/8/3 Undated, [1990]
Photocopies of a printed B&W plan of Scales Hall Farm, presumably part of the above sale particulars, with some of the fields annotated with coloured hatching.
1 item, 2ff. attached together (photocopied printed and manuscript)

HUD 29B/9 [1891], 1973-1991 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder containing miscellaneous genealogical and heraldic notes and correspondence in a variety of hands plus some typescript and printed items, arranged alphabetically by family, followed by other general and miscellaneous items, including a newspaper cutting of [1891], and some photocopies of documents relating to the Brougham (Browhame), Cleator and Lowry families. Some of this material was presumably assembled for CRH's own research purposes or as part of his work for private genealogical clients. Other items might relate to his rôle as editor of the CFHS Newsletter.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, photocopied, printed and photocopied printed)

HUD 29B/10 November 1990 – January 1992
Folder containing material from the year leading up to and following a stroke suffered by CRH on [ca 26-29 March 1991] while on a visit to Preston, Lancashire to work in the Record Office there, and including details of his partial recovery and removal to a nursing home at Yanwath, Penrith, Cumbria, where he remained until shortly before his death on 8 February 1992. The contents of the folder include:
correspondence and enclosures addressed to CRH and copies of some letters written on his behalf after the stroke; photocopy of an article entitled 'At a stroke ...' by Gerald Priestland published in The Friend, 23 November 1990;
typescript 'Secretary's jottings' by MMMR, ca 26 March 199[1], for a forthcoming edition of the CFHS Newsletter;
material from TJC concerning his projected study with CRH of Millom families; and a letter from TJC concerning a spoof letter of his allegedly from a Mrs Eglantyne Melbury-Bubb on the subject of double-barrelled surnames which was published by the Daily Telegraph on 13 January 1992.
Other correspondents include: MMMR; [Antony William] (Tony) [Jabez-Smith (1914-2000)] of 21 Upper Phillimore Gardens, London W8 7HF; PBW; and JPG.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, printed and photocopied printed)

HUD 29B/11 1990-1991 and undated
Folder containing envelope of cuttings from newspapers and magazines, chiefly relating to obituaries, genealogy, the aristocracy and landed gentry and local history. These were presumably sent to or collected by CRH, some of them after his stroke.
1 folder, (printed and photocopied printed)

HUD 29B/12 1991-1992
Folder containing two items relating to the law and law firms:
f.1, photocopy of an article by Philip Skelsey entitled 'Edwardian conveyancing' from the New Law Journal, 1 November 1991, p.[1500];
f.2, cutting containing an article by Henry Button entitled 'Old law firms yet again', being the sixth article in a series, from The Law Society Gazette, no.1, 8 January 1992, pp.25-26.
1 folder, 2ff. (printed and photocopied printed)

HUD 29B/13 1991
Folder containing the following cuttings:
ff.1v-2r, an article by Huon Mallalieu entitled 'Around the salerooms' from Country Life, 26 December 1991, pp.44-45;
ff.2v-3v, an article by John Cornforth entitled 'Shooting-Star Ports', relating to the history of Workington and Maryland, Cumberland, from Country Life, 26 December 1991, pp.46-48.
1 folder, 3ff. (printed)

HUD 29B/14 1991 and undated [ca 1980s]
Folder containing:
a) a bound typescript article by Brian R. Hartley entitled ‘A York Georgian Terrace of small Houses, its People and Neighbours’, relating in particular to a terrace in Bootham, York, ‘now’ numbered 39-45, and to the Griffith family, undated [ca 1980s], 30ff.;
b) a covering letter of 14 April [19]91 from Brian R. Hartley to CRH enclosing the above article and explaining that the copy lacked certain non-Griffith appendixes, that the article was unlikely to be published by the Yorkshire Archaeological Society as originally intended because of the large number of notes it contained, and that the author now intended to use it as part of a planned general book on Bootham houses, and also relating to the history of the Hartley family;
c) copy of a typescript reply sent on behalf of CRH following his recent stroke, 10 May 1991.
1 folder, (typescript)

HUD 29B/15 1991
Folder containing the following items relating to the CFHS:
a) agenda and papers for the meeting of the meeting of the CFHS Council to be held on 29 September 1991, including the minutes of the previous meeting held on 19 May 1991 which reported on the illness of CRH, president of the CFHS, and noted that because of this illness the CFHS Newsletter was being edited by RP;
b) copies of the CFHS Newsletter nos. 59, May 1991, 60, August 1991, including flyers for forthcoming meetings, and 61, November 1991.
1 folder, (duplicated typescript and printed)

HUD 30A and 30B
NUMBERS NO LONGER USED These numbers were originally assigned to two boxes containing a card index to 20th-century clergy of the Church of England, primarily relating to the Northern Province, compiled by CRH. This index is now kept with other card indexes to northern clergy compiled by CRH in a card-index cabinet in the Barker Research Library, Palace Green Library, Durham.

HUD 31 1940-1987 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Four folders and envelopes containing miscellaneous indexes, notes etc.

HUD 31/1 Undated
Envelope containing a few index cards and slips in the hands of RSB and CRH relating to Sussex and Hampshire heraldry.
1 envelope, (card and paper)

HUD 31/2 1987 and undated, covering 1806-1873
Folder containing index cards in the hand of CRH giving details of the memorial inscriptions to British people dying between 1806-1873 who were buried in Malta, chiefly in the Msida Bastion Cemetery, Floriana but also at Upper Barraca, the Mtarfa Military Cemetery and [Ta’] Braxia Cemetery, with a typescript letter of 24 December 1987 from R[eginald] G. Kirkpatrick of St Andrews, Malta to CRH relating chiefly to a projected history of the Msida Bastion Cemetery.)
1 folder, (card and paper; manuscript and typescript

HUD 31/3 Undated, covering 16th-19th centuries and undated
Envelope containing card index in the hand of CRH of personal names, family information, occasional pedigrees etc., many of them apparently relating to the Millom, Cumberland area and including some references to Hudleston servants. Sources for the information are not always stated but some of the cards might be based on material in TNA.
1 envelope, CONTENTS (card)

HUD 31/4 1940 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries
Folder containing miscellaneous notes etc. in the hand of CRH, including: f.1, a note of the marriage on 19 February 1825 of the Revd Charles Wansbrough Henning, chaplain to the Duke of Cambridge, to Rachel Biddulph, daughter of the Revd Thomas T. Biddulph, minister of [Bristol] St James at [Bristol] St James; ff.2-5, extracts from [the parish magazine of Bristol St John the Evangelist, Whiteladies Road, Clifton, Bristol] for September 1940 and [November 1940] containing parts 2 and 4 of 'The History of St John's Church', which was consecrated in 1841, with Dr Pusey in the congregation, [and closed by 1984].
1 folder, 6ff. (manuscript and printed)

HUD 32A
NUMBER NO LONGER USED
This number was originally assigned to a box containing a card index to 20th-century clergy of the Northern Province of the Church of England (surnames beginning with W only) compiled by CRH. This index is now kept with other card indexes to northern clergy compiled by CRH in a card-index cabinet in the Barker Research Library, Palace Green Library, Durham.

HUD 32B Undated, covering 18th-19th centuries
Small green box containing a card index in the hand of CRH to some clergy of the Southern Province of the Church of England, with particular reference to Bristol, Gloucestershire and the South-West of England.
1 box, (card)

HUD 33 Undated and 1950-1979, covering 18th-19th centuries
Small green box containing:
a) An index to some lawyers, most of them from County Durham, Northumberland, Lancashire, London, Bristol and the South-West of England and Sussex but excluding Cumbria. The index is chiefly written on cards in the hand of CRH but also includes the odd newspaper cutting, some of which have been pasted on to cards, and the odd manuscript note, typescript letter, some photocopied manuscript pedigrees, a photocopied printed coat of arms and a photocopied printed obituary.
b) A cutting of January 1950 from an unidentified newspaper containing an article by 'Wayfarer' entitled 'A Look Round Cumberland' relating to judges, registrars and lawyers of the 'Cumberland County [law] Circuit'.
1 box, (card and paper; manuscript with the odd typescript, photocopied, printed and photocopied printed item)

HUD 34 Undated, covering 17th-19th centuries and undated
Small green box containing:
a) Undated, covering 17th-19th centuries (chiefly 18th century) Card index in the hand of CRH to Bermudan clergy, with some additional references to their families and a few references to men who went to Bermuda as schoolmasters.

b) Undated, covering 1694/5-1696, 1735-1751 and undated Card index in the hand of CRH of personal names, usually containing details of place and occasionally occupation, perhaps linked to the bonds among the Durham Probate Records in Durham University Library.
c) Undated Card index in the hand of CRH of places, chiefly but not entirely in the North-West of England, with one or more personal names listed under each place.
d) Undated Card index in the hand of CRH, each card listing at least two personal names, [perhaps the opposing parties in legal cases].
e) Undated, covering1763-1828 Three cards in the hand of CRH relating to clandestine marriages, containing details of an elopement and two marriages against a father's wishes.
f) Undated Small index cards completed in the hand of CRH, most of them listing a place in Gloucestershire with at least one personal name beneath it.
g) Undated, covering 1741-1787 and undated Card index on blue cards in the hand of CRH of personal names, including a few references to loans or mortgages on places, some of which are probably in the region of Carlisle or of Haltwhistle, Northumberland, and a few [?page or item] numbers.
h) Undated Card index in the hand of CRH, chiefly noting personal names but also including a few place names, e.g. Witton Gilbert, County Durham, and perhaps used in preparation of an index to a publication.
1 box, (card)

HUD 35 1887-2002 and undated, covering 13th-20th centuries and undated
Eight folders of material on miscellaneous genealogical and local history topics, including items submitted for the CFHS Newsletter. Most of the material relates to the northern counties of England and there is a significant amount on various branches of the Brougham family.

HUD 35/1 1985-1987 and undated, covering 13th-19th centuries and undated
Folder containing items assembled by CRH and originally kept in an envelope labelled in the hand of CRH 'Brougham 1440-1608'. The miscellaneous contents, all Brougham-related, include: correspondence relating to various branches of the Brougham family sent to CRH by PBW; photocopies of documents, including some from TNA; notes on and transcripts of documents and sources, many in TNA and chiefly in the hand of CRH; copies of printed sources and calendars, including photocopies of a pamphlet entitled Report of the Cases of Robinson v. Bird and Others, and The Queen v. Birds. Held at Appleby Assizes, on Friday, 11th August; 1843 (London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly, 1843), 42pp., with a manuscript inscription on the title page of the pamphlet reading 'Written by Mr Wm. Brougham Master in Chancery & Brother of Ld Brougham'; and genealogical notes and pedigrees, many in the hand of CRH.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, photocopied, printed and photocopied printed)

HUD 35/2 1952-1988 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries and undated
Folder containing items assembled by CRH and originally kept in an envelope labelled in the hand of CRH 'Brougham of Askrigg etc.' and 'Lent to Peter [PBW] 24 Sep 1988'. The miscellaneous contents, all Brougham-related, include: correspondence relating to various branches of the Brougham family sent to CRH; photocopies of the will of Peter Brougham, hosier, of Bowes, Yorkshire, died ca 1800, registered Northallerton, Yorkshire, 1806; newspaper cuttings 1952-1953 relating to the Broughams of Stobars Hall, Kirkby Stephen, Westmorland, including a B&W photograph of Stobars Hall, 13 December 1953; notes on and transcripts of documents and sources, chiefly in the hand of CRH; and genealogical and heraldic notes and pedigrees, many in the hand of CRH.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, photocopied, and printed)

HUD 35/3 1887-1949 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries
Folder containing items assembled by CRH and originally kept in an envelope labelled in the hand of CRH 'Dudley Brougham's descendants', [i.e. descendants of Dudley Brougham of Eamont Bridge, Cumberland, died 1736]. The contents include: a letter of 1 July 1949 from W. Hodson of Byecross, Georgeham, Devon to CRH; notes on and transcripts of documents and sources in the hand of CRH; some mounted newspaper cuttings, 1887-1948; and genealogical notes and pedigrees in the hand of CRH.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript and printed)

HUD 35/4 1989-1991 and undated, covering 15th-20th centuries
Folder containing miscellaneous Brougham-related items assembled by CRH, among them items sent to CRH by PBW. The items include:
correspondence relating to various branches of the Brougham family; photocopies of documents, including some from TNA;
notes on and transcripts of documents and sources, chiefly compiled by CRH or PBW; a mounted newspaper cutting, 1991;
copies of printed sources and calendars, including copies of an annotated article by CRH entitled 'Was Burgum Chatterton's Dupe?' from the Bristol Evening Post of 14 August 1934, being no. 21 in a series on 'Bristol Characters';
and genealogical notes and pedigrees, many compiled by CRH or PBW but also containing material from and the copy of a printed obituary of Rab Brougham Bruce Lockhart (1916-1990), headmaster of Loretto School 1960-1976.
Also in the folder are:
the cover and endpapers of an offprint of a paper by W. Jackson entitled 'The Curwens of Workington Hall and kindred families' reprinted from Transactions of the CWAAS, [old series, vol. 5, 1881], with a presentation inscription from W. Jackson on the front cover;
colour print of an 00 scale model of Brougham Hall, Cumbria taken by PBW [19 December 1987] and mentioned in a letter of 8 January 1988 from PBW to CRH 1 colour print 101 x 149mm;
colour print of PBW's study [at 8 Burnham Close, Culcheth, Cheshire WA3 4LJ] taken by and endorsed in the hand of PBW, 'The Brougham "Library & Workshop"', 10 August [19]88 1 colour print 100 x 147mm
On the dorse of the folder, rev., are two manuscript pedigrees of Shadforth of Bishopwearmouth, County Durham, 18th century, in the hand of CRH.
1 folder, (paper and two colour prints; manuscript, typescript, photocopied, printed and photocopied printed)

HUD 35/5 2001-2002, covering 17th-21st centuries
Folder containing:
a) letters of 14 May 2001 and December 2001 from PBW to MSM relating to Broughams in Brampton, Cumberland, Huddersfield, Yorkshire, Australia and Canada, to Vaux papers collected by PBW's cousin Gordon Good[en] Laycock, a Brougham descendant, and to family matters;
b) photocopies of correspondence of May-June 2002 between Colin E. Hanley of Truro, Cornwall and MSM relating to the connection between the Brougham and Lamplugh families (through the marriage of John Brougham of Cockermouth, 1705-1782, to Frances, 1711-1740, daughter of John Woodhall and Elizabeth Woodhall, née Lamplugh), with particular reference to an armorial teapot in the writer's possession, including two B&W photocopies of a colour photograph of the teapot and a photocopy of a printed pedigree of the Dovenby, Cumberland and Yorkshire branches of the Lamplugh family.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, photocopied and photocopied printed)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 162, Lamplugh file, for original of the above-mentioned colour photograph

HUD 35/6 1954- 1978 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder labelled in the hand of CRH ‘Glenridding House and C. Darwin, Sorbietrees, Askew, Hudleston’ and containing a range of miscellaneous items relating to local and family history including:
a cutting of 4 April 1954 from an unidentified newspaper relating chiefly to a legal dispute of 1861-1862 concerning land on the lakeside at Glenridding, Westmorland that had been sold to the Ullswater Steam Navigation Company by H.W. Askew as a site for a hotel and a pier;
notes and pedigrees in the hand of CRH relating to various families, including Askew, Graham and Musgrave, 17th-19th centuries; typescript article by H.P. Moon, professor emeritus of Zoology, University of Leicester, entitled ‘Charles Darwin at Glenridding House, Ullswater, Cumbria’ (undated, [1977 or later], i + 12pp.); [this paper or a version of it was published in Archives of Natural History (1982), 10 (3), pp.509-514];
photocopy of an obituary from The News, 22 September 1978, of the Hon. Ellinor Cross of Ash House, Thwaites, Cumberland (1892-1978), a descendant of the Lewthwaites of Broadgate, Thwaites [who featured in CRH’s work on Millom families];
photocopies of reminiscences in an unidentified hand relating to various individuals and families, among them Dr Richard Gilpin of Ulverston, Lancashire, [who had a practice in London], the Revd Dr Parsons, the Hutchinsons of Bread Street, [London] and the Postlethwaite family;
photocopies of the will and inventory of Henry Scarrow of Carlisle, proved Carlise 1679;
undated abstract in the hand of CRH of a mortgage of 1742 relating to the Muggleworth family of Bristol and lands and fishing rights in Henbury parish, Gloucestershire and on the River Severn, one of a group of ‘old documents’ purchased by CRH some years earlier from Robert Rawley; the deed had subsequently been placed in the ‘Bristol Corporation Archives Department’ by CRH;
manuscript pedigree detailing the ancestors of Edward Henry Huddleston, undated, entered in the hand of CRH at an unknown date on a printed pro-forma published in 1934;
letter of 10 September [19]78 from John Pursey of 4 Harley Grove, Darlington, County Durham to CRH including a list of rectors of [Haughton le Skerne, County Durham], 1519-1937;
manuscript pedigree in the hand of CRH of the descendants of Thomas Davison of Norton, County Durham,17th-18th centuries;
undated manuscript list in the hand of CRH of the [owners or occupiers] of 4 South Bailey, [Durham], 1794-1890 and undated.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, photocopied, printed and photocopied printed)

HUD 35/7 1953 - [ca late 1980s – 1991] and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries
Folder labelled [in the hand of CRH] ‘NL’ and containing a range of miscellaneous items relating to local and family history, some or all of which might have been intended for publication in the CFHS Newsletter, including:
undated 9pp. typescript account entitled ‘A week’s tour through the Lake District. May 1892. A.H. & C.F.J. Part 1’; photocopy of a cutting from the Westmorland Gazette of 26 May 1832 containing an obituary of the Revd James Archer, curate and head-teacher of the Free Grammar School of Middleton, Lancashire, 1777 - ca 1828 and rector of Middleton ca 1828-1832; cuttings from the Penrith Observer of 31 March 1953 and 14 April 1953 containing articles in the ‘Round and About’ series by ‘Beacon’, including references to Dufton Hall, Westmorland;
undated manuscript transcript in an unidentified hand of the memorial inscription in Penwortham St Mary church, Lancashire to Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart. of Edenhall, Cumberland (1688-173/4), with an attached manuscript sketch of the arms of Musgrave [impaling Chardin];
undated letter [ca late 1980s – 1991] from Pat Newman of the North Pennines Heritage Trust to CRH, concerning ways of improving an ‘Alston Emigrants List’ [not here] for the period ca 1780s-1880s and attaching a photocopied undated [post late 1980s] illustrated printed report by Pat Newman, project officer, from an unidentified publication on the ‘Nenthead Mines Project. Alston Moor, [Cumberland]’.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, printed and photocopied printed)

HUD 35/8 1986-1987 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries
Folder labelled [in the hand of CRH] 'NL' and containing a range of miscellaneous items and correspondence on local and family history topics, much of it apparently relating to material submitted for future publication in the CFHS Newsletter and including:
a typescript list of headmasters of Wigton Grammar School, Cumberland, 1730-[189]8;
card including B&W printed illustrations of the grave covers of Sir Roger Bellingham, ca1533, and his wife Margaret Bellingham, ca 1500, in Kendal parish church, Westmorland;
cutting of 7 February 1986 from an unidentified newspaper containing an article by Norman Nicholson in the 'Lore and More' series entitled 'Carlisle man was a Mormon pioneer' and relating to John Irwin Forsyth (1816-1897);
photocopy of an undated cutting from an unidentified newspaper relating to Lord Wharton's charity for distributing Bibles, prayer books etc. and its particular relevance to Westmorland; two undated B&W line drawings by Frank R. Graves submitted as possible illustrations for the front cover of an unspecified edition of the [CFHS] Newsletter, one depicting 'A Cumbrian Cart. c.1800' and the other 'The "Celtic" Bridge across Thyrlemere looking North, before it became a reservoir ... c.1880';
B&W line drawing depicting Fellside House, Pennington, Cumbria, [formerly Lancashire] by Ken Hughes, 1987;
photocopies of pp.68-77 and 92-95 of [Henry Clarkson, Memories of Merry Wakefield (1887)] containing the author's account of his visits to Lancashire, in particular to Pennington, and Cumbria as a young surveyor apprenticed to Mr Pilkington of Thorne, Yorkshire, an enclosure commissioner, 1820-1823, and of return visits in 1865 and 1886;
offprint from an unidentified journal, pp.19-20, containing an article entitled 'Trains, Travels & Travails: The opening of the Newcastle & Carlisle Railway June 18, 1838 from the diary of Thomas Borradaile Jopson transcribed by Joan Gilbert, with an introductory note by John M. Hammond', and an anonymous article entitled ' "A Nuisance of Great Magnitude" ' relating to a clash between the Dean of Carlisle and the Caledonian Railway over smoke, smell etc. in 1856-1859, formerly printed in the Cumberland & Westmorland Advertiser of 5 March 1867;
photocopy of an undated cutting from an unidentified newspaper containing an article by 'Denton' in the 'Cleator Moor & District Notes' series entitled 'About the Benn Family';
B&W print showing a group of [miners], undated, with a covering letter of 20 September 1986 from Marion J. Smith of Toronto, Ontario, Canada to MMR identifying one of the men in the photograph as probably her great-grandfather, Thomas Riley of Swarthmoor, Lancashire 88mm x 112mm;
copy letter of 28 July 1986 from Mrs A.M. Sugden of St Julians, Malta to a Mr Richardson relating to the destruction of most of the Msida Bastion Cemetery in Malta resulting from clearance for development;
letter of 25 November 1986 from Miss Helen Hughes on behalf of the Duchess of York to CRH declining an invitation for the Duchess to become patron of the CFHS;
photocopies of extracts from an unidentified and undated publication containing an alphabetical list entitled 'Cumberland Game Duty The Names and Places of Abode of Persons to whom Certificates have been Granted since the First Day of July, 1803, by the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Cumberland, pursuant to the Statute of the 25th of George III. At Three Guineas Each'.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, printed and photocopied printed)

HUD 36 1948-1991 and undated, covering 13th-20th centuries

Nine folders, exercise books, pamphlets etc. of miscellaneous material relating to the genealogy and local history of north-west England, especially Cumberland and in several cases with particular reference to the Millom area. .

HUD 36/1 1948-1991 and undated, covering 13th-20th centuries and undated
Folder of miscellaneous material relating to Millom, Cumberland families. The contents, many of which are in the hand of CRH, include:
manuscript pedigrees;
photocopies of related documents;
manuscript and typescript transcripts of and notes on historical sources;
some cards from CRH's index of clergy of the Northern Province of the Church of England;
newspaper cuttings;
and manuscript and typescript correspondence, chiefly addressed to CRH.
Within the folder are:
an exercise book inscribed 'Thwaites, [Cumberland], Oct[ober]-Nov[ember] 1985' in the hand of CRH, and with CRH's Hove address label also on the front cover, and chiefly containing manuscript notes on and transcripts of papers in TNA C111/70, records of a Chancery case, Postlethwaite v. Postlethwaite, [title deeds of Hallthwaites, Thwaites, 1661-1800];
a number of envelopes containing material relating to particular families arranged in the following order:
Hodgson (Hodson) of the Oaks, Thwaites, Cumberland, 1989 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries;
Singleton, 1948 and undated, covering 18th-20th centuries;
Wild (Wylde), ca 1985 and undated, covering 18th-20th centuries;
Danson, 1976 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries;
Law of Millom, 'ex Askham', Cumberland, undated, covering 18th century and undated;
Robinson of Swallowhurst, Bootle, Cumberland, 1975-1985 and undated, covering 18th-19th centuries and undated and including two U.S.A. 4 c. postage stamps depicting president Lincoln;
Grice, undated, covering 17th-19th centuries; Myers of Whicham, Whitbeck, Millom, including a Postlethwaite connection, 1976-1990 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries;
Stanley of Millom, Broughton in Furness, Lancashire etc., undated, covering 15th-18th centuries;
Pickthall, 1957 - ca 1973 and undated, covering 18th-20th centuries;
Fox of Millom, 1989-1991 and undated, covering 16th-19th centuries, including a letter of 1 February 1989 from Henry Stapleton, Dean of Carlisle, a Fox descendant;
Thornburgh of Bootle, 1987-1989 and undated, covering 15th-16th centuries, including a draft paper entitled 'A first attempt at a definitive and accurate account of the Thornburgh family of Selside Hall, Hampsfield Hall etc., [Westmorland]' by TGF, a Thornburgh descendant, with related correspondence, transcripts etc. in various hands;
Casson of Ulpha, Cumberland, undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated;
Ormandy, undated, covering 18th-19th centuries;
Cragg [of Whitehaven, Cumberland] and of Kendal, Westmorland, 1969-1991 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries and undated, including a letter of 9 January [19]89 from Russell Sherwen of Correnden, 32 Dry Park Road, Tonbridge, Kent, a Cragg descendant, and letters from TJC, including of 18 February 1991 concerning the Millom families project recently instigated by CRH and himself and also relating to the Lewthwaite family, 17th-19th centuries.

Interspersed with the above envelopes etc. in the folder are a miscellaneous collection of loose related genealogical correspondence, transcripts, notes, photocopies etc. as above in a variety of hands, chiefly that of CRH, 1966-1991 and undated, covering 13th-20th centuries and undated.
Also included with this material are:
an undated B&W print of the exterior of Duddon Hall, [MillomWithout, Cumberland, early 19th century] Endorsed in pencil in the hand of [?CRH]: 'Duddon Hall 1 page CW lxiv Cooper by Cockerill 3⅞ 6170/2' Reproduced in Transactions of the CWAAS, new series, vol. lxiv, 1964, facing p.336, as part of a paper by TJC on 'Myles Cooper, President of King's College, New York' 1 B&W print 160 x 207mm;
an undated B&W print of the Temple, Duddon Hall, [MillomWithout, Cumberland,1843] Endorsed in pencil in the hand of [?CRH]: 'CW lxiv 1 page, Temple, Duddon Hall Cooper by Cockerill 3⅞ 61[7 or 9]0/2' Reproduced in Transactions of the CWAAS, new series, vol. lxiv, 1964, facing p.339, as part of a paper by TJC on 'Myles Cooper, President of King's College, New York' 1 B&W print 208 x 160mm;
photocopies of an undated [20th century] Ordnance Survey plan of the Millom area with certain place names circled in manuscript; eight letters of 4 March 1963 – 23 February [19]91 from Lietenant-Colonel Edward L. Sawyer of Woking, Surrey and Warminster, Wiltshire to CRH relating to the Steele family of Millom, together with a Steele family pedigree covering 17th-18th centuries;
cutting from the Evening Mail of 18 November 1978 containing an article by A.L. Evans in the 'Exploring Cumbria' series relating to the village of Kirksanton, Cumberland.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript and duplicated typescript, printed and photocopied printed, with two B&W prints)

HUD 36/2 1984-1991 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder of miscellaneous genealogical material relating to Muncaster families of Cumberland. The contents, many of which are in the hand of CRH, include: manuscript pedigrees; and manuscript and typescript transcripts of and notes on historical sources.
Also in the folder is a series of letters from J.M. Craddock of Pulham Market, Diss, Norfolk to CRH and others, 1984-1991, relating to the writer's research into various branches of the Muncaster family.
Enclosed with this correspondence are the following typescript accounts, at least one of which was apparently written with a view to eventual publication in the CFHS Newsletter:
J.M. Craddock, 'An Interim Report on the Muncaster Family', 6pp., 20 February 1984, with manuscript additions by J.M. Craddock, 22 February [19]84;
J.M. Craddock, 'My Muncaster ancestors', 21pp., 10 September 1984, including at pp.5, 8, 10, 17-19 manuscript pedigrees and also including at various points in the text manuscript corrections in the hand of CRH;
James and Eveline Craddock, 'Muncaster Families in Cumberland, 12pp., October 1985, including manuscript corrections in the hand of CRH.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript and typescript)

HUD 36/3 1975-1989 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder of miscellaneous genealogical material relating to Brockbank families of north-west England, especially Cumberland. The contents, many of which are in the hand of CRH, include: manuscript pedigrees; copies and manuscript and typescript transcripts of and notes on historical sources; newspaper cuttings and obituaries; and correspondence addressed to CRH.
Also in the folder is a duplicated typescript pamphlet by Eija Kennerley entitled The Brockbanks of Lancaster The story of an 18th century shipbuilding firm (A Lancaster Museum Monograph, 1981), 40pp., annotated in manuscript on the final page in the hand of [TJC].
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript and duplicated typescript, printed and photocopied printed)

HUD 36/4 1957-1991
Folder containing four letters, the last three of which are addressed to CRH. They relate to: John Andrews or Andros, lieutenant [to the] governor of Guernsey, died 1554; descendants of Constable 154 Joseph Patrick Byrnes who was shot dead by burglars at Plumpton near Penrith, Cumberland on 29 October 1885; and (two letters of 13 January and 3 February 1991 from TJC) various individuals and families, including Lewthwaite, Cragg, Caddy, Kitchin and Postlethwaite, and the joint project planned by CRH and TJC concerning Millom families, among them Toto, Wennington, Bulfell and Cowper (Cooper).
1 folder (manuscript and typescript), 5ff.

HUD 36/5 1965-1991 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder of miscellaneous material relating to the genealogy and local history of north-west England, especially Cumberland. The contents, many of which are in the hand of CRH, include:
manuscript pedigrees;
copies and manuscript transcripts of and notes on historical sources;
an original and copies of newspaper cuttings; and correspondence addressed to CRH.
Included in the folder are:
a cutting of 3 April 1965 from an unidentified newspaper relating to the Cumbrian links of [T.] Dan Smith, chairman of the North Region Planning Council;
a partial (paginated 2-8, 14, 17-23) manuscript draft in the hand of CRH of his paper on ‘Canon Winder Hall [Flookburgh, Cartmel, Lancashire] and its owners’, published in Transactions of the CWAAS, new series, vol.87, 1987, pp.159-169 and referring chiefly to the Preston, Westby and Walton families, with mention also of members of the Tildesley, Duckett and Hesketh families;
a pedigree of Steele of Bootle, Lancashire etc., 17th-18th centuries, 2ff.;
two copies of a printed and typescript ‘historiography’ depicting and describing the Dayson coat of arms, 1p.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript and duplicated typescript, photocopied, printed and photocopied printed)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 21/6, 39/22 and 39/23

HUD 36/6 1990, covering 15th-18th centuries and undated
Exercise book, annotated ‘Nov[ember] 1990’ in manuscript on the front cover in the hand of CRH and with CRH’s Hove address label also on the front cover, containing notes in the hand of CRH on documents in TNA.
1 volume,

HUD 36/7 1982
Pamphlet by E.L. Sawyer of Warminster, Wiltshire entitled When Steele meets Sawyer (January 1982).
1 pamphlet, i + 63pp., printed

HUD 36/8 1987
Folder containing photocopies of a paper by Mary Burkett on'Christopher Steele, [artist to whom George Romney was apprenticed], 1733-1767' from The Volume of the Walpole Society, vol. 53 (1987), pp.193-225, together with copies of the accompanying originally unpaginated illustrations and with a few manuscript corrections, probably in the hand of CRH.
1 folder, 43ff. (photocopied printed with the odd manuscript annotation)

HUD 36/9 1991
CFHS Newsletter no. 58, February 1991
1 pamphlet, ii + 30pp. (printed)

HUD 37 1871-1991 and undated, covering 11th-20th centuries and undated
Six cuttings books, binders and envelopes relating to: baronets; CRH's own life and career together with material concerning his family, friends, fellow researchers and colleagues; County Durham and Northumberland heraldry; and miscellaneous genealogical research.

HUD 37/1 ca 1924-1969 and undated but chiefly ca 1949-1953, covering 17th-20th centuries and undated
Red cloth-bound exercise book, entitled 'Addresses' on the front cover and divided into alphabetical sections, into which CRH inserted items, chiefly newspaper cuttings but also including manuscript and occasional typescript transcripts, notes, pedigrees and correspondence, mainly relating to baronets and their families. Most items are pasted in but some are loose.
1 volume, (printed, photocopied printed, manuscript and typescript)

HUD 37/2 ca 1927, 1940, 1960-1961, 1967, 1971-1991 and undated , covering 17th-20th centuries and undated
Brown cloth-bound exercise book divided into alphabetical sections, into which CRH inserted items, chiefly newspaper cuttings but also including manuscript and occasional typescript transcripts, notes, correspondence etc., mainly relating to baronets and their families. Most items are pasted in but some are loose.
1 volume, (paper and card; printed, photocopied printed, manuscript and typescript)

HUD 37/3 1871-1991 and undated, covering 11th-20th centuries and undated but chiefly relating to the 19th-20th centuries
Cloth-bound exercise book divided into alphabetical sections into which CRH inserted obituary notices, newspaper cuttings etc. concerning his own life and career as well as items relating to family members, relatives, friends, colleagues and collaborators in his researches and publications plus a few miscellaneous items relating to local history etc. Most items are pasted in but some are loose. The personal and family items include reference to members of various branches of the Hudleston and Harington families and in particular to ancestors of CRH. Many related items are also loose in the volume under the relevant section. Under each section there is also a manuscript index of names occurring in an unidentified source in the hand of CRH (arranged alphabetically only by the initial letter of the surname) and under section A is a manuscript list of clergy, ca 1803-1836, in the hand of CRH.
Family members and items of personal and family relevance featured include:
A.F. Hudleston [?Andrew Fleming Hudleston of Hutton John, Penrith, Cumberland (1796-1861)]: printed armorial book-plate, 'Neele sculpt.' Cutting from the Times of 2 December 1871 recording the birth of a son [Basil Walter Hudleston (1871-1878), uncle of CRH] on 31 October 1871 at Nagpur (Nagpore), [India] to the wife of Captain J. Hudleston of the Madras Staff Corps Cutting from an unidentified newspaper, [probably the Penrith Observer], of 28 January 1947 (filed under P) containing a favourable review of a recent performance by the Penrith Players of Robert Morley's Short Story and of CRH's performance in the play
Ferdinand Hudleston of Hutton John (1857-1951): cutting of 4 November 1947 from an unidentified newspaper, [probably the Penrith Observer], containing a biographical article concerning him to mark his forthcoming ninetieth birthday on [7] November 1947, including an explanation of the Hudleston of Hutton John connection with the parish of Kelston in Somerset, and including a copy of a B&W photograph of Ferdinand Hudleston
Ferdinand Hudleston of Hutton John (1857-1951): cutting of 11 November 1947 from an unidentified newspaper, [probably the Penrith Observer], containing an account of his 90th birthday celebrations
Sheelagh Anne Cooper, granddaughter of CRH: invitation to her wedding to Mark Llewellyn Lloyd at Wembley parish church on 29 May 1982
Cutting from the Daily Telegraph and Morning Post of 16 July 1941 containing the announcement of the marriage of CRH and [his second wife] Patricia Sealey at Greystoke, Cumberland on 12 July 1941
Menu card (filed under H) for a dinner given by the University of Durham to mark the retirement of Colonel J.C.R. Fitzgerald-Lombard, CRH and Dame Enid Russell-Smith, 29 September 1970. [Note that HUD 20/2, lists of CRH correspondence deposited in Cumbria RO, Carlisle (DX/308) includes mention of item 52, deposited in Carlisle on 11 July 1988, which is a seating plan card for the Durham University staff retirement dinner, 1970]
Poster, cutting and invitation card relating to the Curwen Archives Trust lecture entitled 'Two Hundred Years Ago' given by CRH on 28 September 1977 in Kendal, Westmorland
Two copies of a cutting from the Cumberland News of 11 October 1985 containing a biographical article by 'J.L.B.' relating to the life and career on CRH on the occasion of his eightieth birthday on [13 October] 1985
Menu card and guest list for a presentation lunch given [by the Cumbria Family History Society] at the Rampsbeck Hotel on Ullswater, Westmorland on 13 October 1985 to mark the 80th birthday of the Society's president, CRH, and the retirement of Bruce C.

Jones, former county archivist of Cumbria B&W print showing from left to right: Roland Hudleston, son of John Hudleston of Hutton John, Penrith, Cumberland and his first wife Roberta Hudleston, later Roberta Dawson; Anne Cooper (née Hudleston), daughter of CRH; CRH; and Roberta Dawson, formerly Roberta Hudleston; [taken at the above Rampsbeck Hotel celebration on 13 October 1985] 1 B&W print; 164 x 213 mm
Two copies of a cutting of 17 October 1985 from an unidentified newspaper containing an account of the Rampsbeck Hotel celebration on [13 October 1985] and a reproduction of the above B&W print
Cutting from an undated and unidentified newspaper, probably the [Durham] Advertiser, (filed under H) containing sale particulars for 28A Church Street, Durham, described as a Georgian townhouse with Victorian extensions and including a granny flat], asking price £50,000 [the property which CRH had sold in 1970 at an asking price of £10,000 on his retirement and move to Ambleside, Westmorland]
Cutting from the [Durham] Advertiser of 14 August 1986 (filed under H) containing sale particulars for 28A Church Street, Durham, described as a part-Georgian, part-Victorian townhouse, asking price £85,000
Sylvia Townsend Warner, author and cousin of CRH (1893-1978): newspaper cuttings containing an obituary, details of her will and reviews of an edition of her letters and of biographies of her.
Durham University staff and spouses and graduates featured include:
Charles Colleer Abbott, professor of English 1932-1954: obituary, 1971 and details of will, 22 January 1972
Robert Boumphrey (1916-1987), [finance officer]: typescript notice re his career; obituary, 26 October 1987; order of service for his memorial service, Winchester Cathedral, 30 October 1987
Sir Derman Guy Christopherson (1915-2000), vice-chancellor and warden 1960-78: notice re the death of his wife Frances Christopherson on 14 December 1988
T.S. Dorsch, [professor of English]: notice re the death of his wife Kathleen Dorsch on 15 April 1982 Frank Ernest Dowrick ([ca 1922]-1987), [professor of Law]: notice re his death on 20 August 1987 Kenneth Ellis ([ca 1924]-1979), [lecturer in History, husband of Vona, daughter of Professor Edward Hughes]: notice re his death on 6 October 1979 William Bayne Fisher ([ca 1917]-1984), professor of Geography and principal of The Graduate Society newspaper and University notices re his death on 29 June 1984; cutting from an unidentified newspaper of 24 January 1985 relating to bequests left under his will
Colonel James Cotter Roger Fitzgerald-Lombard (1905-1979), treasurer of the Durham Colleges of Durham University 1951-1970 – see under CRH, 29 September 1970 above
Clifton William (Jack) Gibby (1902-1989), lecturer in Chemistry, hon. research associate in Archaeology and local historian: newspaper and University notices re his death on 5 June 1989; University notice re and order of service for his memorial service, Durham Cathedral, 30 June 1989
Muriel (Dodo) Hood, wife of the late Francis D. Hood, [professor of Political Theory and Institutions]: notice re her death on 27 January 1986, aged 83
Arthur Hutchings (1906-1989), professor of Music at Durham University 1947-1968 then Exeter University: obituary, 5 December 1989
George Kohnstam (1920-1997), [reader in Chemistry and principal of the Graduate Society, lived 8 Church Street, Durham]: invitations to the weddings of his daughter Christine Elizabeth (Tina) in 1975 and (plus service sheet) Penelope Ann (Penny) in 1976

Miles Frederick Laming Macadam, [reader in Egyptology from 1948]: invitation to the wedding of his son Edwin in 1968 and notice re the death of his wife Eileen Muriel Dalby Laming Macadam in Oxford on 24 January 1987, aged 73
Arthur Prowse, [principal of Van Mildert College]: notice re the death of his wife Mabel Kathleen Prowse on 31 July 1976, aged 69
Hilary Seton (Seton) Offler (1913-1991), professor of Medieval History 1956-1978: University notice re his death on 24 January 1991, photocopied obituary from The Times of 31 January 1991 and obituary from an unidentified newspaper of 4 February 1991
David Goudie Ramage (died 1986), librarian 1945-1967 and honorary research librarian 1967-1986: University notice re his death on 15 September 1986
Roland Howard Robinson ([ca 1908] – 1974), undergraduate at Bede College, Durham 1927-1931, master then deputy headmaster of Windermere Grammar School, Westmorland 1931-1965 except for war service and senior master at the Lakes School, Troutbeck, Westmorland from 1965: cutting from an unidentified newspaper of 9 April 1974 containing an obituary
Dame Enid Mary Russell-Smith (1903-1989), principal of St Aidan's College 1963-1970: cutting from an unidentified newspaper re her death on 12 July 1989; see also under CRH, 29 September 1970 above
Slater, Leonard (Len) [1908-1998], master of University College 1953-1973: cutting from an unidentified newspaper re the death following a road accident in London of his wife Olga Patricia (Pat) on 29 December 1983
Durham clergy featured include:
John Oldcastle (Jock) Cobham, principal of Queen's College, Birmingham 1934-1953, archdeacon of Durham and canon of Durham Cathedral 1950-1969: obituary, 22 May 1987
Henry Philpotts (1778-1869), canon of Durham and bishop of Exeter: letter of 30 August 1990 about him filed under the name of the author, TJC
Other Durham acquaintances featured include:
(Henry) Cecil Ferens, [solicitor and Durham Diocesan Registrar]: notice re his death on 4 June 1975
Other former colleagues, collaborators and supporters in research and publications, and fellow-members of academic, antiquarian and genealogical societies and committees etc. featured include:
Robert Boumphrey – see under Durham University staff above
Mary Burkett: article re retirement as director of Abbot Hall, Kendal, Westmorland, 3 May [1986]
Dr Annie Forster, M.A., M.D., local historian of Burradon, Northumberland: notice re her death on 13 June 1979
Reginald Sharpe France, county archivist of Lancashire: notice re his death on 18 October 1986

Terence-Geoffrey Fahy (1925-1990), psychologist, historian and genealogist, professor at the University of South Dakota, U.S.A.: cutting from an unidentified newspaper of 22 December 1983 containing an illustrated article concerning a recent massive fire at his house, Shaw End, Patton Bridge near Kendal, Westmorland; letter of 23 February 1990 from TGF to CRH concerning the writer's health and his recent researches, including mention of Thornburgh and Hudleston material; printed and typescript card containing details of his career and of his death on 24 May 1990, with a colour photograph of him stuck on the front cover – 1 colour print, 78 x 39mm Charles Jordan Bellingham Pollitt of Larch How, Kendal, Westmorland (1907-1975), chairman of Titus Wilson and Son Ltd. printing business, Kendal: notices re his death on 5 October 1975 and his will and obituaries etc.
Richard (Dick) Taylor (ca 1906 – 1977), journalist and director of the Bristol Evening Post and first diarist of the Blackboy column, originally in the Bristol Times and Mirror then, after the closure of that paper, in the Brsitol Evening Post: notice re his death on ca 20 January 1977 and memorial service on 4 February 1977 and obituaries
Other people featured include:
Dorothy Una Ratcliffe (pseudonym of Dorothy Una McGrigor Phillips, née Clough, niece of Lord Brotherton) ([1887] – 1967), author, poet and benefactor, former owner of Temple Sowerby Manor, Westmorland, previously and subsequently named Acorn Bank: cutting from an unidentified newspaper of 25 November 1967 containing an obituary.
Bernard Shore (1896-1985), principal viola player BBC Symphony Orchestra 1930-1940, professor of viola, Royal College of Music, inspector of schools and staff inspector, Ministry of Education 1948–1959, musical adviser to the Rural Music Schools Association, composer and author, neighbour of CRH in Hove 1979-1985: notice re his death on 2 April 1985, obituaries, letter of condolence, two copies of a tribute to him given by CRH at his interment service on 1 May 1985 and service sheet for a service of thanksgiving at Holy Trinity church, London S.W.7 on 3 July [1985]
Items of local history interest featured include:
(filed under H) cutting from The Whitehaven News of 12 March 1987 containing an article by Arthur Evans entitled '[Millom] (Millum) Castle – manor's capital mansion', being no.27 in the 'Copeland Chronicle' series.
(loose at back of volume) printed pro-forma invoice form, not completed, for bills issued by The Bristol Times & Mirror Ltd., St Stephen's Street, Bristol, 192-
1 volume, (paper and card; manuscript, photocopied, printed and photocopied printed, with one B&W print and one colour print)

HUD 37/4A [ca 1982] and undated, covering chiefly 18th-19th centuries, with the odd 20th-century reference, and undated
Red ring-binder, with CRH's name and Hove address inside the front cover, containing rough notes in the hand of CRH on the coats of arms etc. of men who were apparently all connected with County Durham and Northumberland. The entries are arranged roughly alphabetically by the intitial letter of the surname only and cover surnames beginning with A-C and F-I. Most sheets of notes have been inserted into the binder but some are loose.
1 binder,

HUD 37/4B June 1982, covering 18th-19th centuries and undated
Blue exercise book containing similar entries to those in HUD 37/4A, but also including entries for one woman and for St Cuthbert's College, Durham, and covering surnames beginning with: at the front of of the book, J-M; in the middle of the book. loose, M-O and W; and at the back of the book, rev., C-E. There are a number of entries for clergy associated with the diocese and Cathedral of Durham.
Loose in the volume by the appropriate entry is a photocopy of the printed coat of arms and crest of James John Dand of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1853 [subsequently an Anglican clergyman in the diocese of Durham].
Originally an enclosure in HUD 37/4A
1 book, (manuscript, with one photocopied printed item)

HUD 37/5 1990 and undated, covering 12th-19th centuries and undated
Envelope containing miscellaneous notes, chiefly in the hand of CRH, many of them relating to historical sources in TNA, especially Chancery records, and apparently chiefly concerning Cumbria, including some Hudleston and Latus references. Also in the envelope are:
photocopy of an entry on p.245 of the History and Directory of Furness and Cartmel (1910) relating to Elizabeth Smith (1776-1806), linguist, translator from Hebrew and German and Biblical scholar, born at Burn Hall near Durham but subsequently a resident of Tent Lodge, Monk Coniston, Lancashire;
photocopied manuscript pedigree of Southwick (Southaik) of Skelton, Cumberland etc., 12th-17th centuries, compiled by JPG, 10-11 January [19]90;
typescript correspondence from TNA and The Royal Collections to TJC, 20 and 23 February 1990, relating to sources for a study of the artist Antonio di Nunziato d'Antonio (Toto di Nunziato or Anthony Toto, 1498-1554), sergeant painter;
photocopied printed pedigrees of Fitche of Louth and Vavasour of Belwood in Isle of Arholme from Lincolnshire Pedigrees, endorsed in manuscript, 'For CRH'.
1 envelope, (manuscript, typescript, photocopied and photocopied printed)

HUD 37/6 Undated, covering 17th-20th centuries
Envelope containing miscellaneous notes and pedigrees in the hand of CRH relating to the Myers family of Millom, Thwaites, Whitbeck, Cumberland etc.
1 envelope, 5ff

HUD 38 Undated and [ca 1945-1967 or later], covering ca 5th-20th centuries
Thirty-eight folders, the contents of which were found wrapped in a brown-paper parcel labelled 'LECTURES'. These folders chiefly contain the manuscript texts in the hand of CRH of talks that he gave to a variety of groups at different periods, some as one-off lectures, others as part of a series of talks or classes.

HUD 38/1 Undated, [ca 1945]
Autobiographical talk given by CRH to a Toc H conference [?held in Penrith, Cumberland], covering his early career as a journalist in Bristol, starting in 1923, together with the history of newspapers in Bristol, the Bristol newpaper war of ca 1928/1929-1932 instigated by Lord Rothermere, which led to the demise of the [Bristol Times and Mirror] and the Bristol Evening Times and Echo in 1932, and the subsequent founding of the [Bristol Evening Post by CRH's father-in-law, Herbert Hawkins].
1 folder, 27ff.

HUD 38/2 Undated, [1967 or later]
Similar autobiographical talk given by CRH to an unspecified audience concerning his early life, particularly his career as a journalist, [ca 1923-1955, with a war-time gap], and similar in content to the text of HUD 38/1, including sections on the history of newspapers in Bristol, the Bristol newpaper war and the founding of the [Bristol Evening Post]. The talk is written on the dorse of galley proofs of sections of articles on ‘Furness Abbey’, ‘Five Bewcastle wills’ and ‘The Cumberland Court Leet’, all of which were published in Transactions of the CWAAS, new series, vol. lxvii (1967).
1 folder, 15ff. (manuscript and printed)

HUD 38/3 Undated, [1955 or later]
[Two or more talks or parts of talks] given by CRH on British historians and antiquarians and printed historical sources connected with the North of England. Parts of the text are written on the dorse of sections of various duplicated etc. typescript official reports etc., [perhaps received by CRH in his rôle as editor of the Penrith Observer 1945-1955]. These reports etc. include:
press notice from the R.A.F. Benevolent Fund reporting on welfare payments made during 1953 and the shortfall in income from subscriptions etc. needed to cover these outgoings;
The Fatstock Marketing Corporation Ltd. tables of pig prices for the week commencing 10 January 1954;
Ribble Motor Services announcement that if wages for workers in non-municipal bus companies were to be increased there would need to be a corresponding increase in fares, 9 December [19]54;
press notice from the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation relating to motor vehicle licences, 15 December 1954 [incomplete];
Ministry of Housing and Local Government circular relating to awards for private enterprise housing, 17 December [19]54;
Notice issued by the Central Office of Information (Northern Region) on behalf of the Northern Regional Board for Industry, 29 December 1954;
[Food and Agriculture Organization] report [to the 4th World Forestry Congress held in Dehra Dun, India] on forestry problems in North Africa, including the linked questions of goat-grazing, a growing population, and a decline in soil fertility, undated, [1954] [incomplete];
Notice issued by the Central Office of Information (Northern Region) on behalf of the Ministry of Labour and National Service containing northern regional unemployment statistics, 6 January 1955 [probably incomplete];
Air Ministry News Letter no.415, 7 January 1955 [incomplete].
1 folder, 28ff. (manuscript and duplicated typescript with the odd printed item)

HUD 38/4 Undated, [1961 or later]
Talk given by CRH headed ‘Amateur Theatricals’, urging more members of the [CWAAS] to become involved in research and publication and outlining possible areas for study and research. Parts of the text are written on the dorse of various miscellaneous papers including:
incomplete galley proofs of articles etc. from Transactions of the CWAAS, ca 1960-1961;
manuscript letter of 10 October 1961 from [Dr] T.[A] W[hitworth], [master of Hatfield College, Durham], to the college bursar, [CRH], concerning an unnamed member of the college senior common room and ‘Dr J.’, ‘who had better be informed, if only for the sake of peace’;
duplicated typescript addendum to the list of Hatfield College, Durham freshmen, October 1961;
part of a duplicated typescript table of information relating to English universities awarding a ‘G.D.H. in Arts’, undated;
parts of a duplicated typescript schedule of University of Durham societies open to members of staff, including the University of Durham Philosophical Society, the Durham Colleges’ Women’s Tea Club, the Kemble Society, Golf and the Durham Colleges Staff Cricket Club;
duplicated typescript agenda for the meeting of Hatfield College, Durham Governing Body to be held on 10 November 1961.
1 folder, 28ff. (manuscript and duplicated typescript with the odd printed item)

HUD 38/5 Undated, [1958 or later]
Talk given by CRH relating to sources useful for the study of local history. At f.17 there is a reference to [Durham] wills having ‘lately’ been removed from the Durham Probate Registry to the Prior’s Kitchen, [Durham University Department of Palaeography and Diplomatic; this transfer took place in several stages during 1958]. The text is written on the dorse of copies of page 4 of a duplicated typescript [Hatfield College] formal report, including reference to a bequest to the college received in January 1957, the retirement of Professor E[ric] Birley as master in 1956 and the subsequent appointment of [Dr T.A. Whitworth] as his successor, following an interim period during which Professor W.B. Fisher served as acting master.
1 folder, 18ff. (manuscript and duplicated typescript)

HUD 38/6 Undated
Talk given by CRH relating to the study of family history, the sequel to a previous talk or talks [not here] relating to surnames and heraldry. The talk includes reference to a Frederick Hudleston who was sentenced to seven years transportation at Somerset Quarter Sessions in 1835 for stealing sugar.
1 folder, 15ff.

HUD 38/7 Undated, [ca 1951]
Talk given by CRH relating to the history and records of clandestine marriages and Gretna Green marriages, including reference at f.10 to his own purchase ‘last year’ [1950] of the ‘registers of marriages’ kept by Robert Elliott of Springfield, Gretna Green from Elliott’s granddaughter, who at the time of writing was still living in Carlisle.
1 folder, 17ff.
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 68

HUD 38/8 Undated
Talk given by CRH on early Christianity in Cumberland, delivered as part of a series of talks.
1 folder, 17ff.

HUD 38/9 Undated
Talks given by CRH on monasticism:
a) part 1: general history, the various orders of monks, canons and friars, and the chief officials of a monastery, 22ff.
b) part 2: the chief officials of the monastery continued, other officials, the life of ordinary monks and canons, hired servants of a monastery, corrodies, sanctuary men, monastic churches and buildings, the daily routine, services and meals, and trading, commercial, farming and educational activities, 23ff.
c) part 3: the history of religious houses in the North of England, with particular reference to St Mary's, Carlisle, the dissolution of the monasteries, the Pilgrimage of Grace, and damage to Carlisle Cathedral inflicted in 1645 and again following the 1745 Rising and as a result of Victorian 'restorations', 21ff.
1 folder, 66ff.

HUD 38/10 Undated
Talk given by CRH on Calder Abbey, Holm Cultram Abbey, Lanercost Priory and friars and friaries in Cumberland.
1 folder, 24ff.

HUD 38/11 Undated
Talk given by CRH on Wetheral Priory, Cumberland, and the collegiate churches of Greystoke and Kirkoswald, Cumberland.
1 folder, 22ff.

HUD 38/12 Undated
Talks given by CRH on feudalism:
a) part 1: [fragment only] feudalism in general, 2ff.
b) part 2: stapled booklet with no covers containing the text of a talk on feudalism and a dispute between the tenants and the lords of the manor of Hutton John, Cumberland, 16th-17th centuries.
1 folder, NOT YET FULLY FOLIATED

HUD 38/13 Undated
Talks given by CRH on forests and hunting:
a) part 1: forests and hunting, ca 11th-13th centuries and 17th-19th centuries, 23ff.
b) part 2: [fragment only] miscellaneous notes concerning Plumpton Park Forest [near Penrith], Cumberland, 16th-17th centuries, 2ff.
1 folder, 25ff.

HUD 38/14 Undated
Talk given by CRH on early guilds in London from the 11th century onwards and on guilds in Carlisle between the 16th and 19th centuries.
1 folder, 20ff.

HUD 38/15 Undated
Talk given by CRH on Cumberland history, ca 1066-1382, being part [?3] of a series of weekly talks.
1 folder, 15ff.

HUD 38/16 Undated, [1945 or later]
Talk given by CRH on Lord William Howard and Naworth Castle, Cumberland, 16th-17th centuries, parts of which are written on the dorse of diary sheets printed with the dates September-October 1932 or on the dorse of printed letter headings for 'The Penrith Observer 194-', [which was edited by CRH 1945-1955].
1 folder, 23ff. (manuscript with the odd printed item)

HUD 38/17 Undated, [1948 or later]
Talk given by CRH on Cumberland history, ca 1640-1708, parts of which are written on the dorse of sheets of manuscript accounts in an unidentified hand [perhaps relating to The Penrith Observer], 1948 and undated.
1 folder, 23ff.

HUD 38/18 Undated, [1949 or later, part at least 1954 or later]
Talks given by CRH on the Jacobite Risings with particular reference to the North of England:
a) part 1: [fragment only] risings or attempted risings prior to 1715, 1f.
b) part 2: the 1715 Jacobite Rising and its aftermath, parts of which are written on the dorse of sheets of manuscript accounts in an unidentified hand [perhaps relating to The Penrith Observer], 1947-1948 and undated, one of which is written on the dorse of part of a printed and duplicated typescript notice of 4 April 1949 from Paramount Pictures News of the Week Production News, and one of which is written on the dorse of a duplicated typescript notice of 12 August [19]48 containing an 'Explanatory Memorandum', reference 7487, concerning an 'Area Agreement' relating to labour negotiations carried out by the Newspaper Society [on behalf of proprietors], .
c) part 3: [fragment only] The Revd Robert Patten, ca 1702-1715, 2ff.
d) part 4: Jacobites 1730s onwards and the 1745 Jacobite Rising up to December 1745, parts of which are written on the dorse of sheets of manuscript accounts in an unidentified hand [perhaps relating to The Penrith Observer], 1948 and undated, 24ff.
e) part 5: the 1745 Jacobite Rising late 1745 onwards and its aftermath, parts of which are written on the dorse of sheets of manuscript accounts in an unidentified hand [perhaps relating to The Penrith Observer], 1947-1948 and undated, 23ff.
f) part 6: the aftermath of the 1745 Jacobite Rising and the treatment of prisoners, parts of which are written on the dorse of sheets of manuscript accounts in an unidentified hand [perhaps relating to The Penrith Observer], 1947-1948 and undated, and the final sheet of which, possibly a later addition, is written on the dorse of part of a printed and duplicated typescript notice from the Northern Broadcasting News Sound and Broadcasting relating to 8-14 August 1954, 23ff.
1 folder, (manuscript with the odd duplicated typescript and printed item)

HUD 38/19 Undated
Part of a talk given by CRH in which he quotes from various letters, some of which, dated 1725, 1728 and 1747, were from the collection of a Mrs Salkeld (née Charlton of Hesleyside), whose husband was implicated in the 1745 Jacobite Rising, others of which (from an unidentified source) are dated 1827 and are written by an unidentified correspondent of Temple Sowerby, Westmorland, to her son in India, and one of which (also from an unidentified source) is from Henry Curwen, undated. 1 folder, 16ff.

HUD 38/20 Undated
Talk given by CRH on Cumbrian industries, ca 5th-19th centuries
1 folder, 18ff.

HUD 38/21 Undated
Talk given by CRH on Cumbrian literary associations, ca 16th-19th centuries, a few sheets of which are written on the dorse of sheets of manuscript accounts in an unidentified hand [perhaps relating to The Penrith Observer], undated. 1 folder,

HUD 38/22 Undated
Talks given by CRH on the history of Carlisle:
a) part 1: trade, industry, manufacturing and transport links in the 18th century (after 1745) and 19th century, being the last in a series of talks dealing with various aspects of the history of Carlisle, 8ff. + 4pp.
b) part 2: miscellaneous notes on various buildings etc. in Carlisle, including the citadel, curtain walls and bridges, and on electoral practices and abuses in the city, 17ff. 1 folder, 25ff. + 4pp. HUD 38/23 Undated Miscellaneous notes and talks given by CRH on the history of Penrith: a) part 1: fragmentary notes on the various manors in Penrith and on the Bishop of Carlisle's association with the town, 2ff. b) part 2: fortifications in Penrith, especially Penrith Castle, together with Dockray Hall alias the Gloucester Arms, Penrith, 13th-20th centuries, 20ff.
c) part 3: education in Penrith, especially the grammar school, 14th-20th centuries, being one of a series of talks, 17ff.
d) part 4: brief notes on the Mansion House in Bishop Yards, Penrith and the Whelpdale family, 5ff.
e) part 5: incomplete notes on the Wordsworths in Penrith and Mary Hutchinson, 18th century. 3ff. 1 folder, 47ff.

HUD 38/24 Undated, [1949 or later]
Miscellaneous notes in the hand of CRH, probably written as part of a talk, on the history and development of Kendal, Westmorland, parts of which are written on the dorse of sheets of manuscript accounts in an unidentified hand [perhaps relating to The Penrith Observer], undated, and one sheet of which is written on the dorse of the bottom half of a duplicated typescript notice issued by the BBC publicity officer, Manchester, 10 May 1949.
1 folder, (manuscript with the odd duplicated typescript item)

HUD 38/25 Undated, [ca 1954-1955 or later]
Miscellaneous notes and talks, apparently part of a longer series of talks, given by CRH on the history of Weardale, County Durham, including Weardale Forest, the history of Stanhope in Weardale and its church and incumbents, and the Fetherstonhaugh family, 12th-19th centuries. Some of the notes etc. are written on the dorse of duplicated typescript circulars, including: parts of press notices issued by the National Farmers' Union relating to help given to farmers by British Railways following the worst harvest for half a century, 9 November 1954, and the importance of soil, 24 November 1954; parts of a circular relating to [BBC] radio and television broadcasts, 16 November 1954; a notice issued by the treasurer of the Durham Colleges in the University of Durham giving students details of an impending rise in maintenance fees, 14 July 1955; a notice issued by Hatfield College, Durham to prospective first-year undergraduates, including the information that because of an increase in numbers some of them would have to sleep in lodgings and not in the college, 7 September 1955.
1 folder, (manuscript with some duplicated typescript items)

HUD 38/26 Undated, [ca 1958]
Text of a paper by CRH on 'Fenwick of Bywell' [in the 17th and 18th centuries], a version of which was published in Archaeologia Aeliana, vol. 36 (1958), pp.123-128.
1 folder, 10ff.

HUD 38/27 Undated
Talk given by CRH on William Nicolson (1655-1727), bishop of Carlisle 1702-1718, and his ancestry.
1 folder, 20ff.

HUD 38/28 Undated and [19]39
Miscellaneous items, chiefly notes in the hand of CRH but also including: incomplete letter of 24 January [19]39 from Geo. S. Veitch of 8 Brompton Avenue, Liverpool 17 to a Mr McIntyre [?Walter T. McIntire, editor of the CWAAS Transactions 1925-1944 and president of the CWAAS 1938-1944], thanking the latter for giving a lecture on 'Records Relating to Barony of K[endal]' and apologising that the 'lanternist' had not been 'more brisk and efficient', 1f.; mounted cutting from an unidentified newspaper relating to an exhibition of documents, including Quaker records, mounted by R[eginald] Sharpe France, [Lancashire] county archivist [from 1940], in the Friends' Meeting House, Preston, Lancashire, and an accompanying talk on Quakers given by Mr J.W. Robinson of Silverdale, Lancashire, undated, 1f.
1 folder, (manuscript and printed)

HUD 39 1925-1997 and undated
Box chiefly containing offprints of articles, most of them written by CRH, and also including some material relating to heraldry.

HUD 39/1 [1926] - 1927
Offprint from the Transactions of the BGAS, vol. 48 [wrongly labelled 43], [1926], pp.117-132, containing an article by CRH entitled 'Sir John Hudleston, constable of Sudeley' and inscribed in manuscript on the front cover in the hand of CRH, 'With the author's best love, July 17, 1927'. 1 pamphlet, 16pp. (printed with one manuscript annotation) Part of HUD accession 16 October 1997 donated by Miss Nancy Hudleston of Ticehurst, East Sussex, sister of CRH.

HUD 39/2 24 January 1948
Copy of Notes and Queries for readers and writers, collectors and librarians, vol. 193, no.2, 24 January 1948, containing at pp.31-33 an article by CRH entitled 'A Cumberland will', concerning a collection of papers relating to the Whelpdale family of Penrith, Cumberland and London.
1 pamphlet, paginated i-ii and 23-44, interspersed with some blank pages (printed)
Provenance: Part of HUD accession 16 October 1997 donated by Miss Nancy Hudleston of Ticehurst, East Sussex, sister of CRH.

HUD 39/3 1965
Printed visitors' information leaflet concerning Sudeley Castle, Winchcombe near Cheltenham, Gloucestershire and its gardens, including a location map and a reproduction of an aerial photograph of the castle taken by Aerofilms Ltd. for Country Life, annotated in manuscript in an unidentified hand, 'As Promised. DCH'.
1 leaflet, 2pp. (printed with one manuscript annotation)
Provenance: Part of HUD accession 16 October 1997 donated by Miss Nancy Hudleston of Ticehurst, East Sussex, sister of CRH.

HUD 39/4 31 March 1997
Cutting from the Daily Telegraph of 31 March 1997 containing an article by A.J. McIlroy relating to the gardens at Sudeley Castle and including a photograph of one of the owners, [Elizabeth], Lady Ashcomb, [widow of (Geoffrey) Mark Dent-Brocklehurst, died 1972].
1 cutting, 1f. (printed)
Provenance: Part of HUD accession 16 October 1997 donated by Miss Nancy Hudleston of Ticehurst, East Sussex, sister of CRH.

HUD 39/5 1934
Offprint from the Transactions of the BGAS, vol. 56, 1934, pp.83-93, containing an article by CRH [wrongly described as E. Roy Hudleston on the front cover] entitled 'The Martins of Redland Court, Bristol'.
1 pamphlet, 12pp. (printed)

HUD 39/6 1934 and undated
Another copy of HUD 39/5, inscribed in manuscript on the front cover in the hand of CRH, 'With all good wishes from the author, May 1938'. Loose inside the pamphlet is a manuscript letter of 11 May [no year] from Alice C. Bu[n]ten at the Stratheden Mansions Hotel, 59-63 Regency Square, Brighton 1 to CRH concerning the pamphlet and the status of the 'best bed' in 16th-century England.
1 pamphlet, 12pp. (printed with one manuscript annotation) and 1 inserted item (manuscript), 2ff.

HUD 39/7 1935-1938 and undated
Offprint from the Transactions of the BGAS, vol. 57, 1935, pp.176-191, containing an article with one B&W illustration by H.E. Nott and CRH entitled 'An eighteenth century clock at the Council House, Bristol; with notes on clock and watchmakers in Bristol', extensively annotated in manuscript in the hand of CRH. Loose at the back of the pamphlet are five cuttings from an unidentified newspaper or newspapers relating to West-Country clock and watchmakers of the 16th-20th centuries, 1938 and undated. One of the cuttings contains a letter of 1 July 1938 from CRH of The Grove, Winterbourne near Bristol, seeking information about Thomas Bilbie, an eighteenth-century Bristol clock and watchmaker.
1 pamphlet, 18pp. + 1 B&W plate (printed with manuscript annotations) and 5 inserted items (printed with the odd manuscript annotation)

HUD 39/8 1937 and 1939
Offprint from the Transactions of the BGAS, vol. 60, 1939, pp.198-227, containing an article by H.E. Morton and CRH entitled 'Bristol gold and silversmiths and clock and watchmakers', with some manuscript annotations in the hand of CRH and inscribed in manuscript on the front cover in the hand of CRH, 'C. Roy Hudleston'. Loose in the pamphlet is a cutting of 11 November 1937 from an unidentified newspaper relating to a nineteenth-century Bristol clockmaker.)
1 pamphlet, 32pp. and 1 inserted item (printed with manuscript annotations

HUD 39/9 1942
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 42, 1942, pp.122-131, containing an article by CRH entitled, 'Crackenthorpe of Little Strickland: a footnote', with a few manuscript annotations in the hand of CRH.
1 pamphlet, 12pp. (printed with the odd manuscript annotation)

HUD 39/10 1943
Offprint from the Transactions of the BGAS, vol. 64, 1943, pp.113-116, containing an article and pedigree by CRH entitled, ‘Sir Vincent Gookin of Highfield, Gloucestershire’.
1 pamphlet, 6pp. (printed)

HUD 39/11 Undated [1951]
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. LI, [1951, pp.147-169], entitled Sidelights on Old Appleby on the front cover and containing an article with B&W illustrations by the Revd C.M.L. Bouch entitled, ‘Local government in Appleby in the 17th and 18th centuries’.
1 pamphlet, 24pp. (printed)

HUD 39/12 1957
Offprint from Archaeologia Aeliana, 4th series, vol. 35, 1957, pp.80-90, containing an article by CRH entitled, ‘Fenwick and Ramsay’.
1 pamphlet, 12pp. (printed)

HUD 39/13 1959
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 58, 195[8], pp.140-177, containing an article and pedigrees by CRH entitled, ‘The Dalstons of Acornbank’, with a manuscript annotation in the hand of CRH on the first page. 1 pamphlet, 42pp. (printed with one manuscript annotation)

HUD 39/14 1960
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 59, 195[9], pp.41-50, containing an article by WPH entitled, ‘Odard vicecomes’, annotated in manuscript on the front cover in the hand of WPH, ‘To C. Roy Hudleston with the Author’s thanks’.
1 pamphlet, 10pp. (printed with one manuscript annotation)

HUD 39/15 1967
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 67, 1967, pp.72-116, containing an illustrated article by Alan Harris entitled, ‘Denton Holme, Carlisle, Part II’, annotated in manuscript on the front cover in the hand of Alan Harris, ‘With compliments & good wishes, AH’.
1 pamphlet, 24pp. (printed with one manuscript annotation)

HUD 39/16 1968
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 68, 1968, pp.72-116, containing an article and pedigree by CRH entitled, ‘Denton Holme, Carlisle, Part I’, with one loose manuscript addition in the hand of CRH.
1 pamphlet, 50pp. (printed with one manuscript addition)

HUD 39/17 1979
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 79, 1979, pp.57-74, containing an illustrated article by CRH entitled, ‘Askew of Standing Stones’.
1 pamphlet, 18pp. (printed)

HUD 39/18 1982
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 82, 1982, pp.97-109, containing an article by CRH and RSB entitled, ‘A Supplement to Cumberland Families and Heraldry, Part II’.
1 pamphlet, 14pp. (printed)
Ownership history: This copy was originally classified as HUD 24/1. That number is no longer used.

HUD 39/19 1983
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 83, 1983, pp.73-84, containing an article by CRH and RSB entitled, ‘A Supplement to Cumberland Families and Heraldry, Part III’.
1 pamphlet, 12pp. (printed)
Ownership history: This copy was originally classified as HUD 24/2. That number is no longer used.

HUD 39/20 1984
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 84, 1984, pp.117-124, containing an article by CRH and RSB entitled, ‘A Supplement to Cumberland Families and Heraldry, Part IV’.
1 pamphlet, 8pp. (printed)
Ownership history: This copy was originally classified as HUD 24/3. That number is no longer used.

HUD 39/21 1984
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 85, 1985, pp.245-285, entitled ‘Notes’ and containing a series of articles by various authors, some of them illustrated, including, at pp.268-269, an article by CRH entitled, ‘The Gilpins of Kentmere Hall’, and also including, at pp.276-285, a ‘General index to volume LXXXV [of the Transactions of the CWAAS]’, compiled by W.G. Wiseman.
1 pamphlet, 44pp. (printed)

HUD 39/22 1987
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 87, 1987, pp.159-169, containing an article by CRH entitled, ‘Canon Winder Hall and its owners’.
1 pamphlet, 12pp. (printed)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 21/6, 36/5 and 39/23

HUD 39/23 1987
Another copy of an offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 87, 1987, pp.159-169, containing an article by CRH entitled, ‘Canon Winder Hall and its owners’.
1 pamphlet, 12pp. (printed)
Ownership history: This copy was originally classified as HUD 22. That number is no longer used.
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 21/6, 36/5 and 39/22

HUD 39/24 1991
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 91, 1991, pp.145-159, containing an article by CRH entitled, ‘George Romney’s ancestry’.
1 pamphlet, 16pp. (printed)

HUD 39/25 1992
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 92, 1992, pp.91-98, containing an article entitled ‘Millom families: Part I’, the ‘Askew, Latus and Thwaites’ sections of which were by ‘the late’ CRH and the ‘Cragg and Lewthwaite’ sections by TJC.
1 pamphlet, 6pp. (printed)
Provenance: Part of HUD accession 29 August 1994 donated by TJC.

HUD 39/26 1993
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 93, 1993, pp.87-98, containing an article entitled ‘Millom families: Part II’ by ‘the late’ CRH, ‘compiled by’ TJC and Chloë Cockerill.
1 pamphlet, 12pp. (printed)
Provenance: Part of HUD accession 29 August 1994 donated by TJC.

HUD 39/27 1925, 1970-1977 and undated
Concertina file originally labelled in manuscript in an unknown hand ‘Meteorology & (Rain records)’ and subsequently labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH ‘Heraldry’, and containing various miscellaneous items mainly relating to heraldic topics, arranged roughly alphabetically, chiefly according to the initial letter of the surname of the family concerned but occasionally by place. Items relating to more than one family or place are generally filed at the end in the XYZ section of the file. Among the contents of the file are:
correspondence addressed to CRH, including letters and reports from J.P. Brooke-Little, Richmond Herald of Arms, and from Stella Colwell, genealogist;
manuscript and a few typescript notes, chiefly in the hands of RSB, CRH and JPG but also some submitted by other people;
manuscript pedigrees in the hand of CRH;
manuscript sketches in various hands;
a few photocopies of manuscript sources;
photocopies of extracts relating to the Millican (Milligan, Milliken, Mullikin) family etc. from a book on heraldry by the ‘Rev Ridlon’, [probably the Revd G.T Ridlon (1841-1928];
and a reproduction of a B&W print (98 x 71mm) showing a Lamplugh shield of 1595 over a stone archway in an unidentified location. An entry filed under ‘H’ is written on the dorse of part of a typescript letter of 8 January 1925 sent on behalf of the Westmorland Conservative and Unionist Association to a ‘Mr Huddleston’ relating to ‘the combination of Cumberland and Westmorland into one Provincial Division’.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript with some typescript items, a few photocopied printed items with one B&W print)

HUD 40 1922-1980 and undated, covering 12th-20th centuries
Eleven folders chiefly containing material relating to various branches of the Hudleston (Huddelston, Huddleston, Huddlestone etc.) family.

HUD 40/1 Undated [20th century]
Manuscript list in the hand of CRH of folders etc. of material relating to various branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston, Huddlestone) family, some of which are housed in this box and the remainder elsewhere. The list has been annotated in manuscript by MSM with the current references of the folders etc., where known.
Paper, 1f.

HUD 40/2 1953-1979 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries
Folder of material originally kept in a folder labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH '1/1' and relating to the Huddleston (Huddlestone) of Elterwater, Cumberland family, owners of a gunpowder manufacturing company which later became part of I.C.I., with references to related families, especially the Wrenn family. The contents of the folder include:
correspondence addressed to CRH;
miscellaneous notes on sources and on the history of the family, both typescript and manuscript in various hands, chiefly that of CRH;
and manuscript and typescript pedigrees by CRH and others.
Also in the folder are the following five undated colour photographs of portraits hanging at an undisclosed location, possibly Elterwater Hall, Cumberland:
Colour print of a portrait of a man. Endorsed in pencil in the hand of CRH: 'John Huddlestone 1803-41' Stamped on the back: 'THIS PAPER MANUFACTURED BY KODAK' 1 colour print 87 x 109mm
Colour print of a portrait of a woman. Endorsed in pencil in the hand of CRH: 'Isabella Jackson 1803-80 m[arried] 1827 John Huddlestone.' Stamped on the back: 'THIS PAPER MANUFACTURED BY KODAK' 1 colour print 87 x 109mm
Colour print of a portrait of a man. Endorsed in pencil in the hand of CRH: 'William Jackson' Stamped on the back: 'THIS PAPER MANUFACTURED BY KODAK' 1 colour print 87 x 109mm
Colour print showing part of the above portrait of William Jackson and all of the above portrait of Isabella Jackson hanging on a wall. Stamped on the back: 'THIS PAPER MANUFACTURED BY KODAK' 1 colour print 87 x 109mm
Colour print showing part of the above portrait of Isabella Jackson and all of the above portrait of John Huddlestone hanging on a wall. Stamped on the back: 'THIS PAPER MANUFACTURED BY KODAK' 1 colour print 87 x 109mm
1 folder, (manuscript and typescript with five colour prints)

HUD 40/3 1965-1976 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries
Folder of material contained in an envelope labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH 'Huddleston – Tom & Jack's family' and '1/2' and relating to the family of Tom Huddleston of Far Oak Bank, Ambleside, [which was subsequently purchased by CRH]. The contents of the envelope include:
notes on sources and pedigrees, chiefly in the hand of CRH;
correspondence relating to the family, including letters from Roberta Huddleston, [daughter of Tom Huddleston of Far Oak Bank, Ambleside], to CRH;
and an order of service for the marriage of (Mary) Roberta Huddleston and David William Kerr Bowen at St Mary's church, Rydal, Cumbria, 5 June 1976.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript and printed)

HUD 40/4 1980 and undated, covering 19th-20th centuries
Folder labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH 'Dorothy Huddleston's family 1980' and '1/3' and relating to the family of Dorothy Huddleston of Newcastle upon Tyne. The contents of the folder include: correspondence addressed to CRH, including a number of letters from Dorothy Huddleston; photocopies of birth, marriage and death certificates; and notes on sources and pedigrees.
1 folder, (manuscript and typescript)

HUD 40/5 1965-1969 and undated, covering 18th-19th centuries
Folder of material contained in an envelope labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH ‘Adam Huddleston’ and ‘1/8’ and relating to the family of Adam Huddleston of Staveley, Westmorland etc. The contents of the folder consist of manuscript pedigrees, chiefly in the hand of CRH, and correspondence, chiefly addressed to CRH.
1 folder, (manuscript and typescript)

HUD 40/6 1972-1974 and undated, covering 18th-20th centuries
Folder of material contained in an envelope labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH ‘Joshua’ and ‘1/9’ and relating to the family of Joshua Huddleston of Slaidburn, Lancashire etc. The contents of the folder consist of letters from P.E. Huddleston[e] of Lancaster and Cambridge to CRH and manuscript pedigrees in the hand of CRH.
1 folder,

HUD 40/7 Undated, covering 19th-20th centuries
Folder of material labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH ‘CENSUS’ and ‘1/12’. The contents of the folder chiefly consist of transcripts in the hand of CRH of entries in census returns relating to various branches of the Hudleston (Huddelston, Huddleston, Huddlestone etc.) family. The folder also contains some notes on Hudleston etc. entries in the ‘Somerset House’ registers [of births, marriages and deaths], again chiefly in the hand of CRH, together with some certicates of births, marriages and deaths.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript and printed)

HUD 40/8 1922-1950 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries
Folder of material labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH ‘Hudleston’, ‘Parish Registers’ and ‘1/13’. The contents of the folder chiefly consist of transcripts in various hands, including that of CRH, of entries in parish registers and of marriage licence applications and memorial inscriptions relating to various branches of the Hudleston (Huddelston, Huddleston, Huddlestone etc.) family, together with a few letters addressed to CRH. Among the entries noted are some relating to the South-West of England (including Hudleston and Harington memorial inscriptions at Kelston, Somerset), London and India.
1 folder, (manuscript with the odd typescript item)

HUD 40/9 Undated and [19]65-[1973], covering 16th-20th centuries
Folder of material labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH ‘EYRE HUDDLESTON [of Sawston Hall, Cambridgeshire] papers given to F[erdinand] H[udleston of Hutton John, Cumberland]’. The contents of the folder chiefly consist of transcripts in the hand of CRH of 16th - early 18th century but chiefly 17th century documents among the ‘Sawston Hall MSS’ at H[utton] J[ohn], including some ink [tracings] of signatures on these documents. The folder also includes a few other miscellaneous items relating to various branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston, Hudelston) and Eyre families.
1 folder, (manuscript with one printed item)

HUD 40/10 1936-1974 and undated, covering 1685, 1846-1952 and undated
Folder chiefly containing miscellaneous certified copies, obtained 1936-1974, of entries in registers of baptisms, births, marriages and deaths of members of various branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston) family, 1685 and 1846-1952. Also in this folder is an undated negative from an unidentified source, showing the dorse of a [letter] 'From S[i]r Henry Goodrich att Yorke' 19 and 20 December [no year] and endorsed with a note that 'Capt[ai]n Jockitt is dead of a Pleurisie at Scarborough, Mr Pary & my selfe hope y[ou]r L[or]d[shi]pp may place Mr Thom: Pulleyne in that com[m]and, he is not yet returned from Lowther'.
1 folder, 8ff. (manuscript, printed and photostat)

HUD 40/11 1930-1963 and undated, covering 12th-19th centuries but chiefly 16th-19th centuries
Folder of material chiefly relating to the Hudleston (Huddleston) family of the Isle of Man but also including references to other Isle of Man families, among them the Christian family, and a few miscellaneous references to Hudlestons (various spellings) from the North-East and North-West of England. The contents of the folder chiefly consist of:
correspondence addressed to CRH, including letters from Rita Browne of Kibby's, Staplegrove, Taunton, Somerset, 1931-1945 and undated, and letters and enclosures from Louis John Kewley, advocate, of Douglas, Isle of Man, 1933-1939, including, in his letter of 6 February 1939, an explanation of the administration of and record keeping on the estate of Rushen Abbey, Isle of Man, the largest ecclesiastical estate in the island;
abstracts and transcripts of documents from the Isle of Man Registry of Deeds, Probates and Public Companies etc.;
miscellaneous notes and pedigrees, many of them manuscript in a variety of hands, including that of CRH;
and a copy of The Journal of The Manx Museum, vol. II, no.25, December 1930, including, at p.2, reference to the imprisonment of a Thomas Huddleston, [ca 1659].
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript and printed)

HUD 41 [18]99 (copy), 1922-1988 and undated, covering 11th-20th centuries and undated
Fourteen volumes and folders of material relating to the history of various branches of the Hudelston and Huddleston families, chiefly compiled by or for Lieutenant-Colonel George Huddleston (1862-1944), latterly of Newlands, Kewferry Hill, Northwood, Middlesex, in connection with the preparation and publication of his book on The Huddlestons. By a Huddleston for the Huddlestons (privately published 1928), and by CRH, who had assisted with the preparation and printing of the above volume, and who apparently subsequently acquired some of Colonel Huddleston's papers, presumably after the latter's death.

HUD 41/1 October 1927 and undated, covering 12th-19th centuries
Set of typescript transcripts, with manuscript annotations in a variety of hands, bound in dark green cloth and labelled on the front cover 'Huddlestonia Vol. I Public Records' and on the title-page 'References to Persons of the name of Huddleston in Printed Calendars and Indexes in the Public Record Office October 1927'. Manuscript notes on pp. v and ix indicate that the transcripts were compiled by B[ernard] W[aldby] Duggleby of Blackheath, London, [who subsequently married Vivien Hawkins, the sister of CRH's first wife], and who was apparently working on behalf of George Huddleston. Loose in the front of the volume is a coloured armorial bookplate showing the Huddleston coat of arms and motto 'temp. Conquest of Huddleston, co. York'.
1 volume, x + 1-140 + ii pp. (typescript and manuscript)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 45/2

HUD 41/2 Undated, covering 11th-19th centuries
Set of manuscript transcripts, probably in the hand of [Bernard Waldby Duggleby], bound in dark green cloth and labelled on the front cover ‘Huddlestonia Vol. II Miscellanea’ and on the title-page ‘Huddlestonia. Volume Two. Miscellanea being sundry references to persons of the name of Huddleston in County Histories, Parish Registers, Harleian Publications, The Gentleman’s Magazine, Historical Manuscripts Commission, Legal Proceedings, Public Records etc. etc. etc. etc.’.
1 volume, vi + 141-310 + ii pp.

HUD 41/3 Undated, covering 17th-18th centuries
Dark green folder, with a title page in an unidentified hand listing the contents as ‘Hudlestonia’, containing transcripts in the hand of CRH divided into the following sections: 1. ‘Information and notes by CRH’, chiefly 17th century 2. ‘Bill in Chancery relating to the case of Madam Bridget v. Richard & Ferdinando Hudleston ... Lowther MSS Dispute about Yorkshire Lands’, 17th century 3. ‘Extracts from Wilfred Hudleston’s Letter Book’, ca 1700-1710
1 folder,

HUD 41/4 Undated, covering 1448-1829
Folder containing transcripts of four Hudleston (Huddleston, Huddlestone, Hodeliston) wills in various hands, including that of CRH, found in an envelope labelled in an unidentified hand ‘Transcripts of sundry wills’.
1 folder, (manuscript and typescript).

HUD 41/5 1922 -1988 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder containing miscellaneous correspondence chiefly addressed to CRH, photocopies, transcripts, notes, pedigrees and newspaper cuttings relating to members of various branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston etc.) family and to their properties. The transcripts etc. are in several different hands, including that of CRH. The contents of the folder include: cutting from The Mid Cumberland Herald of 15 December 1923 containing an illustrated article by J.S.P. entitled ‘An old-time Border Tower. The story of Hutton John. The ancient home of the Hudlestons.’, including information about the then-owner of the house, Ferdinand Hudleston, and his sister and brothers, including Rear-Admiral [Ralph] Hudleston who also lived at Hutton John; photocopies of an article entitled ‘The Huddleston Family’ by W. Huddleston in Cleveland Family History Society Journal, vol. 1, no.1 (June 1980), pp.12-15, and of a note by W. Huddleston, with acknowledgement to CRH, entitled ‘Huddleston Postscript’ in Cleveland Family History Society Journal, vol. 1, no.2 (September 1980), p.51; cutting from an unidentified newspaper of 1 October 1984 containing the notice of the death of Joyce Hudleston, [3rd] wife of CRH on 27 September 1984.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, photocopied, printed and photocopied printed)

HUD 41/6 Undated [ca 1959?], covering ca 1607-1776
Booklet containing bound typescript transcript [by FH] of the ‘Day Book of Humphrey Senhouse 1699-1704’ [relating to the North-West of England]., with a loose sheet of manuscript tabulated notes relating to the price of corn and beasts 1700-1704 in an unidentified hand at the end. Some sheets of the transcript also bear manuscript annotations in an unidentified hand covering ca 1607-1776.
1 booklet, i + 54ff. + 1 loose sheet (typescript with manuscript annotations)

HUD 41/7 1959, covering 1700-1703
Booklet containing bound carbon copy of a typescript transcript by FH of ‘Madam Bridgett Hudleston her Cash Book (Sept[ember] 1700 to August 1703)’ [relating to the North-West of England].
1 booket, i + 79ff. (typescript with a few manuscript annotations)

HUD 41/8 1959, covering 1700-1703
Folder containing another unbound and unannotated copy of HUD 41/7.
1 folder, 79ff. (typescript)

HUD 41/9 Undated [ca 1935 or later], covering 11th-20th centuries
Green binder containing an account by CRH, partly typescript and partly manuscript, partly bound and partly unbound, and some of it in draft or duplicated, of the history of the Hudlestons of Millom, Cumberland, 11th-19th centuries, a line which probably originally stemmed from the village of Huddleston, Yorkshire; the account ends with brief details of the history of the Millom estate up to the 20th century. Towards the end of the binder are brief lists of Hudlestons who had been ‘in orders’, i.e. ordained. Loose at the back of the binder is an undated letter of [ca 1945-1947] from T.F. Teversham of Sawston, Cambridgeshire to [CRH], referring to the poor condition of Sawston Hall, ‘recently de-requisitioned from the R.A.F. and the U.S.A.A.F.’ and returned to Captain Huddleston, and stating that the printers were just setting up the type for ‘Part II’, [presumably A History of the Village of Sawston, Part II (1947) by T.F. Teversham].
1 binder, (manuscript and typescript)

HUD 41/10 Undated, covering 12th-18th centuries
Khaki binder with a broken spine labelled in an unidentified hand ‘HUDLESTONS’ and containing another copy or copies of the bulk of the contents of HUD 41/9, chiefly in typescript or carbon copy typescript but including some manuscript annotatations in the hand of CRH.
1 binder, (typescript with the odd manuscript annotation)

HUD 41/11 1931-1960 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries and undated
Red binder chiefly containing:
a) (at the front) an undated genealogical account of the Branston Huddlestons [from whom Colonel George Huddleston was descended], 18th-20th centuries, and the Croft Hudlestons [from whom Tristram Frederick Croft Huddleston, Cambridge classicist, his son Sir Arthur James Croft Huddleston of the Sudan Political Service, the latter's second cousin Major-General Sir Hubert Jervoise Huddleston, G.O.C. in the Sudan, CRH's cousin Nora Eiloart, and Nora Eiloart's daughter, the novelist Sylvia Townsend Warner were descended], 18th-20th centuries. This account is chiefly typescript but includes manuscript annotations in an unidentified hand and in the hand of CRH;
b) (at the back, rev.) undated manuscript notes in an unidentified hand relating to various miscellaneous members of the Hudleston (de Hudleston, Huddleston) family, 14th-16th centuries.
The binder also contains various loose inserts, including:
(at the front) an undated anonymous typescript account of the 'Descent of the Christian name "Tristram" in the Huddleston and Jervoise families', covering the 17th-20th centuries and also including reference to the incidence of the Christian names Jervoise and Purefoy, 3ff.;
(at the front) an undated [1955 or later] manuscript pedigree in an unidentified hand showing the links between the Jervoise, Purefoy and Hudleston families, covering the 17th-20th centuries, 2ff.;
(at the back, rev.) a manuscript account in the hand of CRH, 1931, of the Irish Hudlestons, covering the 17th-20th centuries, 5ff.;
(at the back, rev.) undated [1950 or later] manuscript notes chiefly written in green ink and in an unidentified hand containing miscellaneous references to various members of the Hudleston (Huddleston) family from a range of sources, covering the 15th-20th centuries but chiefly the 18th century, 6ff.
(at the back, rev.) manuscript notes in the hand of CRH on 'Papers lent to me Jan[uary] 1955 by Major F.H.T. Jervoise of Herriard Park, Basingstoke' and covering 17th-19th centuries and undated, 7ff.
1 binder, (typescript and manuscript)

HUD 41/12 1927-1928
Folder containing a series of letters, genealogical notes etc. sent by CRH to Colonel George Huddleston arranged in chronological order, 26 July 1927 – 23 September 1928, chiefly relating to research for and preparations for the publication of the latter's book on The Huddlestons ... (1928) but also dealing with family and personal matters. Some of the letters were originally kept in an envelope labelled in the hand of [Colonel George Huddleston] 'Roy's letters partly ans[were]d Some enclos[ures] from same notably copy of William H[udleston]'s will leaving a slave! [not here]' and 'also another will marked important to discuss with Roy [not here]'. Enclosed with a letter of 18 December 1927 is CRH's 'little account of the H[udleston]s of Rowston, [Lincolnshire]' and enclosed with a letter of 28 June 1928 is CRH's 'tentative pedigree of the Rowston Huddlestons from c. 1488 to 1656'.
1 folder, plus an envelope (with one George V ½d stamp and two George V 1½d or 'Three Halfpence' stamps, undated), an envelope (with one George V pre-printed 1½d or 'Three Halfpence' stamp, July1927) and another envelope (with one George V 1½d or 'Three Halfpence' stamp, October 1927)

HUD 41/13 [18]99 (copy), 1927-1934 and undated
Folder containing a series of letters, genealogical notes etc. sent by a range of correspondents to Colonel George Huddleston, with some draft or copy replies from him, arranged as far as possible in chronological order. The contents chiefly relate to research for the preparation of the latter's book on The Huddlestons ... (1928) plus reactions to its publication and revisions for a possible future edition. Some of the correspondence also deals with family and personal matters. Correspondents include:
W.W. Skeat (1835-1912), professor of Anglo-Saxon at the University of Cambridge: copy letter of 18 April [18]99 concerning the etymology of the name 'Huddleston' [see also HUD 42/4];
Tristram Frederick Croft (Fred) Huddleston (1848-1936), Cambridge classicist, father of Arthur James Croft Huddleston and uncle of Nora Eiloart;
Arthur James Croft Huddleston (1880-1948), Sudan Political Service, financial secretary to the Sudan Government 1928-1931, knighted 1933;
Nora Eiloart, niece of Tristram Frederick Croft (Fred) Huddleston, cousin of CRH and mother of Sylvia Townsend Warner;
W[alter] Lewty, vicar of Rowston, Lincolnshire 1907-1949 and Lincolnshire antiquarian with a particular interest in the Huddlestons of Rowston.
Also in this folder (following letter of 8 December [19]27 from W[alter] Lewty) is a printed account with B&W illustrations entitled The Parish of St Martin (undated, [post 1923]), being pp.15-38, i.e. the section relating to St Martin's in Dernstall, Lincoln, of an unidentified larger publication and including a list of rectors, vicars and curates of St Martin's 1250-1898. The first page is annotated in ink in an unidentified hand 'George Huddleston vicar 1577'.
1 folder, , including a postcard with one pre-printed George V 1d. stamp and a postcard with one George V 1d. stamp (paper and card; manuscript with the odd printed and typescript item)

HUD 41/14 1928-1929 and undated
Folder containing a series of letters, genealogical notes etc. sent by a range of correspondents in the U.S.A. to Colonel George Huddleston, arranged as far as possible in chronological order. The contents chiefly relate to the publication of the latter's book on The Huddlestons ... (1928) and to Huddlestons in the U.S.A. Some of the correspondence also deals with family and personal matters and American politics. Most were found in an envelope labelled in pencil in an unidentified hand 'American H's Letters & Notes to Col. George'. Correspondents include:
Sarah M. Huddleston, M.D. of Washington, D.C., who sometimes writes on paper with the printed heading 'United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry';
Congressman George Huddleston, [1869-1960, Member of the U.S. House of Representatives from Alabama's 9th district 1915-1937], letter of 16 July 1928.
Also included in the folder are:
(following letters of 22 October 1927 and 6 June 1928) three cuttings from unidentified newspapers relating to Mrs Myrtle Huddleston, American endurance and long-distance swimmer, undated [ca 1927-1928];
(enclosure with letter of 22 October 1927) printed paper header for the Catalina Island Line, Wilmington Transportation Company, Catalina Terminal, Wilmington, California, U.S.A., 10 October 1927;
B&W photograph (following letter of 8 September [19]28) showing the house built by Henry Huddleston in Pennsylvania, U.S.A. in 1704[-06], later known as 303 N. Maple Avenue, Langhorne, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, undated 1 B&W print; 122 x 171mm;
B&W photograph (torn into four pieces and kept at end of folder), being a copy of a printed pedigree of the descendants, including American descendants, of Adam Huddleston of 'York County', [Yorkshire], undated, covering the pre-Conquest period to the 20th century. 1 B&W print; ca 241 x 278mm [before being torn]
1 folder, plus one envelope (manuscript, typescript and printed with two B&W prints)

HUD 42 1905-1991 and undated, covering 8th-20th centuries and undated
14 folders and volumes containing miscellaneous chiefly genealogical material, much of it relating to various branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston) family but also concerning in particular the Lowther family and royal descent from Durham families

HUD 42/1 [ca September 1956], 1981-1982 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries
Folder containing an offprint from the Transactions of the Architectural and Archaeological Society of Durham and Northumberland, new series, vol. 6, 1982, pp.49-51, [a volume produced to commemorate the 80th birthday of CWG], containing an article by CRH entitled 'The Queen's Durham Relatives', together with background correspondence, transcripts, notes and pedigrees plus manuscript and typescript drafts of the article. The paper includes information about John Duck, mayor of Durham in 1681, and his wife Anne (née Heslop), and also other Durham families, including the Wharton, Lambton, Tempest and Bowes families and their descendants.
Some of the drafts are written on the dorse of copies of an undated [ca September 1956] duplicated typescript notice issued to members of the Governing Body and resident members of Hatfield College, Durham University by W[illiam] B[ayne] Fisher, [vice-master of the College, notifying them in confidence that [the University] Council would soon be authorised to appoint Dr T. Whitworth as master of Hatfield College from 1 January 1957 following a 'lame-duck' interim period, [during which Fisher was to serve as acting-master].
Also in the folder is a cutting from the Durham County Advertiser of 16 October 1987 reporting on the probate value of the estates of the late Thomas Whitworth, master of Hatfield College, Durham, who died on 18 December 1979, and of the late Mary Ethel Schrimshaw of South End, South Road, Durham, [friend of Beatrice Hollingworth, Durham University deputy secretary of Science], who died 10 July [?1987].
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, printed and photocopied)

HUD 42/2 Undated [ca 1922], covering 13th-20th centuries
Exercise book missing its covers and containing manuscript transcripts in the hand of CRH of articles etc. from a range of printed sources relating to the history of various branches of the Hudleston family. At pp.49-54 is a manuscript transcript in the hand of CRH of an article in the Bristol Times and Mirror of 4 March 1922 by CRH entitled 'A North Country Family and its local connections' [re the Hudleston family of Yorkshire, Millom in Cumberland, Sudeley Castle in Gloucestershire etc. and their descendants from the 14th-20th centuries, with particular reference to the ancestors of the Hudlestons of Hutton John, Cumberland and of the writer's own family, both of which descended from Lawson Hudleston, archdeacon of Bath]. This article references an earlier article in the same newspaper, [date and author not specified], entitled 'An historic house with local connections', for which CRH says 'vide vol. 1 pp.166-170', [?another item in the Hudleston Papers].
Pasted inside the back cover are:
a) the printed armorial letter heading dated 15 September [19]20 of Robert John Hudleston of Rackley House, Portishead, Somerset, [the then senior living representative of the descendants of Archdeacon Lawson Hudleston]; and
b) an undated printed cutting, probably from an unidentified magazine, of a B&W photograph of 'Miss Mary Grace Hudleston Elder daughter of Mr R.J. Hudleston and Mrs Hudleston of Portishead, Somerset, who is to be married to the Rev James Edward Staley, Chaplain of H.M. Prison, Bristol'.
1 volume; original pagination 11-110, [lacking 1-10, 17-32, 55-56, 77-90, 100-103, 105-108] (manuscript with the odd printed item)

HUD 42/3 1964-1973 and undated, covering 1630s, 1724-1725 and 1733
Folder labelled in the hand of CRH 'John & Elizabeth Hudleston incest case' and '1/11' and chiefly containing material relating to an incest case brought by Ferdinando Hudleston in the Archdeaconry of Richmond ecclesiastical court against John and Elizabeth Hudleston (Huddleston) of New Malton, Yorkshire but previously of Millom, Cumberland, alleging marriage between aunt and nephew, 1723-1725:
letters of 1964 from TGF and1973 from John [Adey] which, inter al, list and partially summarise the documents relating to the case housed in Lancashire Record Office, together with some associated notes and a pedigree in an unidentified hand, [?that of John Adey];
photocopies of the above documents (Lancashire Record Office ARR/13/6/2);
notes on some of the above documents in the hand of CRH;
partial transcript in the hand of CRH of documents in a related property and inheritance case in which John Hudleston was debarred from pleading because excommunicated for incest, 1723-1725 (TNA C11 1450/31).
The folder also contains photocopies of documents of April 1733 relating to the lease to John and Henrietta Hudleston of Egremont (Eggermond), Cumberland of property at Long Garth (Longarth, Longgarth) in the manor of Ulpha, Cumberland (Lancashire Record Office DDLK/4/20-21
1 folder, (typescript, manuscript and photocopied)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 40/1 [in which this folder is listed as HUD 40/11]

HUD 42/4 [ca 1922-1930] and undated, covering 10th-20th centuries and undated
Black exercise book with detached cover originally containing, in the hand of CRH, manuscript notes on and transcripts of material chiefly from printed sources relating to various branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston) family, including some pedigrees. Numerous newspaper etc. cuttings also relating to members of these families have been pasted in throughout the volume, often obscuring the original text. At pp.2-6 are copies of a letter of 18 April [18]99 from Professor W.W. Skeat, professor of Anglo-Saxon, University of Cambridge, to T.F.C. Huddleston relating to the origins of the Name Hudleston (Huddleston) [see also HUD 41/13] and copies of related correspondence, memoranda etc. by T.F.C. Huddleston, 1899 and 1922, and H.S. Cowper , F.S.A., [1922]. At p.1 is an undated pasted-in B&W photograph of 'The interior of the Great Hall, Millom Castle, [Cumberland], photographed by H.S. Cowper Esqre. F.S.A.' 1 B&W print; 84 x 138mm 1 volume; original pagination 1-102 [lacking 8-9, 36-37, 39-48, 77-84] plus unnumbered inserts (manuscript and typescript with one B&W print)

HUD 42/5 [ca 1923-1930] and undated, covering 13th-20th centuries and undated
Marble-bound exercise book numbered '15' on the front cover and containing, in the hand of CRH, manuscript notes on and transcripts of material chiefly from printed sources relating to various branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston) family, including some pedigrees. A few newspaper etc. cuttings also relating to members of these families have been pasted in at pp.76, 84, 88 and inside the back cover, and the printed armorial letter heading dated 31 August 1929 of [?Robert John Hudleston] of Rackley House, Portishead, Somerset has been pasted in at p.85.
1 volume; original pagination 1-90, [lacking 7-16, 27-42, 57-60 but including 6A] (manuscript with the odd printed item)

HUD 42/6 1922-[19]90 and undated, covering 11th-20th centuries and undated
Folder chiefly containing miscellaneous genealogical material, some of it relating to CRH's own researches and publications and some of it apparently concerning material submitted to him for possible publication, probably in the CFHS Newsletter. The contents consist of a mixture of:
correspondence chiefly addressed to CRH;
transcripts of and notes on documents and memorial inscriptions, some from unidentified sources;
photocopies of documents;
notes on heraldry, many from JPG;
manuscript and printed pedigrees;
and newspaper cuttings.
Items in the folder include:
mounted printed cutting containing a notice of the forthcoming sale by auction on 23 September 1922, by direction of W. Reginald Herbert-Huddleston, of the Sawston and Hildersham freehold estates, Cambridgeshire;
cutting of 12 November 1946 from an unidentified newspaper [?the Penrith Observer] containing an anonymous article, probably by CRH, entitled 'Old houses in and around Penrith 12. The Gloucester Arms';
photocopies of the entry relating to Sawston Hall, Cambridgeshire from Joan Forman, Haunted East Anglia [1974];
B&W photograph of the armorial bearings of Cribb and Crippb [sic] extracted from the College of Arms, Dublin, 1783, with a photocopy of the same, 1 B&W print; 151 x 107mm;
correspondence relating to William Hutchinson of Barnard Castle, County Durham (1732-1814), lawyer and historian, 1981 and 1987
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, photocopied and printed with one B&W print)

HUD 42/7 1905-1928 and undated [probably chiefly 1920s], covering 8th-19th centuries and undated
Miscellaneous correspondence, notes, transcripts and pedigrees etc. found in a brown-paper parcel labelled in the hand of CRH 'Southam, [Gloucestershire] & De La Bere family':
a) Correspondence etc. of April-July 1906 chiefly addressed to the Revd E.R. Dowdeswell of Pull Court, Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire on historical topics, especially the deeds of Southam, Gloucestershire, apparently then in his possession, together with miscellaneous notes in his hand and manuscript proof copies, also in his hand, of his paper entitled 'Some Ancient Deeds Relating to the Manor of Southam, Near Cheltenham' that appeared in Transactions of the BGAS, vol.28 (1905) and that contained reference to the involvement of the Hudleston (Huddlestone) family of Millom, Cumberland with Southam (Sowtham), Hailes (Hayles), Woodmancote, Sudeley andWinchcombe, Gloucestershire from the late 15th to the 17th century, including a pedigree of the Hudleston (Huddlestone) family of Millom etc., 12th-19th centuries [with gaps], as well as references to and a manuscript pedigree of the De La Bere family of Southam.
b) Undated pencil account in an unknown hand concerning the history of Winchcombe and Sudeley Castle, the lords of Sudeley, and the paintings and furnishings of Sudeley Castle, with sketch plans of some rooms showing the location of the paintings and furnishings etc.
c) Unsorted abstracts and transcripts of the [Southam deeds] in the hand of CRH. Many of these are written on the dorse of copies of a printed pro-forma of 192-, designed to be completed by those running hotels and boarding houses in order to send to the editor of the Clifton Illustrated Chronicle details of visitors to their establishments and to note if any have 'local connections likely to be of social interest'.
d) Three manuscript letters:
letter of 6 July 1927 from [Welbore] St Clair Baddeley , [apparently sent to CRH and referring to the latter's paper on 'Sir John Hudleston, Constable of Sudeley' that appeared in the Transactions of the BGAS, vol.48 (1926)];
letter of 26 January 1928 fromWilliam Harcourt-Bath of Plymouth [to CRH] relating to the history of the Harcourt family;
letter of 11 February 1928 from J. Baghot De la Bere [to CRH] relating to the links between the writer's family and Southam and the current location of the Southam deeds in Gloucester.
1 folder (manuscript with the odd typescript and printed item)

HUD 42/8 Undated [ca 1990], covering 18th-19th centuries
Folder containing an envelope postmarked 1990 and labelled in the hand of CRH 'Lowther of Co. Durham', in which were found a few notes and pedigrees, also in the hand of CRH, relating to the Lowther family of Sedgefield, Witton Gilbert and Durham City, all in County Durham.
1 folder, 5ff. plus envelope (paper and card)

HUD 42/9 Undated and 1952 or later, covering l6th – late 18th centuries but chiefly first half of the 18th century
Exercise book with black-marbled hard covers and a red spine, labelled in the hand of CRH ‘Letters 1723 –‘ and containing manuscript transcripts, also in the hand of CRH, of mainly Lowther family (Viscounts Lonsdale, subsequently Earls of Lonsdale) documents, especially letters, together with a few manuscript pedigrees, also in the hand of CRH. There are many loose inserts in the volume, two of them written on the dorse of [parts of] a duplicated typescript ‘Summary of British Council Report for 1951/52’.
1 volume, (manuscript with the odd duplicated typescript item)

HUD 42/10 Undated, covering 17th-18th centuries, chiefly second half of the 18th century
Exercise book with a blue-grey cover labelled in the hand of CRH ‘Lowther Papers’ and containing manuscript transcripts, also in the hand of CRH, of Lowther family letters etc., including ‘Notes on the lunacy of Frances Lowther spinster’, ca 1746-1750.
1 volume,

HUD 42/11 22 September 1987
Printed sale catalogue entitled The Lowther Lordships of the Manor in the English Lake District Auction, September 22nd 1987 ... Lowther Scott-Harden [Strutt and Parker, 1987], relating to the sale of thirty lordships of the manor in Cumbria and including at the front a foreword by the Earl of Lonsdale and details of ‘The Lowther Descent’, listing Lowther knights and viscounts and earls of Lonsdale, 1582- 20th century. Loose in a pocket inside the back cover of the volume are three printed A3 maps showing the location of the manors involved together with two duplicated A4 typescript sheets containing notes on frequently asked questions concerning the sale of lordships of manors and a pro-forma ‘Form of Offer’ to purchase a lordship.
1 volume, 28pp. plus loose inserts (printed, with the odd duplicated typescript item)

HUD 42/12 1929-1984 and undated, covering 12th-19th centuries and undated
Folder containing miscellaneous material in a variety of hands, including that of CRH, chiefly relating to the history of various branches of the Lowther family. Among the contents are:
photostat copies and photocopies of documents; correspondence addressed to CRH;
notes on and transcripts of printed and manuscript sources and heraldry;
manuscript and printed pedigrees;
and newpaper cuttings, some of them mounted on paper or card.
Some notes etc are written on the dorse of other items, for example:
parts of duplicated typescript copies of an Air Ministry News Letter no.159, 10 February 1950, no.182, 21 July 1950, and no.205, 29 December 1950;
parts of a duplicated typescript press notice issued by the Mnistry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 4 July 1950;
copies of a duplicated typescript circular containing a notice issued by the treasurer of the Durham Colleges in the University of Durham giving students details of an impending rise in maintenance fees, 14 July 1955;
a ticket for a production of 'The Man with a Load of Mischief' which was performed by the Southport Repertory Company at the Drill Hall, Penrith on Tuesday 11 October [?1955];
duplicated typescript letter containing details of the rates for advertising in The Cumberland News and The Cumberland Evening News, undated.
Also in the folder are:
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 57, 1957, containing at pp.187-188 a note by CRH entitled 'Lowther and Rutter'.
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 58, 1958, pp.189-190, containing a note by CRH entitled 'Lowther of Swillington'.
Anonymous pamphlet: A short history of Lowther and the Lowther Family (undated), with a B&W photograph of [Lowther Castle] stuck on the outside of the front cover. Paper, 8pp. plus 8pp. of B&W illustrations.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, duplicated, photocopied and printed with one B&W print)

HUD 42/13 1944-1990 and undated, covering 18th-19th centuries
Folder labelled in the hand of CRH 'Wallace' and containing miscellaneous material in a variety of hands, including that of CRH, relating to the history of various branches of the Lowther and Tierney families. Among the contents are:
a photocopy of a letter of 16 April [18]88 with printed armorial heading from Rich[ard] S[aul] Ferguson, [chancellor of the diocese of Carlisle], at Lowther Street, Carlisle to the Revd J. Wallace relating to faculty jurisdiction;
notes on and transcripts of manuscript and printed sources, including typescript transcripts of a series of letters between Annette Wallace [née Van de Graaf] of 22 Grosvenor Place, Bath and her cousin A.S. Van de Graaf, Esq. at Lexington, Kentucky, 'South America', 1 October 1817 – August 1826;
typescript notes on the Wallace families in the Madras Army, 18th-19th centuries;
and a manuscript pedigree.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript and photocopied)

HUD 42/14 1941-1991 and undated [mainly 1980s and early 1990s], covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder containing miscellaneous genealogical material, apparently chiefly submitted for possible inclusion in the CFHS Newsletter, which CRH edited until 1989. The contents consist of a mixture of:
manuscript and typescript correspondence chiefly addressed to CRH;
typescript and manuscript transcripts of and notes on documents in a variety of hands, including that of CRH;
memorial inscriptions and printed material, some from unidentified sources;
pedigrees;
photographs;
photocopies of documents and printed sources;
notes on heraldry, many of them from JPG;
and original and photocopied newspaper cuttings, some of them mounted.
Items in the folder include:
copy of an undated B&W photograph of a carved armorial memorial plaque to TP [and] IP, 15[?2]5;
copy of an undated B&W photograph of an unidentified staircase;
undated colour photograph of Coneygarth [51 High Street], Buckden Towers, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire. 1 colour print, 100 x 102mm;
letters and enclosures of July-October 1987 and undated from TGF in South Dakota, U.S.A. to CRH chiefly relating to the Thornburgh family;
undated photocopy of an undated painting of the Revd Richard Armitstead of Whitehaven, Cumberland, ['minister' of Whitehaven St James 1790-1821];
undated photocopy of an undated [B&W] photograph of Broadgate, Thwaites, Millom, Cumberland, built 1819 [home of the Lewthwaite family];
duplicated set of 'Notes for Genealogical Searchers in Cumberland and Westmorland' produced by Cumbria County Council Archives Department July 1978, including notes on sources and a list of Cumberland churches and other bodies holding relevant sources arranged by Anglican parishes, ii + 32pp.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, photocopied, printed and photocopied printed with one colour print)

HUD 43 1850-1971 and undated, covering 12th-20th centuries and undated
11 folders of material, chiefly relating to the history of various branches of the Hudleston and Huddleston families and related families plus a few miscellaneous files relating to clergy and Chancery suits concerning the North of England.

HUD 43/1 Undated [17th century], covering ca 13th- 16th centuries and undated
Folder labelled in the hand of CRH 'Sir Daniel Fleming's additions to the pedigree' and containing photocopies of a document [written and headed in the hand of Sir Daniel Fleming] 'Additions to the Pedigree next aforesaid' [relating to the Hudleston (Hodleston, Hodleton etc.) family], with further sections on the final sheet headed 'Boothe's Pedigree' and 'Dalton's Pedigree' (source: Cumbria Record Office, Carlisle, D/Lons/L/ Fleming Liber A). The compiler was probably Sir Daniel Fleming (1633–1701), antiquarian and politician.
1 folder, 7ff. (photocopies; Latin)

HUD 43/2 Undated, covering 1741-1855 and undated
Folder labelled in the hand of CRH 'Photostats of letters from ...' and containing photostats of the following letters from unidentified sources:
f.1, [The Revd] L[awson] Hudleston (1678-1743) at Kelston, Somerset to an unidentified cousin, referring to a dispute with his brother [Richard Hudleston (1677-1765)] over an attempt to break a trust and to interests in Jamaica [?inherited from another brother, William Hudleston (1674-1740)], 6 July 1741;
ff.2-4, 'Andrew Hudleston [of Hutton John], [1705-1780] to his son A[ndrew] H[udleston the Bencher', the 'Councillor to the Benches', [Andrew Hudleston (1734-1821)], referring to the militia and the threat of invasion by the French and Spanish fleets; the letter also mentions the writer's nephews [the Revd] Wilfrid [Hudleston (1745-1829)] and John [Hudleston (1748-1803)], [sons of the writer's brother, the Revd Curwen Hudleston of Whitehaven, Cumberland etc. (1708-1771)], and the recent baptism of the son of the above [Revd Wilfrid Hudleston], [probably either Wilfrid Hudleston (1773-1776) or the Revd Andrew Hudleston (1779-1851)], undated [?ca1773-1779];
f.5, Letter of recommendation for 'Monsieur Huddleston', lawyer and 'Gentilhomme de Campagne', [?Andrew Hudleston (1734-1821)], from Edu[ar]d van [Harthals], [?the merchant of Holborn whose will was proved 1814: TNA Probate Records], to Monsieur Pierre Baelde of Rotterdam, 23 June 1793 (French);
ff.6-7, John Robinson [of Appleby, Westmorland and Wyke House, Syon, Middlesex (1727-1802), lawyer and politician] at Harwich, Essex to A. Huddlestone [?Andrew Hudleston (1734-1821)], referring to the writer's political and legal problems and ill health, 21 September 1802;
ff.8-9, Lady A[nne] F[rederica] Elizabeth le Fleming, [(1784-1861), granddaughter of Sir William Fleming, 3rd Bart, daughter of Sir Michael le Fleming, 4th Bart, and wife of Sir Daniel Fleming, 4th Bart (1785-1821)], at Rydal (Rydall) Hall, Westmorland to her 'cousin' [Andrew Fleming Hudleston of Hutton John (1796-1861), grandson of Sir William Fleming, 3rd Bart], sending condolences on the illness and death of William Hudleston [of Bath (1793-1855), cousin and heir to the recipient], 6 July 1855.
1 folder, 9ff. (photostats; English and French)

HUD 43/3 ca 1887-1951 and undated, covering ca 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder containing miscellaneous material consisting of sources for the history of the Hudleston and Harington families, arranged in roughly chronological order according to subject. The contents include:
Hudleston family correspondence;
correspondence on genealogical topics, chiefly addressed to CRH;
transcripts and copies of and notes on manuscript sources, memorial inscriptions etc.; original and copied printed sources; and a newspaper cutting.
The original Hudleston family correspondence includes:
Label reading 'Private Papers & Letters of W[illiam] H[udleston] (1863) [William (Willie) Hudleston of Kelston (1826-1894), who inherited Hutton John from his cousin Andrew Fleming Hudleston in 1861] some concerning his cousins Arthur & John H[udleston, the latter being the son of Robert Burland Hudleston and grandfather of CRH]';
Extensive correspondence chiefly addressed to the above William Hudleston, 1886-1893, and mainly relating to the financial problems etc. of his cousin Frederick (Fred) Hudleston, [a son of Robert Burland Hudleston and great-uncle of CRH], who had been sent to live in Melbourne, Australia but still continued to seek assistance from his extended family, and to fraudulent attempts to obtain money from William Hudleston and others by various people claiming to be relatives of Fred Hudleston's deceased second wife, Lizzie or Lysie Fletcher.
This correspondence includes letters from :
C[harlotte or Charlie] Hudleston, [daughter of Robert Burland Hudleston and great-aunt of CRH];
Geraldine [Hudleston (ca 1841-1909), sister of the above William Hudleston and godmother of Daisy Hudleston (born 1882) , the surviving daughter of Fred Hudleston by his deceased second wife, whom Geraldine Hudleston had adopted];
'C.[K.] Fletcher'; 'Annie Fletcher'; the Revd Joseph Miles at St Peter's Vicarage, Plough Lane, Battersea;
the Brixton Committee of the Charity Organisation Society.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, photostats; photocopied, printed and photocopied printed)

HUD 43/4 1928-1960 and undated, covering 13th-19th centuries and undated
Folder labelled ‘HUDLESTON Miscellaneous’ in the hand of CRH and containing miscellaneous material chiefly consisting of sources for the history of the Hudleston family, arranged in roughly chronological order according to subject. The contents include:
correspondence on genealogical topics, chiefly addressed to CRH, including two letters from F[erdinand] Hudleston of Hutton John (1857-1951), 1[8] November [19]46 and 26 October 1948, and including reference to the Hudlestons of Little Haseley, Oxfordshire, to Father John Huddleston (1608-1698), to Dorothy Huddleston, possibly a sister of Father John Hudleston and a member of the convent of Third Order Regular Franciscans, which by 1960 was situated at Goodings near Newbury, Berkshire, and to Christopher Steele [(1733-1768), artist];
photostat copy and abstract of TNA DDX/102/12, a grant of land in Leyland (Leylond), Lancashire, undated [early 13th century];
transcripts of and notes on documentary and printed sources, chiefly in the hand of CRH; and manuscript pedigrees.
One note is written on the dorse of part of a duplicated typescript notice sent to undergraduates [from Hatfield College, Durham] giving details of term dates etc.
1959-1961.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, photostat)

HUD 43/5 1850-1851, 1920-1971 and undated, covering 12th-20th centuries and undated
Folder labelled ‘HUDLESTON Miscellaneous II’ in the hand of CRH and containing miscellaneous material chiefly consisting of sources for the history of the Hudleston family, arranged in roughly chronological order according to subject or, in the case of correspondence, by date. The contents include:
correspondence, chiefly addressed to CRH and including letters from members of his extended family;
notes on sources;
genealogical notes and pedigrees;
and the odd printed item.
Among them are:
manuscript pedigree showing the links between the family of Queen Katherine Parr and the Dacre and Hudleston families;
copy, made 2 August 1850, of the birth certificate of Louisa Emma Jellicoe, born 15 July 1850, [who in 1869 married Wilfrid Hudleston (1832-1889) of the Madras Army, younger brother of William Hudleston (1826-1894) of Hutton John];
pamphlet: The phantome horsemen : being a sorrowfulle legende of Hōton St. Johnne, givinge an accounte of the ghoste of that ilk : Copied from a very ancient manuscript in the possession of Andrew Fleming Hudleston, Esq. of Hutton John (Newcastle upon Tyne, William Kaye, Blackett Street, 1851), paper, 26pp. (printed);
a letter of 13 January 1913 from E.L. Na[n]son on behalf of Lowther Estates Ltd. to CRH concerning the history of Bainton manor in connection with the Hudleston family of Millom, Cumberland;
part of a letter of 21 March 1940 from CRH’s cousin [Nancy Eiloart] at Little Zeal, South Brent, Devon to [CRH] concerning descendants of the writer’s grandfather, Josiah Andrew Hudleston (1799-1845), including a possible illegitimate daughter of Josiah Andrew, Emily Ellen de [J]orions (1849-1859);
letter of 14 July [19]46 from F[erdinand] Hudleston of Hutton John to CRH concerning a [?sabre] sent to the writer by the CRH’s cousin Anita Hudleston (1871-1949), [daughter of Robert Horace Hudleston (1836-1881) and granddaughter of Robert Burland Hudleston (1801-1877)], which she claims had originally belonged to [Tipu] (Tippoo) Sahib or Sultan (1750-1799), ruler of Mysore, India, and had been given to their mutual ancestor, John Hudleston (1749-1835) following Tipu Sahib’s defeat at the Siege of Seringapatam (Srirangapatna) on 4 May 1799;
letter of 25 September 1948 from F[erdinand] Hudleston of H[utton] J[ohn] to CRH concerning, inter al, the problems of living at Hutton John without any servants;
manuscript account by N[igel] A. H[udleston] of Rectory Farm, Rillington, Malton, Yorkshire of ‘The Hudleston Legend’, concerning a Hudleston ancestor, Godard de Boyvill (Boyvil, Boyville) of Millom, Cumberland, said to have been held captive by ‘infidels’ in the early 12th century until released by his jailor’s daughter, whom he married and brought home;
cutting from the Gloucestershire Echo of 20 August 1971 containing an illustrated article by Doreen Winkless on Hailes Abbey, Gloucestershire, the benefactors of which included Sir John Huddleston, one time constable of Sudeley Castle, Gloucestershire, and his wife Joan.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, printed)

HUD 43/6 1927-1967 and undated, covering 14th-20th centuries and undated
Folder labelled ‘HUDLESTON Miscellaneous’ in the hand of CRH and containing miscellaneous material mainly consisting of sources for the history of the Hudleston family, arranged in roughly chronological order according to subject. The contents include:
odd items of Hudleston family correspondence;
further miscellaneous correspondence, chiefly addressed to CRH and including letters from members of his extended family;
copies and transcripts of and notes on sources; genealogical notes and pedigrees in various hands, chiefly that of CRH;
and the odd printed item. Among them are:
offprint from the Penrith Observer of 14, 21 and 28 November and 5 December 1911 containing an article by A.W. Rumney entitled ‘Old Time Local Life – A Cumberland farmer’s outgoings a hundred years ago’, 1f.;
letter of 19 October 1888 from W[illiam] Hudleston of Hutton John (1826-1894)] at [?5] Waterden Place, Guildford to ‘Nellie’ [?Ellen Harrington Hudleston (née Bradley, 1849-1937, grandmother of CRH]: relating to the recent death of the writer’s mother [Annette Clara Hudleston (née Wallace, 1802-1888) of Waterden Place, Guildford and her burial at Kelston, Somerset; mentioning the writer’s sister Helena [Gee (née Hudleston, ca 1841 - ca 1917]) who would in future live at Hutton John, the writer’s sisters Geraldine Hudleston (ca 1841-1909) and Gertrude [Smith (née Hudleston, formerly Martyn, ca 1845-1927), Gertrude’s husband [Arthur Smith], the writer’s brother Wilfred [Hudleston (1832-1889)], Davis Lamb [?son of the writer’s sister Isabella Lamb (née Hudleston, 1823-1917)] and Dick Harington; expressing pleasure at the recipient’s recovery from ill-health following her return from India and her decision not to go back to India; urging the recipient not to let [her husband] John [Hudleston (1842-1922), grandfather of CRH) terminate his service in India too soon if a short prolongation would enhance his pension prospects; mentioning the ill health of Emma [Dyer Hudleston (née Adams, formerly White, 1801-1889), mother-in-law of the recipient; mentioning Charlotte [Hudleston , sister-in-law of the recipient] and the recipient’s brother at Westminster [?George Granville Bradley (1821-1903), master of University College, Oxford, and dean of Westminster]; and mentioning Jo of Newton Abbot, Devon, Minnie and her children and Eva [also relations?];
letters of 18 October [19?33], 30 November 1946, 8 December [19]46, 22 December 1946 and 30 May 1948 from F[erdinand] Hudleston (1857-1951) at Hutton John to CRH, including reference to Whitbeck, part of the lordship of Millom, Cumberland, the history of the Hudleston family of Millom and Hutton John, and [the writer’s brother], ‘the Admiral’ [Rear-Admiral Ralph Hudleston (1864-1944), who lived latterly at Hutton John and worked on the family history].)
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, photocopied and printed)

HUD 43/7 1928, covering 18th-20th centuries
Folder containing copy correspondence etc. regarding a request sent by CRH in 1928 to Lord Strathmore seeking information about the purchase in ca 1741-1742 of Cotherstone in Romaldkirk, Yorkshire by the recipient’s ancestor George Bowes from William Hudleston of Millom Castle, Cumberland. The manuscript notes on f.5 are written on the dorse of a printed notice and application pro-forma issued by the British Cavity Brick & Tile Works Limited of London relating to a share issue which was to take place on 23 July 1928.
1 folder, 5ff. (typescript, manuscript and printed)

HUD 43/8 1923-1970 and undated, covering 15th-20th centuries and undated
Folder chiefly containing correspondence addressed to CRH plus miscellaneous genealogical notes, arranged as far as possible in chronological order and concerning mainly genealogical topics, with particular reference to various branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston) family and including correspondence with Canadian descendants. The correspondence includes:
letter of 30 March 1924 from Sybil Hudleston of Golders Green, London N.W.11 to 'Cousin Roy' concerning her great-uncle Lieutenant-Colonel R.J. Huddleston (Hudleston) who was present at the Siege of Seringapatam (Sriringapatna), Mysore, India, [?1792 or 1799], and in retirement was killed by a fall from his horse;
letter of 31 August 1927 from Northam [Mark Northam Witchell (ca 1903-1928), co-editor, with CRH, of An account of ... the family of Clutterbuck ... (1924)] concerning a broadcast on 30 July [1927] by Marion C. Huddleston, reciter;
letter of 11 October 1928 from the editor of Burke's Landed Gentry to CRH concerning the registration at the College of Arms of CRH's family pedigree from the Revd William Hudleston (born 1716) onwards;
letter of 17 August 1933 from E.[L. Nanson] at Somerset House, Whitehaven, Cumberland on behalf of Lord Lonsdale and the Lowther Estates Ltd. to CRH concerning the conveyance of the Hudleston estates at Millom, Cumberland from trustees to Sir Hedworth Williamson, husband of Elizabeth Hudleston, daughter of William Hudleston, the last male survivor of the Hudlestons of Millom;
letter of 19 November 1933 from [Sir] Hedworth Williamson, [9th Baronet (1867–1942)] at Appley Hall, Ryde, Isle of Wight to CRH relating to the few surviving Hudleston portraits and items of furniture in his possession, which were kept at Appley Hall, and stating that the writer divided his time between Appley Hall and Whitburn [Hall, County Durham];
letter of 8 February [19]48 from R. Cecil Wilton to CRH mentioning Mrs [?Isabella] Lamb (née Hudleston) [born 1823], the eldest daughter [recte eldest surviving sister] of the Mr [William] Hudleston [1826-1894] who succeeded a distant cousin in the Hutton John estate in the mid 19th century [1861];
letter of 7 April [19]51 from Brigadier T.B. Trappes-Lomax of Great Hockham Hall, Norwich to CRH concerning the link between the Hudlestons of Millom and the hamlets of Great and Little Haseley in the parishes of Great and Little Milton, Oxfordshire in connection with the writer's research into the 'Recusant aspect' for the Victoria County History of Oxfordshire; a series of correspondence, notes etc., 1960-1961 and undated sent by Susan Johnson of 45 Granville Park, London S.E.13 to CRH relating to a paper by the writer entitled 'Two Duddon farms, Thrang and Hazlehead' which was published in Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. LXI, New Series, 1961, pp.238-248, edited by CRH
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript and typescript)

HUD 43/9 1949 and 1960
Folder of letters etc. of congratulation sent to CRH on his [election as a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries in 1949] and receipt of a Service degree of Master of Arts from the University of Durham in July 1960. Correspondents include:
ff.1-2, telegram (with envelope) of 8 May [19]49 from Eric Birley [(1906-1995), reader in Archaeology at the University of Durham and vice-master then master of Hatfield College, Durham 1943 -1956, and professor of Romano-British history and archaeology 1956-1971, University of Durham];
f.3, letter of 16 March 1960 from E.M. Bettenson, registrar of the University of Durham;
f.4, letter of 20 March [19]60 from Vivien [Duggleby (née Hawkins), sister of CRH's first wife] and her husband Bernard [Duggleby] of Tyning House, Whitchurch, Bristol, also referring to Anne [Cooper, daughter of CRH], from whom Vivien had not heard 'but I don't expect she felt much like replying';
f.7, letter of 12 July 1960 from Sir James Duff, warden of the Durham Colleges and alternating vice-chancellor of the the University of Durham, expressing the writer's pleasure that the University 'had done its manifest duty' by making CRH a Master of Arts and stating that the writer would not be leaving Durham until the end of September [1960, when he was due to take early retirement].
1 folder, 7ff. (manuscript and typescript)

HUD 43/10 1909 and undated, covering 17th-18th centuries
Folder labelled 'PARSONS' in the hand of CRH and containing:
f.1 offprint from the Penrith Observer of 3 August 1909 containing an article by Francis Nicholson and Ernest Axon entitled 'Roger Baldwin, ejected mimister of Penrith';
ff.2-13, photocopies, chiefly from unattributed sources but one set from Lancashire Record Office, of letters from various [clergymen] and others to unidentified [bishops] [?of Chester or Carlisle] concerning ordinations, titles to ordination, presentations, the appointment of curates and the state of parishes etc. The correspondents are: Darcy Curwen of Sella Park (Sellapark, Sellaparke), Cumberland, 12 April 169[0]; P. Haddon of Bolton, [?Cumberland], 18 March 1701/2; the Revd Thomas Bland of Setmurthy (Setmurthey), Cumberland, 2 August [17]62; the Revd Robert Scott of St Bees, Cumberland, 20 August 1783; the Revd Thomas Tyson, curate of Kirby Ireleth (Irelith), Ulverston, Lancashire, 25 February 1784; William Sewel of Setmurthy , Cumberland, concerning the ill-health of the Revd Mr Fisher and his need for an assistant at Embleton, Cumberland, 9 October 1786.
1 folder, 13ff. (printed and photocopied)

HUD 43/11 Undated, covering 16th-19th centuries
Folder labelled 'CHANCERY SUITS' in the hand of CRH and containing notes, chiefly manuscript in the hand of CRH, on Chancery cases relating predominantly to County Durham and Northumberland but also to the North-West of England.
1 folder, (manuscript with the odd typescript item

HUD 44 [ca 1727/8], 1850-1851, 1949-2014 and undated, covering 12th-20th centuries and undated
Miscellaneous material relating to the history of various branches of the Salkeld family, predominantly of the North of England. A label on the original box containing these folders notes that in 1981 CRH, then living at Flat 1, no.3 Palmeira Square, Hove, Sussex, lent them to 'J.G. Moore' for copying in connection with the latter's Salkeld studies. Letters of 11 December 1981 and 7 February 1982 in HUD 44/1 indicate that the borrower was J. Grange Moore, then of Abinger Common, Surrey, [author of Salkelds through Seven

Centuries (1988)]. HUD 44/3A and B contain two original documents of ca 1727/8 and 1850-1851 but the contents of most of the folders typically include: correspondence, much of it addressed to CRH; lists, copies and transcripts of and notes on related historical sources; and manuscript and typescript pedigrees. Much of the manuscript material is in the hand of CRH. In general the material has not yet been sorted into a coherent order within the folders.
Fifteen folders

HUD 44/1A 1993 with later annotations
Envelope containing a draft preliminary typescript list of the material in HUD 44 made by J.K. Willis, genealogist, [of 4 Grinstead Way, Carrville, Durham DH1 1LZ] in April 1993. This preliminary list has now been superseded by the following online list of HUD 44/1B-44/11 which was compiled by MSM in 2017.
1 envelope, 1f. (typescript with manuscript annotations)

HUD 44/1B 1976-2008 and undated, covering 14th-19th centuries and undated
Folder of material relating chiefly to Salkeld families of Corby, Rosgill and Thrimby, Westmorland, and Addington and Renwick, Cumberland, a member of one of which married a Huddleston. Included in the folder are: correspondence with J. Grange Moore of Abinger Common, Surrey, 1981-1982, and Failand, Bristol, 1983, and Robert E. Salkeld of Salisbury, Wiltshire, 1989; a reporter's notebook containing rough notes in the hand of CRH, apparently relating to the Salkelds of Thrimby; and an undated bound duplicated 55ff. typescript list of Salkeld material in D/Hud/Box 18 and Box 19 [?held by the Cumbria Archive Service]. One sheet of notes in the folder is written on the dorse of a duplicated typescript agenda for a meeting of the Council of the CWAAS to be held on 21 October 1989 and another on the dorse of part of the duplicated typescript minutes of an undated meeting of the Council of the [CWAAS, probably held in the second half of 1989].
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, duplicated typescript and photocopied)

HUD 44/2 1964-1986 and undated, covering ca 14th-20th centuries and undated
Folder of material chiefly relating to Salkeld families of County Durham and Northumberland, including correspondence, copies of sources, notes, transcripts, manuscript pedigrees, a mounted newspaper cutting etc. made or collected by CRH and others. Correspondents include: W. Percy Hedley (WPH) of Simonburn, Northumberland, 1964; J.G.M. [J. Grange Moore of Abinger Common, Surrey], 1980; and Robert E. Salkeld of Milborne Port, near Sherborne, Dorset, 1986. Also in the folder are undated duplicated typescript accounts of: 'Salkeld of Lesbury', Northumberland by WPH, 2ff.; 'Thomas Widdrington of Ashington, [Northumberland], his wife Dorothy [later probably Salkeld] and his son Lewis Widdrington [alias Mawtlaine or ?Mauchlin]', [probably also by WPH], 6ff.
One set of notes is written on the dorse of a duplicated typescript notice relating to St Aidan's College, Durham Senior Common Room, October 1985
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, duplicated typescript, printed and photocopied printed)

HUD 44/3A [ca 1727/8], covering 1609-1727 and undated
Envelope containing a document endorsed in an unknown hand ‘Abstract of Mr. Salkeld’s Title to Lands in Com Cumberland’, starting with a trust deed of 24 July 7 James I [1609] established by Lancelot (Lancellott) Salkeld of Whitehall, Cumberland to make provision for his wife and children and relating to manors etc. in Cumberland and Yorkshire. Annotated at end of f.5: ‘I have perused this abstracte and thinke the title good & all the writings here abstracted must be deliver[e]d & [kepte] by the mortgagee [word missing] paym[en]t of the mortgage Nath[?aniel] Pi[?got or ?per]’.
Endorsed in pencil in an unknown hand: ‘Opinion of Nath: Pigot on the validity of the Title’ and ‘(No. [?9 or G]) R.[H].
1 envelope, 6ff.

HUD 44/3B 29 January 1850 and 1851, covering [16th] century – 22 November 1845
Parchment-covered document of 29 January 1850 endorsed ‘1851 No.3 Abstract of Title to Whitehall and other Estates in the parishes of Allhallows Torpenhow and Bolton in the County of Cumberland belonging to William Henry Charlton Esqre. down to the will of William John Charlton Esqre. deceased 22 November 1845 J. and R. Gibson, Hexham’ and describing documents covering 23 June 1614 – 22 November 1845. At f.1 is a pedigree of the Salkeld family from the [16th century] down to Henry Salkeld (died 1749/50), his wife Margaret Salkeld (née Charlton, died ca 1769), and Ann Salkeld, sister of Henry (died 1774).
1 item, 145ff., *recte* 148ff. as 59 occurs 4 times (paper and parchment)

HUD 44/3C 1952-1984 and undated, covering 16th -19th centuries and undated
Folder labelled ‘Salkeld of Whitehall’, Cumberland in the hand of CRH. Among the contents are: correspondence addressed to CRH; copies and transcripts of and notes on sources in various hands, including that of CRH; and pedigrees. Correspondents include: L.E.O. Charlton of Tarset, Hexham, Northumberland, undated [?ca 1952], who describes CRH as ‘Kinsman’ and refers to the writer’s niece, [a Charlton] of Hesleyside, Northumberland] as still lady of the manor of Torpenhow but not the adjoining Blennerhassett, Cumberland, mentions the derelict state of Whitehall and the history of the Salkeld family of Whitehall, states that there is a trunkful of Salkeld material at Hesleyside, mentions that Hudleston (Huddlestone) relics, i.e. a chalice, crucifix and missal, came into Salkeld keeping and thence to the keeping of the [Charltons of Hesleyside], and refers to a tradition that Whitehall was the model for the White Ladies of Scott’s Redgauntlet. With this correspondence is an attached cutting from an unidentified newspaper of August 1952 relating to the poor condition of Whitehall mansion at Mealsgate, Cumberland, then owned by Cumberland County Council.; Eric Birley of Watling House, Corbridge, Northumberland, 1958, including reference to the marriage of Henry Salkeld of Whitehall and Margaret Charlton ca 1737; Robert E. Salkeld of Milborne Port, near Sherborne, Dorset, 1984.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, duplicated typescript, printed and photocopied)

HUD 44/3D 1949-1961 and undated, covering 14th-19th centuries
Folder containing copies and transcripts in various hands, including that of CRH, of documents relating to the Salkelds of Whitehall, including material concerning Henry Salkeld of Whitehall, Cumberland who was accused of aiding the Jacobite rebels at Carlisle in 1745 and his servant Peter Pattinson of Cockbridge, with related notes and also correspondence addressed to CRH, most of it Salkeld-related. Correspondents include: Julian Brown of the British Museum Department of Manuscripts, 1 November 1958, containing a pedigree of Sanderson of Healey (Healy), Northumberland; The Revd Kenneth Harper, vicar of Brampton, Cumberland, 24 November 1958, concerning David Campbell of Brampton; Rupert C. Jarvis of Hockley, Essex, Jacobite historian, 3 December 1958, relating to the above Henry Salkeld of Whitehall. Also in the folder is the text of a talk or paper in the hand of CRH on the trial etc. of Jacobite and French prisoners held in Carlisle 1746 onwards. Some of the notes are written on the dorse of two letters of 10 January 1960 and 31 March 1960 from R.G. Plint, CWAAS treasurer, to CRH relating to the writer's search for chippings on Esk Pike, CRH's expenses, and a circular to be sent out with the next edition of the Transactions of the CWAAS concerning papers omitted in error from the notice about the [CWAAS] Spring Meeting. Other notes are written on the dorse of a duplicated typescript sheet containing the timetable for track and field events at a contest between Durham Colleges A.C., St Andrew's University A.C. and Billingham Sythonia A.C. to be held at the [Durham] Race Course on Saturday 21 June [no year, ?1958 or 1969].
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, duplicated typescript and photocopied)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 38/18

HUD 44/4 Undated, covering 16th-17th centuries
Folder labelled 'Salkeld of Brayton', Cumberland in the hand of CRH and containing photocopies plus brief notes and a manuscript pedigree in two hands, one of them that of CRH, relating to the Salkeld family of Salter Grange and Brayton.
1 folder, 9ff. (manuscript and photocopied)

HUD 44/5 Undated, covering 17th-18th centuries and undated
Folder labelled 'Salkeld of Threapland', Cumberland in the hand of CRH and containing notes and pedigrees in several hands, including that of CRH.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript and photocopied)

HUD 44/6 1984, covering 15th-18th centuries but chiefly 18th century
Folder labelled 'Letters from R.E.S., 1984' and containing six letters, 11 April 1984 – 2 June 1984 from Robert E. Salkeld of Bungay, Suffolk to CRH relating to Salkeld families of H[o]lme Hill, Ravensworth, Bank Hall, Catgill Hall, Whitehall, Carleton, Salter Hall, Threapland and Kirkoswald, Cumberland and Isleworth, [Middlesex]. The letter of 29 May 1984 refers to a planned talk by CRH on 'Chancery Proceedings'. Also in the folder is a list of 18th-century Chancery suits with Salkeld plaintiffs.
1 folder, 7ff. (typescript with manuscript annotations and photocopies)

HUD 44/7 19[?54] - ca 1984, chiefly ca 1984, covering 17th-20th centuries
Envelope labelled 'Salkeld of Holme Hill'. Cumberland in the hand of CRH and containing notes, pedigrees etc. in a variety of hands, including that of CRH, relating to various branches of the Salkeld family, including Salkeld of Hulne Abbey and Rock, Northumberland, Salkeld of Bank Hall, Blencarn and Holme Hill, Carleton, Ranbeck, Temple Sowerby and Whitehall, Cumberland and Salkeld of Coniscliffe, County Durham. The envelope also contains a typescript account of 'The Irish Salkelds' by Robert E. Salkeld, March 1984, corrected in manuscript by CRH, with two associated pedigrees of ca 1984 and related letters of 26 March 1984 and 6 April 1984 from Robert E. Salkeld of Bungay, Suffolk to CRH. Also in the envelope is a letter of 3 May 19[?54] from Carleton Salkeld of Mill Eden, Wetheral, Carlisle, enclosing an old key [not here] which probably descended to the writer from ancestors who lived in the Penrith, Cumberland area.
1 envelope, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, photocopied and printed)

HUD 44/8 [19]56-[19]89 and undated, covering 13th-20th centuries and undated
Folder containing correspondence, chiefly addressed to CRH, and miscellaneous pedigrees, copies, transcripts, notes, lists of sources, details of heraldry etc. relating to various branches of the Salkeld family. Also in the folder is a cutting from the Bibliophile Catalogue no.132, Summer 1995, containing an entry relating to a book entitled *Salkelds through Seven Centuries* by J. Grange Moore [1988]. Correspondents include: John Toppin Hazelrigg of Gamblesby, Cumberland concerning the Salkeld family of Melmerby, Cumberland, undated; The Revd F.B. Swift of Addingham Vicarage, Langwathby, Cumberland, hon. secretary of the CWAAS Parish Register Section, 4 January [19]56, concerning the writer's work on the Salkeld family of Corby, Rossgill and Little Salkeld, Cumberland; J. Grange Moore of Abinger Common, Dorking, Surrey and later of Failand, Bristol [died before 18 April [19]89: see letter of that date in HUD 44/8 from Robert E. Salkeld to CRH which also mentions that Grange Moore's papers would probably go to the Society of Genealogists.], letters 1978-1985, chiefly copies, concerning various branches of the Salkeld family and sent to a number of recipients, including: CRH; Mr Cave-Brown-Cave; Mrs Pye of Abinger Common; Robert Boumphrey (RSB), with an enclosed paper of 20 June 1980 by J. Grange Moore on 'Philip Salkeld V.C.'; and Robert E. Salkeld of Milborne Port near Sherborne, Dorset, with an enclosed copy of a list of 'Single references to the Salkeld Family in the Proceedings [corrected by CRH to Transactions] of the Cumberland and Westmorland Archaeological & Antiquarian [*sic*] Society' 'prepared' by Robert E. Salkeld 1983 from notes taken September 1982; Robert E. Salkeld of Milborne Port near Sherborne, Dorset concerning Irish Salkelds and various other branches of the Salkeld family including the Salkelds of Carleton, Cumberland, 1982-[19]89.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, photocopied and printed)

HUD 44/9 1955, covering 12th-20th centuries
Folder containing three letters of 1955 from Elbridge Witham Salkeld of Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. to CRH concerning the writer's researches into the history of the Salkeld family of Great Salkeld and Little Salkeld and the Penrith area, Cumberland.
1 folder, 3ff. (typescript with manuscript signatures)

HUD 44/10 1954-1955 and undated, covering 18th-20th centuries
Folder containing the contents of an envelope labelled in the hand of CRH ‘Salkeld of Penrith cabinet makers’. These contents include a little correspondence, mainly letters from two New Zealand descendants of the Salkelds to CRH, together with miscellaneous notes and pedigrees, chiefly in the hand of CRH, and a related newspaper cutting.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript and printed)

HUD 44/11 2014, covering [1608], 2013
Folder containing a note of 12 January 2014 by MSM describing two documents of [1608] relating to Salkeld properties in County Durham and issued by the Durham Court of Chancery which in 2013 were in the possession of Grant Winship of Birtley, Tyne and Wear.
1 folder, 1f. (typescript)

HUD 45 1846-1973 and undated, covering 12th-20th centuries and undated
Mmiscellaneous material assembled by CRH and others, chiefly concerning the history of various branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston) and related families but also relating to some other topics, mainly linked to the history of north-west England. Most of the contents consist of correspondence and copies and transcripts of or notes on various sources but they also include an original document of 1846.
Eight folders

HUD 45/1 1929 and undated, covering 13th-16th centuries and undated
Folder containing notes and annotations in an unidentified hand [?that of Rear-Admiral Ralph Hudleston, brother of Ferdinand Hudleston, the owner of Hutton John] on various sources, chiefly manuscript but also some printed, relating to the history of various branches of the Hudleston family. The different sources covered are noted on the front of the envelope in a [different] unidentified hand [?that of Colonel George Huddleston or of Bernard Duggleby] in two lists, one alphabetical and the other, headed ‘Quartos’, numerical. The title at the head of the lists reads, ‘per Hutton John many including comments’. Among the contents, item A includes a [?copy or original of] an anonymous letter of 25 [corrected to 28] February [19]29 from [?RH] at Hutton John, Penrith, Cumberland to CRH and item D is annotated, ‘Copy for Roy’. The contents of this folder were found in an envelope originally addressed to Bernard Duggleby at 36A Lee Park, Blackheath, [London] S.E.23 [name and address crossed out] which is also in the folder.
1 folder, plus envelope (with one George V 3d stamp and one George V ½d stamp, the latter issued for the Postal Union Congress London 192[9])

HUD 45/2 (parts 1 and 2) 1846-1962 and undated, covering 13th-20th centuries and undated

Folder of miscellaneous material relating to various branches of the Hudleston and Huddleston families all of which was originally found in an envelope labelled, probably in the hand of Bernard Duggleby, 'VARIOUS HUDLESTON'; this envelope now contains just the material noted under HUD 45/2 below. The contents of HUD 45/2 include an original document of 1846, correspondence, pedigrees, copies and transcripts of and notes on a variety of sources in a range of hands, including those of [?Rear-Admiral Ralph Hudleston], CRH and Colonel George Huddleston but predominantly that of Bernard Duggleby, and newspaper cuttings. Some of the notes etc are numbered numerically or alphabetically in random order.

The miscellaneous genealogical notes are now kept in HUD 45/2 (part 1).

The remaining contents of the folder, now kept in HUD 45/2 (part 2) include:

photostat copies of TNA C11/1177/37, chancery proceedings of 24 November 1715 involving 'Tristram Huddleston and Company', mercers, of Covent Garden, Middlesex et al, with a manuscript abstract of the document in the hand of [Bernard Duggleby];

letters of administration *de bonis non* with will annexed of John Barker, stone mason, of Barton Saint David, Somerset (will originally proved 1 March 1821), issued 10 January 1846 (parchment and paper, 1m. and 1f, with pendant armorial paper seal of Henry Law, archdeacon of Wells);

manuscript notes in two hands on a recantation sermon of 1729 and book of 1731 entitled Irresistible evidence against Popery ... produced by William Hudleston (1685-1743), eldest surviving son of the late Henry Hudleston of Salston (Saston) Hall [Sawston Hall], Cambridgeshire, formerly master and director of studies, secretary of the English Benedictine Order etc. but 'now' (1731) 'a minister of the Church of England in Lancashire [and subsequently vicar of Tirley, Gloucestershire];

manuscript autobiographical notes in the hand of Colonel George Hudleston (1862-1944), [author of *The Huddlestons. By a Huddleston for the Huddlestons* (2 vols., 1928,1930)], covering his life and career up to 1932, 2ff.;

manuscript notes in an unidentified hand, possibly that of Colonel George Hudleston, consisting of a list of contents of 'HUDDLESTONIA: VOL. 1', divided into sections according to the types of records covered and probably referring to the genealogical research notes on the Huddleston (Hudleston) families produced by Bernard Duggleby for Colonel George Hudleston, undated [see also HUD 41/1];

an undated note in the hand of [Bernard Duggleby] relating to the Huddleston glacier in New Zealand in ca 1888;

cutting from the *Cambridge Daily News* of 26 May 1933 containing a detailed biographical article relating to Sir Arthur [James Croft] Huddleston, son of T.F.C. Huddleston, sometime fellow of King's College, Cambridge, on Sir Arthur's appointment as director of Glasgow Technical College, and concerning in particular his service in Sudan;

cutting from *the Times* of 9 June [19]32 containing a letter of 7 June [19]32 from Josiah C. Wedgwood, House of Commons, concerning the names of members of the 1495 Parliament mentioned in the Treaty of Peace with France signed that year, including John Hudleston, knight, of Hales for Worcester;

cutting from *the Times* of 27 February [19]36 containing an obituary of Tristram Frederick Croft Huddleston, sometime fellow of King's College, Cambridge (died 26 February [19]36), including reference to his son, Sir Arthur Huddleston;

copy typescript letter of 13 September 1937 from Sir Arthur Huddleston at Auchengare, Rhu, Dunbartonshire to CRH at The Grove, Winterbourne near Bristol, relating to the history of the writer's family and to the ancestors and properties of George Huddleston of Croydon (died 1784), whose surname was assumed in 1819 by Sir Arthur Huddleston's great-grandfather George Croft Huddleston (formerly George Croft);
seven letters and one fragment of a letter from CRH to Bernard Duggleby relating to family and genealogical matters, 1937-1950 and undated;
notes in the hand of [Bernard Duggleby] relating to a chancery case C/2 549/7 written on the dorse of a printed notice relating to a joint dance event organised by The Gloucestershire Society in London and The Society of Bristolians in London on Tuesday 1 December [no year stated];
cuttings from *the [Times*] 8 December 1944 and undated [December 1947] containing Hudleston obituaries;
printed notice relating to the forthcoming sale of 'Surplus ornamental china and glass, Georgian silver, Sheffield and other plated ware, pewter and furniture' from Hutton John, Penrith, Cumberland to be held on Thursday 19 July 1951 at Penrith Farmers' and Kidd's Auction Co., Ltd. 'By order of the Trustees of the Hutton John settlement and the Executor of the late Ferdinand Hudleston, Esq, J.P. [Ferdinand Hudleston of Hutton John (1857-1951)]';
envelope labelled 'BEESBY & CROMWELL' in the hand of Bernard Duggleby and containing notes, correspondence etc. assembled by him relating to the Cromwell family of Beesby, Lincolnshire, 16th-18th centuries but chiefly 17th century, and including the odd Huddleston reference.
2 folders, (paper and parchment; manuscript, typescript, photostat, photocopied and printed)

HUD 45/3 1891, 1927, 1929 and undated [probably chiefly ca 1920s-1940], covering chiefly ca 13th-19th centuries and undated
Bound exercise book with loose black boards and missing spine containing transcripts of and notes on a range of documentary and printed sources relating to various branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston) families, mainly in the hand of CRH, together with miscellaneous manuscript pedigrees and some loose inserts. A few items are possibly in the hand of [?Rear-Admiral Ralph Hudleston].
1 volume,

HUD 45/4 1928 and undated [probably chiefly ca 1920s-1940], covering chiefly ca 13th-18th centuries and undated
Slim unbound exercise book containing transcripts of and notes on a range of documentary and printed sources relating to various branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston) families together with some miscellaneous pedigrees, all in the hand of CRH. Loose in the book is a postcard sent to CRH in 1928 by Hugh Peel, fellow of the Society of Genealogists, relating to possible Peel (various spellings), Fleming and Huddleston links in Cumberland especially in the 14th century.
1 volume, , including a postcard with one George V 1d. stamp (paper and card)

HUD 45/5 ca 1928-1936, 1947 and undated [probably chiefly ca 1920s-1940], covering chiefly ca 12th-20th centuries and undated
Bound exercise book with black boards and red spine containing transcripts of and notes on a range of documentary and printed sources chiefly concerning various branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston) and related families, mainly in the hand of CRH, together with miscellaneous manuscript pedigrees and many loose inserts, including a number of letters sent to CRH. Some newspaper cuttings have also been pasted into the volume, chiefly on the end sheets and inside the back cover. A few items are written or annotated in different hands, [?perhaps including that of Rear-Admiral Ralph Hudleston]. The contents of the volume include:
p.2, pasted-in cutting from an unidentified newspaper, undated [but perhaps ca 1928-1930], recording the recent sale at Christie's of a Romney portrait of Honoria Hudleston, wife of John Hudleston, M.P., of Laura Place, Bath, Somerset (died 1835), which 'many years ago' had been transferred to Hutton John, Penrith, Cumberland from Bath;
location bookmarked, pasted-in [?original] signature of Dorothy Huddleston, [?5 February 1678/9];
location bookmarked, three letters dated 14 July 1928 – 9 [January] 1932 from (William) Eric St John Brooks, (1883-1955), assistant editor of *The Times Literary Supplement*, 1922-1945 [*Who Was Who*], to CRH on genealogical matters;
location bookmarked, letter of 6 November 1928 from H.M. Wood at Rokers, Shackleford near Godalming, Surrey to CRH, including references to the writer's work on entries in Newcastle upon Tyne church registers, a pedigree for the next [Northumberland] County History volume, an edition of wills for the Surtees Society and an index to the Durham marriage bonds 1664-1815;
location bookmarked, letter of 15 March 1929 from H.M. Wood at Rokers, Shackleford near Godalming, Surrey to CRH referring to a planned visit to the writer by CRH and the latter's wife and including reference to the writer's pedigree of Lawson of Cramlington, Northumberland in the forthcoming volume of the [Northumberland] County History, followed in HUD 45/5 by CRH's transcript of H.M. Wood's pedigree of Emmerson of County Durham and Newcastle upon Tyne, with additional notes by CRH
1 volume, pp.1-262 are paginated but the bulk of the volume is (manuscript, typescript, photocopied and printed)

HUD 45/6 [19]28-1969 and undated, covering 12th-20th centuries and undated
Folder containing a few miscellaneous items chiefly relating to members of the Hudleston (Huddleston) family. Among the contents is a postcard of 21 August [19]28 from the Revd Edward Bradley, sacrist of Lichfield Cathedral, to G[eorge] Huddleston at Newlands, Kewferry Hill, Northwood, Middlesex.
1 folder, 7ff., including a postcard with one George V 1d. stamp (papers and card; manuscript, duplicated typescript and printed)

HUD 45/7 1973 and undated , covering late 16th – early 17th centuries
Folder containing covering letter of 16 January 1973 from R.T. Spence of Headingley, Leeds LS6 3PL to CRH, annotated in pencil 'C & W' and enclosing photocopies of a draft article, including two maps, entitled 'The Pacification of the Cumberland Borders, 1603-1621' which the author hoped would be published, [presumably in the Transactions of the CWAAS which was then edited by CRH; this apparently did not happen, although an article by the same author entitled 'The Pacification of the Cumberland Borders, 1593-1628' was published in *Northern History*, vol. 13, issue 1 (1977), pp.59–160].
1 folder, iv +57ff. (manuscript, typescript and photocopied)

HUD 46 1803-20th century and undated, covering 9th-20th centuries and undated
Miscellaneous correspondence, papers, photographs, prints etc. relating chiefly to several branches of the Hudleston (various spellings) family, especially the Hudlestons of Millom, Hutton John, Whitehaven and Kelston but also including Hud(d)lestons of Sawston, Cambridgeshire and Southam, Gloucestershire, with reference also to New Zealand and Irish Hudlestons, to related families, including the Harington and Croft Hudleston families, and to Hudleston interests in Jamaica and East India Company affairs.
Fourteen folders

HUD 46/1 1711-1713, [19]68
Envelope containing two deeds and related papers

HUD 46/1/1-2 16 July [19]68 and undated [1968]
Invoice for £5 0s. 6d. from H.T. Jantzen, antiquarian bookseller of Toll Gate, Lewes Road, East Grinstead, Sussex to CRH, Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq[uarian] and Archaeological Society, Durham City for the following two documents, with an enclosed copy of the relevant entries from Jantzen catalogue 73:

HUD 46/1/3 11 October 1711
Agreement between George Whinfield, gent., of Holywell (Halliwell), Northumberland and Ferdinando Huddleston, gent., of Cockfield, County Durham (relating to a mortgage of £1,333 13s. 3d. on lands in Cotherstone (Cootherstone), Yorkshire), whereby Whinfield agreed to pay £150 to Christopher Wilkinson, to whom Huddleston was in debt, over two years.
Signed by George Wilkinson
Seal: red wax applied; [?armorial], [?Whinfield]
Endorsed: 'No. 42' and '27'
Language: Latin and English
Paper, 1f.

HUD 46/1/4 30 May 1713
Assignment by Christopher Wilkinson, gent., of Kirkbridge, Yorkshire to George Ledgard, Esq., of Newcastle upon Tyne (in return for the payment to Wilkinson from Ledgard of £162 10s.) of a judgement obtained by Wilkinson during Hilary term 4 Queen Anne [1705-1706] against Edward Huddleston, Esq., of Cotherstone (Coetherston), Yorkshire, now deceased, and his heirs for payment of a £300 debt plus costs.
Signed by Christopher Wilkinson
Seal: red wax, applied
Endorsed with signed receipt of 30 May 1713 from Christopher Wilkinson to George Ledgard for the above payment of £162.10s., which was received by Wilkinson for the use of and in trust for his brother, Thomas Wilkinson of Kirkbridge, who has now received the money.
Endorsed: ‘No. 23’ and ‘28’.
Paper, 1f. 1 envelope, 4ff.

HUD 46/2 [1829] copy of 1769 document
Manuscript copy, watermarked 1829, of the will of the Revd Curwen Hudleston of Whitehaven, Cumberland, made 20 May 1769, including reference to lands etc. in Yorkshire and Cumberland and to a legacy arising from an estate or plantation in Jamaica left to the testator by his late uncle William Huddleston, with a codicil made 25 July 1769.
1 document, 4ff.

HUD 46/3 [19]67 and undated copies of 17[8]6-1789 and undated originals
Folder containing chiefly photocopies of Hudleston letters but also a transcript of one letter: photocopies made 1967 of an undated letter from Dorothy Huddelstone [Dorothy Hudleston (née Fleming, born ca 1607), married Andrew Hudleston of Hutton John, Cumberland (1603-1672) in 1632] to her brother John Fleming concerning bed clothes and fabrics for clothes, with reference to the writer's son Andrew Hudleston [1637-1706] and to her daughters, including 'Jaine' (originals in Kendal Record Office); undated transcript in the hand of CRH of a letter of 31 March 1787 from Andrew Hudleston at Gray's Inn, London [?Andrew Hudleston, lawyer, of Hutton John (1734-1821) who married Elizabeth Fleming in 1794] to an unnamed recipient [?named Senhouse] concerning a commission from the latter on behalf of Mr Stanley who was seeking information about the Derby peerage, mentioning the writer's ill-health and sending greetings to Mrs Senhouse and Miss Fleming (original among the 'Senhouse MSS', [?the papers of the Senhouse family of Netherhall, Maryport in the Cumbria Archives Centre]; photocopy made at an unknown date of a letter of 17 July 17[8]6 from [George Macartney, Earl Macartney (1737-1896), diplomatist and colonial governor] in London to 'Mr Huddlestone' [John Hudleston (1749-1835), great-great grandfather of CRH, who served Macartney as military secretary in India from 1781 to 1785 and later became a director of the East India Company and an M.P.], concerning: a meeting in Macartney's room on 17 September 1783 (which Macartney thought included Hudleston and Sir George Staunton [Sir George Leonard Staunton, 1st Baronet (1737–1801), an employee of the East India Company and a botanist]), when Sir John Burgoyne [Sir John Burgoyne, 7th Baronet (1739–1785), English general, married Charlotte, daughter of General James Johnstone of Overstone, Northamptonshire] declined the command of the army and allegedly told Macartney that General Stuart had advised him to feign compliance with the government's wishes, a claim subsequently denied by Stuart and Burgoyne; the alleged poor character of 'Mr Johnston', brother-in-law of 'the Baronet' [Sir John Burgoyne]; [Macartney's] statement that his 'wound is in a fair way of healing' [Stuart and Macartney fought a duel on 8 June 1786: Sir John Barrow, Some account of the Public Life ... of the Earl of Macartney (2 vols., 1807), p.604]; concern over Davidson's 'figure' on his examination at 'the court martial' [?Alexander Davidson (ca 1742-1791), East India Company servant, Madras 1760-1791, member of Madras Council 1782-1787, acting governor of Madras 1785-86]; 'the likelihood of a revolution in the opinion of leading People here' [regarding 'India politics'] 'which may be productive of much good'; and advice to Hudleston to remain in India, if his health permits, until he has 'acquired a competence at least adequate to your moderate desires' (original in the Public Record Office of Northern Ireland); photocopies made at an unknown date of seven letters dated between 17 July 1787 and 10 October 1789 from [J]. Hudleston at a number of different addresses in London and the south of England [John Hudleston (1749-1835), great-great grandfather of CRH] to Lord Macartney concerning: the writer's health and recent return to England from India in July 1787; the state of affairs in India and death in 1787 of the Rajah of Tanjore [Thanjavur] and negotiations with Tippoo [Tipu (Tippoo) Sahib or Sultan (1750-1799), ruler of Mysore, India]; correspondence between Lord Macartney and General Stuart concerning the meeting in Macartney's room on 17 September 1783 when Sir John Burgoyne declined the command of the army and Hudleston's statement that he did not remember ever hearing Burgoyne telling Macartney that General Stuart had advised him to feign compliance with the government's wishes, although Hudleston acknowledges that he was not present at all meetings; the delay until 1785 of Hudleston's reappointment as Resident of Tanjore and the cut in the emoluments of the post; a

request in November 178[7] for Macartney to support Hudleston's 'memorial' to the Court of Directors of the East India Company seeking financial compensation for his service in India; a memorial of ca October 1788 to the Court of Directors from [Eyles] Irwin [(1751-1817), Irish poet and writer and supervisor of the East India Company's affairs in China]; Hudleston's marriage on 23 November 1788 to Miss [Honoria] Marshall, daughter of the rector of Fahan near Londonderry and their move to their first marital home at Newhouse near Downton, Wiltshire, which was leased; Hudleston's willingness to return to India in Macartney's service should the latter go back there; Hudleston's stipulations concerning the only post that would tempt him back to India, that of '2d in Council with an exclusive commission to settle the affairs of the 'Tanjoar [Tanjore, Thanjavur] Country', & authority to execute my own measures for their retrieval'; Macartney's promise in 1789, at Hudleston's request, to give Hudleston a portrait of Macartney for Hudleston's house; Hudleston's temporary residence in a 'cottage' in Datchet, Berkshire in October 1789 and the previous couple of months while he sought a new residence, possibly to purchase, perhaps in the area of Windsor, having failed to agree acceptable terms of rent for the Wiltshire house; Hudleston's reference in October 1789 to having hunted twice with 'the King's hounds' and hope to be presented [to King George III] in the course of the winter; Hudleston's request on 10 October 1789 that Macartney would be one of the 'sponsors' for his [first] son, [John Burland Hudleston (8 October 1789 – 1823)]; and Hudleston's commendation in October 1789 of 'Mr [Robert] Maunsell's' service as a member of the Madras Board during the last year of Sir A[rchibald] Campbell's administration [Major-General Sir Archibald Campbell (1739-1791, appointed governor of Jamaica 1782, governor of Madras, India 1786-1790] (originals in the Public Record Office of Northern Ireland).
1 folder, (manuscript and photocopied)

HUD 46/4 18th-20th centuries and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated Labelled 'HUDLESTON Pictures and prints' in the hand of CRH and containing chiefly Hudleston-related photographs and prints plus related correspondence etc.:

HUD 46/4/1 Undated [?first half of 20th century]
B&W postcard showing the Hudleston Chapel, Holy Trinity church, Millom, Cumberland, including hatchments.
Size: 137 x 86mm
1 B&W photograph

HUD 46/4/2 Undated
B&W photograph in a paper mount of a portrait of a man in an armorial frame. Mount annotated in the hand of CRH: 'Joseph Hudleston of Millom 1636-1698' Photograph endorsed [?in the hand of CRH]: 'Joseph Hudleston'
Size: Photograph: 207 x 163mm
1 B&W photograph (with manuscript annotations)

HUD 46/4/3 [1720-1739]
Sheet of mounted [?original or traced] signatures with related notes in the hand of CRH: (recto) signatures of Ferdinand Hudleston, 1720, 1721 and 1725, and of his son William Hudleston, 'the last Hudleston of Millom, [Cumberland]', 1720 and 1744; (verso) signature of Jane Huddlestone, 'witness to a wedding at Friends Meeting House Bristol 1739'
1 item, 1f.

HUD 46/4/4 Undated
Print of a portrait of a man. Annotated in an unknown hand, ‘J. Warburton’ Endorsed in an unknown hand, ‘John Warbuton’ [John Warburton (1682-1759), Somerset herald and collector, married 1710 (as her third husband) Dorothy (born 1664), daughter of Andrew Hudleston of Hutton John, Cumberland (1637-1706) and his wife Katherine, daughter of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, Bart. Warburton married secondly ca 1731/1732 Mary Bury (née Morrison).]
1 item, 1f. (printed with manuscript annotations)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 11/4, f.17

HUD 46/4/5 November 1824
Print from the *Gentleman’s Magazine*, November 1824, pl[ate] I, p.393 showing Southam House, Gloucestershire [now the Ellenborough Park Hotel, Cheltenham]. [Thomas Goodman, the Crown's lessee of Southam manor, also had a freehold estate in Southam in the late 15th century. He is thought to have begun building Southam House ca 1500 but the house was completed by Sir John Hudleston (1488 or 1489 - 12 January 1547/8), who is usually said to have been its builder. Either Hudleston or his father, Sir John Hudleston of Millom, Cumberland (ca 1440 – ca 1512 or 1513), sheriff of Gloucestershire 1482 and 1499 and constable of Sudeley Castle, Gloucestershire 1505/6, bought Goodman's estate, which descended through a Hudleston daughter to Richard Delabere (de la Bere, ca 1559-25 February 1636/7), barrister and M.P., grandson of the second Sir John Hudleston above, who in 1609 bought Southam manor. Southam House afterwards descended with the manor, and was the residence of the Delaberes (de la Beres) and of Lord Ellenborough. British History Online.]
1 item, 1f. (printed)

HUD 46/4/6 Undated
B&W photograph presented as a postcard and mounted on paper showing the tomb of Richard Delabere (de la Bere, ca 1559-1636/7) and his widow Margaret Delabere (de la Bere, née Newman, who subsequently married as his second wife, not before 1638, Sir Neville Poole, M.P., ca 1592-1661) in Bishop’s Cleeve church, Gloucestershire. Mount annotated in the hand of CRH, ‘TOMB of Richard De la Bere (grandson of Sir John Hudleston, of Southam (d.1547) in Bishop’s Cleeve church Glos. Richard died in 1636.’ Photograph endorsed in typescript: ‘RICHARD DE LA BERE and his WIFE MARGARET He was 1st cousin [*recte* son?] of KENARD DE LA Bere who married Elizabeth HUDDLESTONE [Richard] Died 1636’ Photograph stamped on back: ‘BISHOPS CLEEVE, GLOS. PITCHER, GLOUCESTER, COPYRIGHT.’
Size: Photograph: 88 x 138mm
1 B&W photograph (with manuscript and typescript annotations)

HUD 46/4/7 1 January 1822
Print of an undated portrait of a John Harington, [?17th century], taken from ‘an original Picture in the possession of Edward Musgrave Harington Esqr. [?Captain Edward Musgrave Harington, R.N. (1789-18420]’. A Henry Harington, ancestor of Edward Musgrave Harington, was born in 1686 in Kelston, Somerset to [Captain Sir] John Harington (before 1627 – before 1700) and his fourth wife Helena Harington (née Gostlett, died 1713), whose daughter Helena Harington (born 10 February 1681) and her husband Lawson Hudleston were the ancestors of the Hudlestons of Kelston, Somerset and then of Hutton John, Cumberland. Drawn by J. Thurston [John Thurston (1774–1822), English engraver and illustrator] Engraved by C. Warren [Charles Turner Warren (1762-1823), English line engraver] Published by W. Walker, 8 Gray’s Inn Square, London
1 item, 1f. (printed)

HUD 46/4/8 Undated
Print of an undated portrait of ‘The Honorable S[i]r James Ley Knight and Baronett Lord Cheife Justice of The Kinge’s Bench etc.’, [Sir James Ley, 1st Earl of Marlborough (ca 1552 – ca 1629), English judge and politician, father of Dionis Ley who in 1623 married John Harington of Kelston, Somerset (born ca 1589 or ca 1595). Helena Harington (born 10 February 1681), the granddaughter of John and Dionis Harington, and her husband Lawson Hudleston were the ancestors of the Hudlestons of Kelston, Somerset and then of Hutton John, Cumberland. According to *the History of Parliament* a contemporary portrait of Ley is reproduced in Sir Richard Colt Hoare’s *History of Wiltshire.* Annotated in an unknown hand: ‘1st Earl of Marlborough’
1 item, 1f. (printed with manuscript annotation)

HUD 46/4/9 1917
B&W photograph mounted on card of a portrait, possibly of the Revd Lawson Hudleston (1678-1743), archdeacon of Bath, canon of Wells and rector of Kelston, Somerset or of his son John Hudleston (1714-1748). Endorsed in manuscript: ‘This is a photo of an oil painting in the possession of Mrs R.W. Hudleston of 68 Parliament Hill, Hampstead [?Emmeline Hudleston (born 1855), wife of Robert Hudleston (born 1854) – see 1911 census], which is said to be of Archdeacon Lawson Hudleston as a young man but the coat and ring to my mind seem to show that it is more likely to be a portrait of his son John, who is not our direct ancestor. F.[H], [probably Ferdinand Hudleston (1857-1951) who inherited Hutton John, Cumberland in 1912], 20 Nov[ember] 1917’.
Size: Photograph: 124 x 100mm
1 B&W photograph (with manuscript annotation)

HUD 46/4/10-16 [1930], 1936-1938
Envelope containing four letters of 27 November 1936 – 22 August 1938 from Father R.W. Willson, O.S.B., at The Priory, Workington, Cumberland to F[erdinand] Hudleston at Hutton John, Penrith, Cumberland and two draft letters of 14 July [19]37 from [Ferdinand Hudleston] to Father Willson and to the latter's sister, Miss Willson. The letters concern: an obituary in the Downside Review [not here] of [Gilbert Roger Hudleston (1874-1936), brother of Ferdinand Hudleston, who had become a Benedictine monk at Downside Abbey, where he was known as Father Roger]; the writer's memories of Father Roger; a proposed visit to Hutton John by, among others, Father Hilary, who had been Father Roger's novice master at Belmont, Herefordshire and was in 1938 stationed at Warwick Bridge, Cumberland and was chaplain to Mrs Howard of Corby; Hudleston references in Dom [Henry Norbert] Birt's Obit Book of the English Benedictines from 1600 to 1912; the current abbot of Downside's pending operation; and letters at Ampleforth Abbey, Yorkshire relating to the abbey's purchase (through Father Prest) of the portrait held there of Father John Hudleston (Huddleston) [(1608-1608) who helped King Charles II during his escape from England following his defeat at the Battle of Worcester in 1651]. Also in the envelope, enclosed with the letter of 27 November 1936, is HUD 46/12, a 36pp. printed pamphlet by C.A. Newdigate, S.J. entitled *Our Martyrs A Chronological List of those who died for the Faith in England and Wales in the 16th and 17th centuries* (3rd edn., 1930), which includes some manuscript annotations.
1 envelope, 6ff. (with small envelope) plus one pamphlet (manuscript and printed)

HUD 46/4/17 October 1937
Typescript transcript headed 'Copy of a letter and enclosure to Father Willson of Workington which he lent to F[erdinand] Hudleston in October 1937' and containing a copy of a letter of 26 October 1937 from Father James 'Forbest' [*recte* Cyril Louis Forbes, known as Father James Forbes (1939-1979)?], O.S.B. at Ampleforth [Abbey, Yorkshire], to 'Father Wilfrid' [Father R.W. Willson?] enclosing an 'account' [HUD 46/4/18] of the history and purchase of the copy of a portrait of Father John Hudleston (1608-1698) held at Ampleforth Abbey and also a photograph [not here] of the portrait.
1 item, 1f. (typescript)

HUD 46/4/18 Undated
Copy typescript account by James Forbes, O.S.B. of a series of copies of letters in the strong-room at Ampleforth relating to the purchase by Ampleforth through Father Prest in 1889 of 'The Huddleston Portrait' [of Father John Hudleston] from 'Mr Vincent Huddleston Chaloner', who claimed without proof that it was an original portrait by Sir Peter Lely. The portrait was also claimed to have descended through the seller's grandmother, Mrs Peter Chaloner, who was said to be a granddaughter of Dorothy Hudleston (Huddleston), the only child and heiress of Andrew Hudleston (Huddleston) of Hutton John and his wife Elizabeth (née 'Godson' [*sic*]). The writer says that the Ampleforth portrait appears similar to the portraits of Father John held at Hutton John, reproduced in Country Life 'a few years ago', and Sawston Hall. According to the Dictionary of National Biography a third portrait of Father John was 'formerly in the possession of Mrs Cust at Carlisle' according to Pennant, *Tour into Scotland …* (1774), p.60, and this could perhaps be the portrait now at Ampleforth. James Forbes assumes that the portrait at Hutton John was the original by 'Housman' [Jacob Huysmans (ca 1633 – ca 1696)], the court painter to Catherine of Braganza (Braganze), wife of King Charles II, but says the Ampleforth painting is of high quality and might be a contemporary copy by the same artist. Enclosure with HUD 46/4/17
1 item, 1f. (typescript)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 46/6

HUD 46/4/19 Undated
B&W photograph mounted on card of a portrait of Father John Hudleston. Printed label: 'Father John Huddleston. The Property of Mr W.B. Stopford [William Bruce Stopford (1806-1872) of Drayton House, Thrapston, Northamptonshire, married in 1837 Caroline Harriet Sackville (1815-1908), the granddaughter of 1st Viscount Sackville, and in 1870 assumed the additional surname of Sackville]. No.987.'
Published by The Arundel Society, 24 Old Bond Street, [London]
Size: Photograph: 128 x 106mm
1 B&W photograph (with printed label)

HUD 46/4/20-21 30 November [no year, ca 1928]
Letter from Nora Eiloart (NE) at Little Zeal, South Brent, Devon to CRH concerning: her own failed attempts to obtain a photograph of the Stopford Sackville portrait of Father John Hudleston; the possibility of tracing information on Mrs Cust of Carlisle [see HUD 46/4/18], the writer's memory of seeing a reproduction of a portrait [perhaps the Stopford Sackville version?] of Father John with his right hand raised in an awkward position and signs that a crucifix had been painted over; the difference between a replica of a picture created by the original artist and a copy by someone else which always tends to exaggerate weaknesses; a portrait of Cyril Martindale [Cyril Charlie Martindale (1879–1963), Jesuit and scholar, DNB, son of Sir Arthur Martindale and stepson of Clara Martindale (née Hudleston), a daughter of William Hudleston (1826-1894) who inherited Hutton John in 1861] by Simon Elwes [Simon Vincent Edmund Paul Elwes (1902–1975), portrait painter, DNB] and the writer's opinion of Martindale's character; the writer's gratitude at being asked to be godmother to CRH's daughter [born 5 August 1928], although she is neither religious nor rich and 'a godmother should be one or the other, preferably both'; other family matters; and the writer's confession that she had subdued her own volatility when she discovered how highly strung her [first husband] George [Townsend Warner] was as they 'couldn't both of us feel everything so desperately'.
1 item, 2ff.

HUD 46/4/22 28 July 1963
Letter from Nigel [Hudleston (1901-1969)] at Hutton John, Dacre, Penrith, Cumberland to CRH concerning: the Gertrude Smith Trust; the destruction of the papers of Evans Barraclough [& Co. of Orme Court, Bayswater, London, solicitors] during [World War 2]; permission for Edward Hughes [of Durham University] to quote from the letter book of Wilfrid Hudleston [of Hutton John (1673-1728)], with appropriate acknowledgment, [presumably in his *North Country Life in the Eighteenth Century Volume II Cumberland & Westmorland 1700-1830* (1965)]; an account-book in the possession of Nigel Hudleston at Hutton John starting in 1673 and used by Wilfrid Hudleston 1697-1715; the purchase 'a few years ago' by a Mrs Maghrabi, 'landlady to the Cowgills in Devonshire', and her sisters from Sylvia Townsend Warner of Little Zeal (Zeals), Devonshire, formerly the home of NE (died 1950), mother of Sylvia Townsend Warner, where they found much 'Junk' left behind by Sylvia Townsend Warner who 'seems to have had no interest whatsoever in the place'; items from Little Zeal which the new owners, 'encouraged by Mrs Cowgill', had sent to Nigel Hudleston, including NE's notebook on family matters, 1935, a copy of a proclamation concerning papists 'except John Hudleston' temp. King Charles II, and a photograph of an 'excellent' portrait of Father John Hudleston, including the Hudleston coat of arms, crest and motto, said by NE to have been made about 1650 and to be in the possession [ca 1935?] of the Whitgreave family [of Moseley Old Hall, Staffordshire, one of the resting places of Charles II during his escape to France following defeat at the Battle of Worcester in 1651]; and family matters.
1 item, 1f. (typescript and manuscript)

HUD 46/4/23-24 21 April 1966
Letter from T.F. T[eversham] at 18 Hillside, Sawston, Cambridgeshire to CRH relating to the writer's discovery of two letters, dated respectively 1 November 1796 and 1799, written by Andrew Hudleston (Huddleston) of Hutton John, Cumberland (1734-1821) to Ferdinand H[udleston] at Sawston and including a transcript of the first, which concerned Andrew Hudleston's gift to Ferdinand Hudleston of 'a Picture of a Benedictine Monk of our House', a 'very good Man and loyal' [Father John Hudleston], asking Ferdinand to 'aford him [the portrait] House Room in your venerable Mansion', and expressing thanks to Ferdinand and his family for recent hospitality shown to the writer and his [wife] Elizabeth. The 1966 letter also poses questions about: the above portrait and its relationship to the portrait of Father John Hudleston at Hutton John; the above Andrew Hudleston, a lawyer known as 'the Bencher'; and this Andrew Hudleston's relationship to the Ferdinand [Hudleston, possibly Ferdinand Hudleston of Hutton John (1857-1951] who sold a silver mug and porringer to Lord Fairhaven [?Rogers Broughton Huttleston, 1st Lord Fairhaven (1896-1966)].
1 item, 2ff.

HUD 46/4/25 29 April 1966
Letter from Nigel [Hudleston] at Hutton John, Dacre, Penrith, Cumberland to CRH concerning: the provenance of the Sawston portrait of Father John Hudleston; an entry under 1 November 1796 in the diary of Andrew Hudleston (1734-1821) which states only that he wrote a letter to F. Hudleston at Sawston; the writer's failure to find any reference in the above diary for the previous year to the commissioning of a copy of the Hutton John portrait; the writer's conviction that nonetheless the version of the portrait at Hutton John is the original because the signature 'Housman' [Huysmans] is clearly visible on it; and the tradition of adorning the portrait with an oak leaf every 29 May and with 'Cyprus' every 6 February, the anniversaries respectively of King Charles II's return to England and his death.
1 item, 1f. (typescript with manuscript signature)

HUD 46/4/26-30 April 1975
Photocopies of an article by David Lunn entitled 'Father John Hudleston and Charles II' from *History Today*, vol. XXV, no.4, April 1975, pp.229-237.
1 item, 5ff. (photocopied printed)

HUD 46/4/31 Undated [second half of the 19th century, possibly prior to 1877]
B&W photograph, mounted on card, showing: a seated man [?Robert Burland Hudleston (1801-1877), great-grandfather of CRH, formerly of the East India Company], and woman [?Emma Dyer Hudleston, wife of Robert Burland Hudleston (1808 or 1809-1889, née Adams, formerly wife of George White), great-grandmother of CRH]; two standing women, one holding a croquet mallet, possibly Honoria (Nora) Marianna Hudleston (born 1848, who in 1880 married Edward Channon) and Charlotte or Charlie Hudleston, daughters of Robert Burland Hudleston; and a workman, all in front of the exterior and stone loggia of Aban Court [North], [Lansdowne Road, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire], which, according to The Cheltenham Annuaire for 1875, with a directory of the resident gentry ... together with list of detached houses & thier occupants, and of the principal tradespeople of the town … (1875), was then occupied by R.B. Hudleston. Mount endorsed in an unidentified hand: 'Aban Court'
Size: Photograph: 131 x 160mm
1 B&W photograph (with manuscript annotation)

HUD 46/4/32 Undated [second half of the 19th century, possibly prior to 1877]
B&W photograph showing: the same main group of people as in HUD 46/4/31 although in this case they are in the garden in front of a different view of the exterior of Aban Court [North], [Cheltenham, Gloucestershire] and the man, [?Robert Burland Hudleston (1801-1877)], is standing in a doorway. The workman is omitted but three [women] are shown looking out of an upstairs window.
Size: Photograph: 131 x 162mm
1 B&W photograph

HUD 46/4/33 Undated [20th century]
B&W photograph showing the garden and exterior of [Sawston Hall, Cambridgeshire which was owned by a branch of the Huddleston family then latterly by the Eyre-Huddleston family from 1517 until 1982]. Endorsed in pencil in an unidentified hand: '6567' and '5½ x 3¼'
Size: Photograph: 146 x 203mm
1 B&W photograph (with manuscript annotations)

HUD 46/4/34 Undated [20th century]
B&W photograph showing a man in shirt-sleeves watching swans on the balustraded [half-moat] at Sawston Hall, Cambridgeshire. Endorsed in pencil in an unidentified hand, possibly that of CRH: 'Sawston Hall'
Size: Photograph: 152 x 192mm
1 B&W photograph (with manuscript annotation)

HUD 46/4/35 Undated [20th century]
B&W photograph showing the interior of a room with [Tudor] panelling and a plaster ceiling at Sawston Hall, Cambridgeshire. Endorsed in pencil in an unidentified hand, possibly that of CRH: 'Sawston Hall'
Size: Photograph: 152 x 196mm
1 B&W photograph (with manuscript annotation)

HUD 46/4/36 1 March [19]30
B&W photograph showing Commander [*recte* Captain?] R[eginald] F[rancis] Eyre-Huddleston, R.N. (1882-1970), [owner of Sawston Hall, Cambridgeshire] and his wife Clare Margaret Eyre-Huddleston (née Stewart, 1897-1992), [known as Lady Margaret?], following their wedding at the Brompton Oratory on 1 March 1930. Typescript endorsement attached to the dorse of the photograph : 'ISSUED 1-3-30. SUPPLIED L[?N]A DUKE OF NORFOLK'S COUSIN WEDS Miss CLARE [MEWART recte MARGARET?] STEWART, cousin of the Duke of Norfolk, was married to Commander R.F. EYRE, R.N. at Brompton (O)ratory today (Sat). Photo shows the bridal couple leaving the Oratory.'
Size: Photograph: 213 x 162mm
1 B&W photograph (with typescript annotation)

HUD 46/4/37 1 June 1798
B&W print of Stoke Gifford, Gloucestershire manor house [known as Stoke Park], [which was owned by the Berkeley family and rebuilt in 1750 from a design by Thomas Wright]. Engraved by J[ohn] Walker [John Walker, draughtsman and engraver, many of whose engravings were published in the New Copper Plate periodical between 1794 and 1796, Benezit Dictionary of Artists] from an original drawing by F[rancis] Nicholson [Francis Nicholson (1753–1844), artist]. Published by J. Walker, No.16, Rosemans Street, London.
1 item, 1f. (printed)

HUD 46/4/38 [1] July 1825
B&W print of Bristol harbour 'inscribed' to the mayor, sheriffs, recorder and court of aldermen. [Engraved] by J. and H.S. Storer [James Sargant Storer (1771–1853) draughtsman and engraver, and his eldest son and collaborator, Henry Sargant Storer (1795–1837), Wikipedia]. Published by Sherwood, Gilbert and Piper, Paternoster Row, [London].
1 item, 1f. (printed)

HUD 46/4/39 1836
B&W print of Derwentwater (Derwent Water) from the Castle Head, Cumberland. [Drawn] by T[homas] Allom [Thomas Allom (1804–1872), architect, artist and topographical illustrator. Wikipedia]. [Engraved] by S. Lacey. [Published] by Fisher, Son & Co., London.
1 item, 1f. (printed)

HUD 46/4/40 1844
B&W print of Naworth Castle, Cumberland. [Drawn] by T[homas] Allom. [Engraved] by W[illiam Alexander] Le Petit [(1804-1896)]. [Published] by Fisher, Son & Co., London and Paris.
1 item, 1f. (printed)

HUD 47 1835-1983 and undated, covering Biblical times and 11th-20th centuries
Miscellaneous material, including some original documents, relating chiefly to the Hudleston families of Millom, Hutton John, Kelston and Whitehaven to related families, including the Huddleston family of Sawston and various other branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston etc.) families.
Fourteen folders

HUD 47/1 Undated copy of a document of [ca 1665-1700?], covering the reign of William the Conqueror [1066-1087] – ca 1700
Folder containing a copy in the hand of CRH of a pedigree of the Hudleston family of Millom and Hutton John, Cumberland compiled at an unknown date by Sir Daniel Fleming [probably Sir Daniel Fleming (1633-1701), a noted antiquarian, who inherited the Rydal Hall estate, Westmorland in 1653] and said to be held among the Lowther Papers. [The papers of the Le Fleming Family of Rydal Hall held by Cumbria Archive Service (Kendal) include a copy letter from Sir Daniel Fleming to Sir William Huddleston [*sic*] asking for the loan of his pedigree, 3 May 1665 (WDRY/5/5700).] The pedigree was found in an envelope labelled in the hand of CRH '2/7 Sir Daniel Fleming's pedigree'.
1 folder, 6ff. plus envelope

HUD 47/2 1835, 1933-1949, 1963 and undated, covering 15th-20th centuries
Folder labelled in the hand of CRH 'WILLS 2/2' and containing predominantly probate-related material chiefly relating to various members of the Hudleston (Huddleston) family, much but not all of it in the hand of CRH and including: lists of relevant material in various collections, the odd original will, photostat copies and photocopies of probate documents, abstracts and transcripts of wills, related correspondence chiefly addressed to CRH, and miscellaneous notes and pedigrees. The contents of the folder have been arranged as far as possible in chronological order by date of the probate record etc. concerned. Among the contents of the folder are:
manuscript pedigree in the hand of CRH re 17th-century Hudlestons written on the dorse of part of a duplicated typescript notice advertising a production of Bertolt Brecht's The Caucasian Chalk Circle to be performed by students of Neville's Cross College, Durham on 21, 22 and 23 March 1963;
negative photostat copies [original in Public Record Office, London] of the will of Allen Huddlestone of Kendal, Westmorland, a sailor on His Majesty's ship, the Southampton, made 1 April 1695 and proved 13 January 1697/8;
typescript transcript of the will and codicil of John Hudleston, gentleman, of Newcastle upon Tyne, proved Durham 1755, 'NON OFFICIAL. Extracted from the District Probate Registry of His Majesty's High Court of Justice at DURHAM.';
typescript transcript of the will of Richard Hudleston [1677-1759], gentleman, of Penrith, Cumberland, proved Carlisle 1759, 'Extracted from the District Probate Registry, Carlisle.', stamped 'NON OFFICIAL.', bearing a manuscript annotation in the hand of CRH relating to a further probate in 1765, and including reference to an estate in Jamaica given to the testator under the will of his late brother William Hudleston [1674-1740], (made 6 February 1740/1 and proved Doctors' Commons), and to the testator's brother [Archdeacon] Lawson Hudleston [1678-1743, ancestor of the Hudlestons of Kelston, Somerset and later of Hutton John, Cumberland];
typescript transcript of the will and codicils of Jane Hudleston, widow, of Newcastle upon Tyne, proved Durham 1777, 'NON OFFICIAL. Extracted from the District Probate Registry of His Majesty's High Court of Justice at DURHAM.';
abstract in the hand of CRH of the will and codicil, proved 1796, of Mary Hudleston [ca 1717-1795, née Burland], formerly of 'St Cuthbert Wells', Somerset, [daughter-in-law of Archdeacon Lawson Hudleston] and widow of the late Revd William Hudleston (died 1766), [former canon of Wells and vicar of Wells St Cuthbert, ancestor of the Hudlestons of Kelston and later of Hutton John], asking to be buried near to her husband in Kelston parish church;
abstract in the hand of CRH of part of the will, proved 1805, of Helena Dix (née Hudleston) widow of the Revd Charles Dix, rector of Brisley and Gateley, Norfolk, [granddaughter of Archdeacon Lawson Hudleston] and daughter of the Revd John Hudleston (1714-1748) of Kelston, asking to be buried at Kelston;
abstract in the hand of CRH of the will, proved 1807, of Richard Hudleston (Huddleston), doctor of Physic of Weston, Somerset, grandson of [Archdeacon] Lawson Hudleston (Huddleston) [and son of the Revd John Hudleston (1714-1748) of Kelston], asking to be buried at Kelston;
abstract in the hand of CRH of the will and codicils, proved 1811, of Lawson Hudleston of Shaftesbury, Dorset, [inventor, mentioned in John Nichols, *Literary Anecdotes …,* vol. VIII (1814), p.186, and the *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. LXXXI, p.403, and vol. LXXXII, part II, p.588], grandson of Archdeacon Lawson Hudleston and eldest son of the Revd William Hudleston (died 1766), [canon of Wells and vicar of Wells St Cuthbert]

and his wife Mary [née Burland], including reference to the testator's 'organ pianoforte monochord musical forks and bells my lock model and my workboard with all my working tools and instruments' and to his cousin Robert Keate, [(1777-1857), sergeant surgeon to King William IV, and Queen Victoria, son of the Revd William Keate and his wife Anne (née Burland), sister of Mary Burland who married the Revd William Hudleston (died 1766), canon of Wells];
abstract in the hand of CRH of the will, proved 1808, of Ferdinand Huddleston of Sawston, Cambridgeshire, with a manuscript pedigree, also in the hand of CRH, of the testator's descendants;
abstracts in the hand of CRH of three deeds etc., 1809-1812 relating chiefly to: the marriage settlement and will of William Godwin [died ca 1795]; to his son-in-law, Lawson Hudleston (1783 or 1784 -1838), [great-grandson of Archdeacon Lawson Hudleston, grandson of the Revd John Hudleston (1714-1748) of Kelston, and son of John Hudleston (1746-1823) of Kelston then of Highfield, Gloucestershire and his wife Susanna Hudleston (née Francis)], who in ca 1806 married Sarah Nichols Godwin (1789-1808); and to the surviving infant son of Lawson and Sarah Hudleston; together with manuscript pedigrees in the hand of CRH relating to the Godwin, Nichols, Hudleston and Francis families;
abstract in the hand of CRH of the marriage settlement of 18 October 1777 made between Miss Susanna Francis of Bitton, Somerset, and John Hudleston, then of Kelston, Somerset;

copy will of John Hudleston, Esq., (1749-1835), [grandson of Archdeacon Lawson Hudleston; a director of the East India Company 1803-1826 and M.P. for Bridgwater, Somerset 1804-1806], late of Down Place, Bray, Berkshire, then of Old Windsor, Berkshire, and now of a rented property, 11 Laura Place, Bathwick, Bath, Somerset, made 8 December 1829, proved Canterbury 27 March 1835, and including reference to: Hudleston and Burland family portraits: a portrait of the testator's late wife, Honoria Hudleston (née Marshall): notes for a planned biography of the testator's 'revered friend' William Wilberforce [William Wilberforce (1759-1833), politician, philanthropist and abolitionist]; other portraits, including a 'small picture or print' of Wilberforce; 'all my books', among them a 'Builder Bible' in two volumes which was a present from the late Revd Dr Henry Barnard (ca 1728 – 1793) to his friend, the testator's late father-in-law, the Revd Josiah Marshall; a 'Grand Patent pianoforte by Stodart' [In 1792 William Stodart (fl. 1792-1838) took over the piano-making firm that his father Robert Stodart (1748-1813) had founded in 1775] bequeathed to the testator's daughter-in-law Annette Hudleston (née Wallace), wife of William Hudleston (1793-1855), who at that time was residing with the testator; two copies of the Hudleston pedigree, one of them inherited by the testator among family papers and the other obtained by him from the Herald's Office; a 'new Enters share' number 90 in Drury Lane Theatre left to the testator's friend and kinsman, Robert Keate, Esq., surgeon, of St George's Hospital; and the testator's music books, bequeathed to his daughter Honoria Elizabeth Macadam (née Hudleston), requesting her to give one of 'the two thick Books of vocal music' to each of her brothers, William Hudleston and Josiah Andrew Hudleston; the testator's papers relating to the East India Company bequeathed to the testator's son William 'on his return from India'; the testator's 'Suttee papers' in the form of a dispatch to the Bengal Government on the practice of suttee and its tolerance by the British Government which was presented to the East India Company by the testator in March 1824, the dissent of the testator and William Taylor Money, Esq. from the Company's resolution on the matter, and the testator's request that his executors should use the papers to increase public disapproval of the practice of suttee; letters and notes for a projected biography of the testator's late friend, the Revd Christian Frederick Swartz (1726-1798) left to the Revd Henry Horace Hayes (1770-1853); a bequest of £5 a year to the poor of Kelston, Somerset; and the testator's request to be buried in Kelston church where his daughters Helena and Charlotte were buried;

abstract in the hand of CRH of the will of Lawson Hudleston (1783 or 1784 -1838), widower, of Bitton, Somerset, proved 1838 by the testator's son John Nichols Hudleston (ca 1808-?1874) and referring to the testator's sister Frances Hudleston (died between 1824 and 1838);

abstract in the hand of CRH of the will of Edward Huddleston of Sawston Hall, Cambridgeshire, proved 1852 and including reference to [his sons] Ferdinand Huddleston and the Revd Edward Huddleston and daughter Agnes, wife of Count Emilio faā di Bruno;

abstract in the hand of CRH of the will and codicil of Henry Huddleston of Purse Caundle, Dorset, late Lieutenant Colonel in the Bengal Military Service, proved London 1858 and including reference to the testator's under age natural son, Henry Huddleston, the son of Elizabeth Harris, and to the testator's brother, the Revd Edward Huddleston, and youngest sister, Agnes, wife of Count Emilio faā di Bruno, who was residing at [Solero] (Saloro) Allesandria, Italy;

photostat copies of the will and codicil of Charlotte Couch Hudleston, wife of John Nichols Hudleston, [great-grandson of the Revd John Hudleston of Kelston (1714-1748)], proved London 1861; abstract in the hand of CRH of the will of the Revd Edward Huddleston of Aston, parish of Stone, Staffordshire, proved Lichfield 1872;
photostat copies of the will of the Lady Diana de Vere Huddleston (née Beauclerk) of The Grange, Ascot, Berkshire, widow of the late Sir John Walter Huddleston, a judge of the High Court of Justice, proved 1905;
abstract in the hand of CRH of the will of Wilfrid Hudleston Hudleston [previously known as Wilfrid Hudleston Simpson], of Stanhope Gardens, South Kensington, [barrister and geologist (1828-1909), D.N.B., who in 1906 funded the construction of what became the Dove Marine Laboratory, part of the University of Newcastle, and a descendant of the Hudlestons through his grandmother Eleanor Ward (née Hudleston, died 1856), daughter of the Revd Wilfrid Hudleston (1745-1829) and granddaughter of the Revd Curwen Hudleston (1708-1771) by his second marriage], proved 1909 and including reference to: the testator's father [Dr] John Simpson; the testator's natural children, William Herbert, surgeon, of Foulsham, Norfolk and Florence Elmira Herbert; estates in Dorset, Yorkshire, Whitley and Cullercoats in Northumberland and Surrey; portraits, including two oil portraits of members of the Hudleston family ('Aunt Shammon', [presumably Joyce Shammon (née Hudleston, 1738-1824), daughter of the Revd Curwen Hudleston (1708-1771) by his first marriage and wife of William Shammon (died 1795), lieutenant R.N.] and the Revd Andrew Hudleston), which, with a print of Millom (Millum) Castle, a photograph of Hutton John and portraits of the testator's parents, were bequeathed to the testator's brother John Henry Hudleston; plate bearing the Hudleston crest; Simpson family portraits and plate; and bequests of geological specimens to the Sedgwick Museum at Cambridge and £1,000 to the Geological Society of London.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, duplicated typescript, photocopied and photostats)

HUD 47/3 Undated, covering 13th-18th centuries
Folder labelled in the hand of CRH 'LEGAL 2/3' and containing transcripts, abstracts and notes in the hand of CRH of documents concerning cases etc. relating to various members of the Hudleston (Huddleston) family in various court records among the Public Records in London and the Middlesex and Cumberland Quarter Sessions records. The contents of the folder have been arranged as far as possible in chronological order of the cases.
1 folder

HUD 47/4 1950-1965 and undated, covering 18th century – 1808
Folder of material relating to the diaries, covering 1764-1821 and written in code, of Andrew Hudleston of Hutton John (1734-1821):
typescript texts of three talks relating to the diary, including an account of Andrew Hudleston's Scottish tour in 1773, all of them apparently given to Keswick Rotary Club, Cumberland by 'N. Hudleston' [Nigel Ferdinand Hudleston of Hutton John (1901-1969)], two dated November 1958 and the other dated 16 December 1965;
miscellaneous manuscript notes and copy extracts chiefly relating to the diary made 1950, July 1962 and undated, some in the hand of CRH, others in an unidentified hand or hands, some of them perhaps by Nigel Hudleston or his wife [Marjorie Hudleston (née Ballingall, 1910-2001)].
1 folder, (manuscript and typescript)

HUD 47/5 1850-1979 and undated, covering 18th-20th centuries
Folder labelled in the hand of CRH 'Hudleston original letters' and containing a mixture of letters and notes, including:
letter of 30 January [19]33 from A.S. White at the War Office, Whitehall, London, listing the various stations of the 15th [Regiment of] Foot during the period 'J. H[?udleston]' served with them, 1783-1794;
letter of 23 February 1936 from R. Hudleston [Rear-Admiral Ralph Hudleston (1864-1944)] at Hutton John to CRH relating to John Hudleston 'the 1797 Delegate' of either Lincolnshire or Cumberland, a survivor of a fire [and explosion] that destroyed HMS Queen Charlotte in 1800, with reference also to a current shortage of money at Hutton John and the recent ill health of the writer's [brother] F[erdinand] H[udleston]; letter of 31 July 1954 from Major F.H.T. Jervoise of Herriard Park, Basingstoke, Hampshire to CRH referring to an article by Arthur Oswald in Country Life, [24 June 1954] concerning the Huddlestons of Sawston, to a Jervoise-Huddleston marriage in 1734, and to portraits of members of the Huddleston and [?Bloodsworth] families;
letter of 1 September 1850 from C. Eulenstein at Heilbronn, Würtemberg, Germany [Charles Eulenstein (1802-1890, jew's harp, guitar and concertina performer, teacher and publisher, Grove Music Online] to R[obert Burland] Hudleston (1801-1877) at Aban (Abon) Court, Cheltenham, concerning the writer's personal circumstances, a parcel of music received by the writer from R.B. Hudleston's brother [Josiah Andrew Hudleston (1799-1865)] in Madras, [Josiah Andrew Hudleston]'s keen desire to have some of his guitar works published despite the writer's efforts to dissuade him, the writer's offer to arrange publication in Germany if funds can be provided, which should cost less than publication in London, and 'musical glasses' [a glass harp] sent to [Josiah Andrew Hudleston];
letter of 25 March 1958 from T.F. Teversham of 18 Hillside, Sawston, Cambridgeshire to CRH concerning Hildersham manor, Cambridgeshire, purchased by Edward Huddleston (died 1852) in 1848 and subsequent links between the latter's descendants and the manor;
undated letter [?1867] from A.C. Hudleston [probably Annette Clare Hudleston (née Wallace, 1802-1888), widow of William Hudleston of Kelston (1793-1855)] to 'Robert', [probably her brother-in-law, Robert Burland Hudleston (1801-1877)], explaining the background to and including a copy of a letter of 14 March [no year, probably 1867] from a Mrs Wright, 'a Cumberland lady' connected with the Shammons, to [A.C. Hudleston] in which the writer: refers to the recent death of Miss Dora [Dorothy] Hudleston, [which took place in January 1867]; gives details of the deceased and her siblings, including the Revd Andrew Hudleston (1779-1851), who were the children of the Revd Wilfrid Hudleston of Whitehaven, Cumberland, rector of Handsworth, Yorkshire (1745-1829); and explains the relationship between the Revd Wilfrid Hudleston and his half-sister, Mrs Joyce Shammon of Whitehaven, Cumberland on the one hand and the Hudlestons of Hutton John on the other; letter of 14 April [18]67 from W[ilfrid] H[udleston] Simpson [subsequently known as Wilfrid Hudleston Hudleston, barrister and geologist (1828-1909)], at 21 Gloucester (Gloster) Place, Portman Square, [London] to R[obert] B[urland] Hudleston, concerning the winding up of the trust relating to [the late] Elizabeth Hudleston [(née Aery), wife of the Revd Wilfrid Hudleston of Whitehaven, Cumberland (1745-1829), rector of Handsworth, Yorkshire, and great-grandmother of the writer], and legacies etc. due relating to the estate of Dorothy Hudleston, [a daughter of the Revd Wilfrid and Elizabeth Hudleston], and stating that: Mary Hudleston, the last surviving daughter of the Revd Wilfrid and Elizabeth Hudleston died 6 April [1867]; as the writer's family were

now the sole representatives of the Whitehaven branch of the Hudlestons and ‘enjoy the bulk of their prosperity’ they might assume the surname Hudleston [which was done in 1867]; the writer’s mother [Elizabeth Simpson (née Ward), granddaughter of the Revd Wilfrid Hudleston], was now ‘heiress in line of the house of Hutton John’; and if the Hutton John estate had been entailed Andrew Fleming Hudleston would not have been able to pass over the writer’s branch of the family and leave it to the recipient’s branch [in 1861];
letter of 1 August [19]45 from Ernest H. Channon of Claremont, Charminster, [Dorset] to CRH, returning a group of [1878-1879] letters [see below] from the writer’s maternal grandmother, E[mma Dyer] H[udleston (née Adams, formerly White, 1801-1889), widow of Robert Burland Hudleston], and concerning family matters, including the [first] marriage of the writer’s uncle Fred [Hudleston], the writer’s mother [Honoria Marianne Hudleston (born 1848), ?known as Nora], who was to marry ‘out of her station’ [to Edward Channon in 1880], the death of Willy [?Hudleston, perhaps an uncle of the writer] in an accident [while serving on HMS Orpheus], and the family’s problems with lawyers and a Chancery suit over the marriage settlement [of Robert Burland Hudleston and his wife],[ca 1878-1879];
group of nine letters [enclosed with letter of 1 August [19]45 above] of 6 March [1878] – 8 January [1879] from E[mma Dyer] H[udleston (née Adams, formerly White, 1801-1889), widow of Robert Burland Hudleston (1801-1877) and great-grandmother of CRH], at 1 Pittville Crescent, [Cheltenham, Gloucestershire] to Hudleston [Stokes (1806-1888), ?who married Sarah Ellen (1813-1895)], a co-trustee [of the marriage settlement between Robert Burland Hudleston and the writer, 1835], and concerning: the sale of Aban Court, [North], [Lansdowne Road, Cheltenham following the death of the writer’s husband]; the serious illness of Arthur, [?a son of the writer]; the writer’s [daughter] Charley (Charlotte); the writer’s son Robert [Horace Hudleston (1836-1881)] who had recently returned home [to Liverpool from India?]; the recipient’s sister, Mrs Archer; ‘Aunt M’; problems with the writer’s lawyer Mr Beaton, [executor of Robert Burland Hudleston’s will?]; the marriage of the writer’s son Fred which ‘came upon us like a thunderbolt’ as she and her family knew nothing of it until Fred, who could not ‘make a living’ and sent frequent requests for assistance, did not tell them of it until writing that his wife was dying of consumption; the departure of Annie, [a relative?], and her husband for India, leaving behind their little girl; financial worries concerning the settlement of the writer’s late husband’s estate, future income and a trust fund; the writer’s desire to appoint a third trustee [of her marriage settlement?]; and [the writer’s daughter?], Nora [?Honoria Marianne Hudleston];
envelope addressed in an unidentified hand to W.A. Edye, [lawyer], endorsed in pencil [in the same hand?] ‘22 Ap[ril] 1890’, and containing an undated manuscript note relating to the trustees of Mrs Channon, [Honoria Marianne Hudleston who married Edward Channon in the final quarter of 1880], one of whom was Miss [Charlotte] Hudleston;
letter of 25 April 1890 from C[harlotte] Hudleston at 11 Pittville Villas, [Cheltenham, Gloucestershire] to her brother John [Hudleston] concerning problems over a returned cheque issued by her lawyer, Mr Edye, the possibility of transferring business to another lawyer, and a visit from Henry [Close] designed to assist her in these dealings;

letter of [26 April 1890] from H[enry] P. Close of 22 Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park, [London] to John [Hudleston] relating to the suspicious financial situation of Mr Edye and the need to be extremely firm with him over money due to John Hudleston's sisters under [their father's will] otherwise they would be ruined; letter of 26 April 1890 from William A. Edye of Chesshyre & Edye, solicitors, 56 Regent Street, Cheltenham to Miss [Charlotte] Hudleston apologising for the rejected cheque and promising to put matters right as soon as possible; letter of 26 April 1890 from C[harlotte] Hudleston at 11 Pittville Villas, [Cheltenham] to her brother John [Hudleston] asking the latter to visit Cheltenham to assist with further financial problems with Edye; [copy] letter of 26 April 1890 from C[harlotte] Hudleston at 11 Pittville Villas, [Cheltenham] to W.A. Edye rescinding an order to sell Madras Railway Stock;
letter of 2 June 1979 from 'Barbara' of 212 Crofton Lane, Orpington, Kent BR6 0BN to CRH encouraging his researches into the writer's branch of the [Hudleston] family and referring to the death of Sybil.
1 folder, (chiefly manuscript with the odd typescript item)

HUD 47/6 Undated and 1973, covering 1700-1907
Folder chiefly containing photocopies of letters and a few other documents relating mainly to the Hudleston family. Sources of originals are unknown unless otherwise stated. The contents of the folder include:
two photocopies of a sketch of Millom (Millum) Castle, Cumberland, 1700 (original in Cumbria Archives Service: D/S/Housekeeping book 1763-1785);
photocopy of letter of 12 July 1729 from W[illia]m Hudleston [?William Hudleston of Jamaica (1674-1740)] at [Altrincham] (Alteringham), Cheshire to James Lowther, M.P. at his house near Whitehaven (Whithaven), Cumberland, asking advice over whether to sell South Sea stock and seeking to raise a mortgage of £3,000 on 'our' Millom estate (original in Cumbria Archives Service: DLONS/W/letters/20);
photocopy of letter of 2 August 1756 from Robert Peile at Cockermouth, Cumberland to an unnamed recipient stating that, in order to avoid the spread of infection, Mr [Lacock] requests that Roger Tuttle and his family should be removed from Cockermouth House of Correction to the nearest part of Scotland because one of the children in the family has smallpox;
photocopy of letter of 16 June 1759 from Andrew Hudleston (1705-1780) at Hutton John to 'Mr Maire' commenting on a legal case felt to be of dubious merit (original in Cumbria Archives Service: D/Hud/9/8);
photocopy of letter of 3 August 1800 from [Andrew Hudleston of Hutton John (1734-1821)] to a Mr Bell, asking the recipient and Andrew Hudleston's cousin Wilfrid [?the Revd Wilfrid Hudleston (1745-1829)] to try to persuade the Duke of Norfolk to support the writer's request to the Lord Chancellor to be allowed to relinquish his office of Commissioner of Bankrupts without a diminution of income, owing to the expense of educating his son, Andrew Fleming Hudleston (1796-1861);
photocopy of letter of 21 September 18[00] from John Robinson at Harwich, Essex [John Robinson (1727-1802), formerly steward of the Lowther estates, M.P. for Westmorland 1764-1774 and for Harwich 1774-1802], to A[ndrew] Hudleston (Huddlestone) stating that the writer is confined to Harwich by age and ill health as well as a [legal dispute with the Myers] and has arranged to lease out his property [Wyke House] at Syon [Hill, Isleworth, Middlesex]);
letter of 28 October 1973 from Robert Woof (RSW) at the School of English Language and Literature, University of Newcastle upon Tyne to CRH concerning entries in Wordsworth letters relating to a visit made to Rydal, Westmorland in 1818 by the Wilberforce family;
photocopies of letter of [19-23] November 1829 from [Elizabeth Hudleston (née Fleming, died 1830)] at Temple Sowerby, Westmorland to [her son], Andrew Fleming Hudleston (1796-1861) [?in India] concerning family matters and friends, including references to:
the Brougham family and alterations being carried out at Brougham, Westmorland;
a loan or possible gift made to [Andrew Fleming Hudleston] by the late Miss K[nott, a relative of the writer] some years previously [in 1814] when he first went to India and apparently never repaid;
the prevalence of smallpox in Cambridge and the efficacy of vaccination against the disease; and alterations made by Mr Stanley at Ponsonby [Hall], Cumberland;
photocopies of letters of 14 October 1833 [incomplete] and 9 December 1833 from F. Fleming at Rydal, Westmorland to Andrew [Fleming Hudleston] concerning the continued request for the repayment of the money advanced by Miss Knott and Andrew Fleming Hudleston's [imminent departure] (source of originals unknown);

photocopies of letter of 6 July 1855 from A.J. Eliz[abeth] le Fleming [later Shepherd (died 1896), daughter of the Revd Sir Richard le Fleming, 6th Bart] at Rydal Hall to her cousin [Andrew Fleming Hudleston], sending condolences on the death of the recipient's cousin William Hudleston [of Kelston (1793-1855)] following a short but severe illness;
photocopies of two letters of 28 September [18]59 and 10 October [18]59 from A[nnette] C[lara or Claire] Hudleston (née Wallace, 1802-1888), [widow of William Hudleston of Kelston (1793-1855)] at Hutton John, where she and some of her family, including her daughters Clara Keate (née Hudleston, ca 1828 – ca 1879) and the latter's husband, the Revd John Charles Keate (died 1894), Anna Hudleston (1835-1868), [later the wife of Henry Francis Maxwell Boisragon], and Helena Hudleston (1841-1917), [later the wife of William Gee], were visiting their 'cousin', [Andrew Fleming Hudleston (1796-1861)], to [Archdeacon] Richard [Coxe] [Richard Coxe (1800-1865), appointed archdeacon of Lindisfarne 1853 and canon of Durham 1857] concerning family matters, and an offer of music 'to your heart's content' if the recipient visits them, and the expected arrival home in November [1859] of the writer's youngest son Wilfrid Hudleston (1832-1889) after ten years' absence in India;
photocopies of letter of 22 June 1886 from H[udleston] Stokes (1806-1888) at 7 Queen's Parade, Bath to William [Hudleston of Kelston and Hutton John (1826-1894)] concerning: the writer's memories of the recipient's paternal uncles and aunts, including three uncles who came to Doveridge, Derbyshire in succession to be coached for Hertford or Haileybury (Hayleybury) by the writer's father, [the Revd Henry Stokes, vicar of Doveridge 1785 – ca 1838], among them Josiah [Andrew Hudleston (1799-1865] who was 'insatiably fond of music' and who was also smitten with a girl named Catherine Miles of Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, and Robert [Burland Hudleston (1801-1877)] who was 'a universal favourite' and wrote to the writer's mother and sister after he went to China; the death of the recipient's aunt Mary [Hudleston (died 1812); the recipient's aunts [Honoria Elizabeth Hudleston (1796-1878) who in 1820 married Colonel William Macadam], Helena [Hudleston (1803-1820)] and Charlotte [Hudleston (1806-1820)]; the writer's brother Henry Stokes of Clifton [Hall, Clifton Campville, Staffordshire]; the current Parliamentary election campaign, in which [William Ewart] Gladstone (1809-1898), who some think to be 'preternaturally inspired' because of 'his power of fascinating, bewildering and even mesmerising'; and the current Indian budget and exchange question;
copy in the hand of CRH of a letter of 5 October 1907 from Helen Fox at 23 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol to Guy Hudleston (1875-1955) and his wife Elsie Ellen Hudleston (née Hunt, [ca 1880-1958]) concerning the recipients' children CRH or 'dear little Roy' and the writer's goddaughter Nancy [Ellen Caroline] Hudleston (1907- 1997).
1 folder, (photocopied manuscript with the odd manuscript item)

HUD 47/7 Undated and 1936-1976, covering Biblical times and 11th-20th centuries
Folder of miscellaneous material, including copies of documents and correspondence, notes, abstracts, pedigrees etc. in a variety of hands, chiefly that of CRH, concerning various branches of the Hudleston family, including the Hudlestons of Millom, Hutton John, Kelston, Sawston, Farington in Lancashire, Whitehaven etc., plus a little material relating to the Harington and Wallace families. The contents of the folder have been arranged roughly chronologically in alphabetical order. Among the contents are:
photocopies of the account of receipts and disbursements made by Robert Blendall, administrator of the estate of the late Ferdinand (Ferdinando) Hudleston of Millom Castle, [died 1730], ca 1731-1735 (source of originals unknown);
details in the hand of CRH of the Revd Curwen Hudleston (Huddleston) of Whitehaven (1708-1771) and his family and descendants;
copy in the hand of CRH of an account of [16 June 1866] by [William Hudleston of Kelston and Hutton John (1826-1894)] recording details given to him by Andrews, butler to Andrew Hudleston of Hutton John (1734-1821) and his wife Elizabeth Hudleston (née Fleming, died 1830), of how the house at Hutton John was used in their day and their planting of the plantations there ca 1820-1825, with reference also to Elizabeth Hudleston's being 'a bit too proud' and to [Andrew Fleming Hudleston]'s dislike of receiving the Rydal estate [from the Flemings], 'the general impression being that he would have thrown it up, and kept his own name had he lived to the close of the year's probation';
undated pedigree in the hand of [William Hudleston of Kelston and Hutton John (1826-1894)], endorsed with a note of 1891 by Rear-Admiral Ralph Hudleston (1864-1944), a son of William Hudleston, and giving details of the van de (der) Graaff (Graaf) and Wallace ancestors of William Hudleston's mother, Annette C[lara or Claire] Hudleston (née Wallace, 1802-1888), wife of William Hudleston of Kelston (1793-1855), and of her sister Susan or Susanna Eleanora (née Wallace, 1800-1837), first wife of William Hudleston's brother Josiah Andrew Hudleston (1799-1865), among whom were Cornelis Jacob (Jacobus) van de Graaff (1734-1812), Dutch governor of the Cape of Good Hope 1784-1791 and cartographer;
copies in the hand of CRH of obituary tributes etc. to Andrew Fleming Hudleston, 1861, and of payments made by the latter as gifts, loans or legacies to relatives and others 1858-1861;
copy in the hand of CRH of part of an undated letter from [the Revd] J[ohn] C[harles] Keate (died 1894), [grandson of the Revd William Keate and his wife Anne Keate (née Burland)] to R[obert] B[urland] H[udleston] (1801-1877), [grandson of the Revd William Hudleston (died 1766) and his wife Mary Hudleston (née Burland), the sister of Anne Keate] concerning an Edward [Shearman] who took advantage of Andrew [Fleming Hudleston];
copy in the hand of CRH of part of a letter of 14 December 1864 from Isabella Lamb (née Hudleston, 1823-1917), [daughter of William Hudleston of Kelston (1793-1855)], to her uncle R[obert] B[urland] H[udleston] (1801-1877) concerning a visit from 'Joe', [?the writer's uncle Josiah Andrew Hudleston (1799-1865)];
copy in the hand of CRH of part of a letter of 7 March 1892 from A[ndrew] J[ohn] Hudleston of Hutton John (1856-1912) to his father [William Hudleston of Hutton John (1826-1894)] concerning the burning of the Millom papers;
invitation to CRH to attend the wedding of Amanda Jane Love and Charles Hudleston, [son of Mr and Mrs W.A. Hudleston of Yarmouth, Isle of Wight and formerly of Kelston, Bulawayo, Rhodesia].

1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, photocopied and printed)

HUD 47/8 Undated, covering 1716-1752
Folder labelled in the hand of CRH 'Towneley Rigby & wife, formerly Hudleston' and containing copies in the hand of CRH of letters etc. [source of originals unknown] chiefly between or concerning, on the one hand, Gertrude Rigby (née Meredith, ca 1701-1773), formerly wife of William Hudleston (1699-1745), the last Hudleston of Millom, and subsequently the second wife of Towneley (Townley) Rigby (ca 1701-1777), and, on the other hand, her daughter and heir Elizabeth Williamson (née Hudleston, 1728-1793), wife of Sir Hedworth Williamson (ca 1710-1788), [who sold the castle and lordship of Millom to Sir James Lowther in 1774], or Elizabeth Williamson's legal representatives. The correspondence etc. chiefly concerns problems in paying Gertrude Rigby's jointure and other legacies etc. out of the Millom and other estates, and family matters, including the planned inoculation of Bill, the elder son of the Williamsons, against smallpox ca September 1752, but also mentions (1 December 1751) the regular celebration held in Durham by the dean of Durham, [Spencer Cowper (1713-1774)], and his wife to mark the King's birthday, taking the form of 'a grand entertainment', including a ball, to which they invited 'all the people of quality and fashion in the Country'.
1 folder

HUD 47/9 1983 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries
Folder of material relating to the history and arms of the Croft-Huddleston, Cresswell and related families assembled by [Pearson Stuart Arthur] Cresswell of 28 Monreith Road, Glasgow G43 2NY, [grandson of Sir Arthur Huddleston (1880-1948)]. The contents include: covering letter of 25 January 1983 from [Pearson Stuart Arthur] Cresswell to CRH, including reference to [Constance Laura] (known as Gill) Andreyev, [daughter of Sir Hubert Huddleston (1880-1950)], who was also working on the Croft family history and arms; pedigrees of the Gauntlett, Yalden, Mosely families, 18th-19th centuries and undated; pedigree of the Croft family, 16th-18th centuries; pedigree of the Dicken family, 16th-20th centuries; pedigree of the descendants of Sir Arthur James Croft Huddleston (1880-1948) and his wife Lady Mary Ellen Huddleston (née Symonds), undated [19th-20th centuries]; notes on New Zealand Huddlestons..
1 folder (photocopied manuscript)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 46/11

HUD 47/10 1930-1983 and undated, covering 13th-20th centuries and undated
Folder containing miscellaneous material in random order chiefly relating to various members and branches of the Hudleston, Huddleston families etc. with the exception (on the whole) of the Millom, Hutton John and Kelston branches. The contents mainly consist of correspondence, chiefly addressed to CRH, transcripts, notes and pedigrees in various hands, including that of CRH.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, photocopied and the odd printed item)

HUD 47/11 1953, covering ca 1693-1703
Folder containing notes in the hand of R.[B.A.] relating to the career of [Alan] (Allen) Hudleston of the Royal Navy, ca 1693-1703, originally kept in an envelope labelled in the hand of CRH '2/5 Alan Hudleston'.
1 folder, 5ff. plus envelope

HUD 47/12 1934-1935 and undated, covering 18th-20th centuries
Folder of miscellaneous notes, pedigrees and correspondence in various hands, chiefly that of CRH, relating to the Hudleston (Huddleston etc.), Tippet (Tippett) and Howes families of Bristol and Bitton, Somerset, originally kept in an envelope labelled in the hand of CRH 'Tippett 2/6'.
1 folder, (manuscript with the odd typescript item)

HUD 47/13 Undated, covering 18th – early 19th centuries
Folder containing miscellaneous notes in various hands, including that of CRH, chiefly relating to Jacobites, especially the Radcliffe family and the 1745 rising.
1 folder, (paper and card)

HUD 47/14 Undated, covering 12th-17th centuries
Folder containing strays probably from the Hudleston pedigree binders in HUD 18/1-2, HUD 19/1, HUD 48/5 and possibly also elsewhere in currently unlisted parts of the collection.
1 folder, (typescript with the odd manuscript annotation)

HUD 48 1918-1984 and undated, covering 15th-20th centuries and undated
Material chiefly concerning Sawston, Cambridgeshire and the Hud(d)leston family of Sawston Hall, which was owned by this branch of the Huddleston family then latterly by collateral branches of the family, including the Eyre-Huddleston family, from 1517 until 1982.
Twelve folders

HUD 48/1 Undated, covering 16th-19th centuries
Folder containing notes on and abstracts of documents and other sources plus miscellaneous pedigrees etc. chiefly concerning the Hud(d)lestons of Sawston and related families, predominantly in the hand of CRH. Included in the folder are:
a typescript transcript of the title page of *Divine Truths Vindicated, in the Church of England* (1733) by the Revd William Hudleston [sic], vicar of Tirley or Trinley, Gloucestershire (1685-1743), [eldest surviving son of the late Henry Huddleston of Sawston Hall and formerly master and director of studies, secretary of the English Benedictine Order etc.];
notes on William Huddleston's recantation sermon of 21 September 1729;
notes on two other Hudleston Benedictines, Richard Huddleston (1583-1655) and the latter's nephew, Father John Huddleston (1608-1698).
1 folder, (manuscript with the odd typescript item)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 48/6

HUD 48/2 Undated, chiefly covering early 18th – first quarter 19th centuries
Thick bundle of transcripts in torn manilla folder labelled in the hand of CRH '7/1' and 'Letters Thos. Huddleston'. The source of the transcripts is not stated but is probably the Huddleston of Sawston Family Papers now held by Cambridgeshire Archives Service. The contents of the folder are in two sections, with the label apparently referring to the second section: Section 1: chiefly copies in the hand of CRH of Hudleston of Sawston family letters covering the early 18th – first quarter 19th centuries but arranged in random chronological order. There are also a few transcripts of other documents such as deeds, wills and pedigrees. Many of the letters transcribed were exchanged between family members but some had been sent to family members by outsiders. A considerable number relate to the time of Major Richard Huddleston of the Cambridge Militia (1768-1847), who succeeded his father as owner of Sawston Hall in 1808. A list of letters in an unidentified hand at the front of the folder appears to relate to some but probably not all the letters in the folder and may also refer to some letters not transcribed here. The contents of this section have not been checked in detail but they include transcripts of the following items:
letters of 19 January 1804 and 21 October 1805 from [Lieutenant-Colonel T[anfield] Vachell [of the Cambridge Militia] from Chelmsford, Essex in 1804 and Lympe Camp, Kent in 1805 to Major [Richard] Huddleston [of the Cambridge Militia] (1768-1847) at Sawston, describing conditions in the militia, the current state of the war with France and fear of an invasion by the French;
letter of 1 August 1805 from the above Richard Huddleston at Camp Lymne to his father Ferdinand Huddleston at Sawston mentioning how Dublin 'fell off most terribly in consequence of the union [1800 Acts of Union under which Ireland became an integral part of a new United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland]';
letters of 1809-1810 from Denys Scully in Dublin (1773-1830, *D.N.B.*), [author and prominent Irish supporter of Catholic Emancipation], who in 1801 married Mary Huddleston (died 1806), to his former brother-in-law, the above Richard Huddleston;
letter of 21 March 1817 from Edward Huddleston at his home in Bruges to his brother, the above Richard Huddleston, mentioning a 'Dutch cooking machine in which I can roast bake & boil all at once … they are capital inventions';
letter of 8 November 1839 from Edward Huddleston, [son of the above Edward Huddleston and nephew of the above Richard Huddleston], at St Austin's, Stafford to his sister Mary [Huddleston] in Paris including references to Chartist disturbances especially in Wales and Birmingham and to a dispute between the architect [Augustus] Pugin (1812-1852) and the priest at the new Catholic church of St Mary, Derby over the latter's desire to have an orchestral band in the church as well as an organ.
Section 2: copies in the hand of CRH of letters chiefly relating to financial and business matters from Thomas Huddleston in Italy ca 1710 -1711 [transcribed from Letter book of Thomas Huddleston, Livorno, Italy 1710-1712, among Huddleston of Sawston Family Papers now held by Cambridgeshire Archives Service?]. There is a partial list of contents in an unidentified hand at the beginning of this section.
1 folder, (English with copies of two letters dated 5 and 6 May 1837 in Italian)

HUD 48/3 1945-1967 and undated, covering 15th-20th centuries and undated
Folder containing letters arranged as far as possible in chronological order from T[raviss] F[rederick] Teversham (1882-1971) of 18 Hillside, Sawston, Cambridgeshire, author of *A History of the Village of Sawston, Part I* (1942) and Part II (1947), to CRH, chiefly concerning the history of the Huddleston family of Sawston. Among the contents of the folder are:
a duplicated typescript 'Prospectus' and order form for an edition of *Sawston Estate Accounts of the Fourteenth Century* extracted, expanded and translated from the original parchment rolls at Sawston Hall, Cambridgeshire by T.F. Teversham (1959); letters of 7 September 1963, 15 December 1965, 16 March 1966 and 30 June 1966 relating to T.F. Teversham's work on annotating and listing about 250 bundles of letters among the [Huddleston family papers at Sawston Hall and mentioning (1966) that 'the family collection is of priceless value as a contribution to Catholic history and … to family history';
letters of 4 November 1963 and 18 December 1963 stating that certain Lancashire deeds formerly held at Sawston Hall had been deposited on loan in the Lancashire County Record Office, that all the deeds, papers and books relating to Edward Galloway, S.J. [occ. 1770s] found at Sawston Hall had been sent to Stoneyhurst circa 1953-1954, and that after the war [World War 2] there was much disturbance and clearance of documentary and printed material at the Hall;
letter of 16 March 1966 mentioning the recent formation of a Cambridgeshire County Records Committee which T.F. Teversham had been asked to join;
letter of 30 June 1966 asking advice about what should be done with a large bundle of papers relating to a 17th-century Hudleston [sic] estate in Leeds etc. and enclosing [for CRH?] 'papers which should have been sent to Ferdinand [Hudleston of Hutton John (1857-1951)] (now deceased) 20 years ago or more';
letters of 1963-1967 concerning the health of 'Captain Reggie' [Captain Reginald Francis Eyre-Huddleston, R.N. (1882-1970), owner of Sawston Hall, Cambridgeshire] and his wife [Clare Margaret Eyre-Huddleston (née Stewart, 1897-1992)], the Captain's poor eyesight, and worries about the future ownership etc. of Sawston Hall and arrangements for the family papers after the death of the Captain.
1 folder, (manuscript with one duplicated typescript item)

HUD 48/4 Undated [pre-1970]
Two undated letters from [Captain] R[eginald] F[rancis] Eyre-Huddleston, R.N.] (1882-1970) to CRH, one written from Sawston Hall and the other from Budds, Wittersham, Kent, both concerning the writer's ancestors with the second letter also mentioning that 'whoever succeeds to Sawston has to take the name and coat of arms of Huddleston' and that the writer doubts whether there are any good pictures at Sawston and does not think that the portrait of King Charles I held there is by Van Dyke.
1 folder, 3ff.

HUD 48/5 [1938-1961] and undated, covering 15th-20th centuries
Green cloth-covered binder with a damaged spine labelled '/2' and containing detailed pedigrees of the Huddleston of Sawston family, 15th-20th centuries, including information about the Croft-Huddleston line, with many annotations in the hand of CRH. Loose in the volume are a number of inserts, including letters addressed to CRH, 1945-1961, among them:
a letter of 30 December [19]5[8] from Annie Forster, local historian and genealogist of Burradon, Thropton, Morpeth, Northumberland concerning, *inter al*, records of students of Lambspring [former religious house of the English Benedictines in exile at Lamspringe near Hildesheim, Germany] and the writer's forthcoming volume 'Trollopp of Thornley' (unpublished typescript, 196[-], in Durham University Library);
a letter of 6 June 1961, with an accompanying note, from Father W. Vincent Smith, Catholic historian, of All Saints, Lanchester, County Durham concerning two papist physicians, Dr Henry Huddleston of Old Elvet, Durham (1680-1740), [a member of the Huddleston of Sawston family – see also HUD 48/6], who was buried at St Oswald's, Durham in 1740, and a Dr Brown who also lived in St Oswald's parish [ca 18th century];
a cutting from an unidentified newspaper of [1938] relating to the 175th anniversary of the foundation of Cotton College, a Roman Catholic school in Cotton, Staffordshire [closed 1987];
and (at the end) a typescript sheet, with manuscript annotations, tabulating the descendants of the three sisters of Ferdinand Huddleston of Sawston (1814-1890), each line of which inherited Sawston Hall in turn (first Lawlor, then Herbert then Eyre-Huddleston) after the male line died out in 1890.
1 folder, (typescript with many manuscript annotations and inserts and one printed insert)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 18/1-2, HUD 19/1 and HUD 47/14

HUD 48/6 1948-1949 and undated, covering 17th-18th centuries and 1945
Folder of material relating to William Hud(d)leston of Sawston (1684-1743), together with some information concerning his immediate family. This William Hud(d)leston became first a Benedictine monk at Lambspring Abbey, Germany, where he took the monastic name Denys or Denis (Dionisius). He was secretary of the English Benedictine order and from 1717 to 1721 or 1722 priest-in-charge of the Mission at Brindle, Lancashire. By ca 1728, when he married, he had converted to the Church of England. In 1729 he became a clergyman in the Church of England and preached a recantation sermon. He served as vicar of Tirley, Gloucestershire 1732-1738 and rector of Newenden, Kent 1738-1743. In 1739 he was appointed chaplain in ordinary to King George II. In 1731 he published Irresistible evidence against popery : in a letter to a friend and in [1733] Divine truths vindicated, in the Church of England. The folder contains:
f.1, manuscript pedigree compiled by T[raviss] F[rederick] T[eversham] relating to Henry Huddleston of Sawston (ca 1658-1713) and his wife Mary Huddleston (née Bostock, died 1729) and their fifteen children, among them Henry Huddleston, M.D. (see HUD 48/5), the above William Huddleston (1684-1743), and four daughters who became nuns. The pedigree is written on the dorse of the printed statement of accounts of Sawston parish church for 1948 compiled by T.F. Teversham, treasurer;
ff.2-3, duplicated typescript account (with manuscript annotations) by T.F. Teversham headed '"Irresistible Evidence against Popery" by the Reverend William Huddleston (1685 [recte 1684] – 1743) of Sawston Hall' [but also concerning William Huddleston's Divine truths vindicated …], mainly concerning William Huddleston's response to family criticism of his conversion, with a covering note from the author to CRH, 10 February 1949;
f.4, B&W photograph of an advertisement placed in the Gloucester Journal of 18 February 1734/5 by the Revd Mr Hudleston [sic], vicar of Tirley, Gloucestershire, offering to admit up to eight 'Gentlemen's Sons' under the age of twelve into his house to be tutored in Latin grammar, Classics, the principles of Christianity, Biblical history, British and world history, Arithmetic, Prosody, Logic, Ethics, Metaphysics, Divinity, Antiquity, Geography, rudiments of Greek and Hebrew, High-German, French and Italian 1 B&W print, 121 x 91mm.
1 folder, 4ff. (manuscript and duplicated typescript with one B&W print)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 48/1

HUD 48/7 1918-1951 and undated, covering 19th-20th centuries
Folder of material relating to the artist Frank Huddlestone Potter (1845-1887) and his immediate family. The contents of the folder include:
note of 22 October 19[4]8 by [R.B.G.] containing details of an entry in *The Times* of 6 May 1887 recording the death aged 42 on 3 May 1887 of Frank Huddlestone Potter, youngest son of the late G[eorge] W.K. Potter, 'secondary' [and solicitor] of the City of London;
off-print from *The Studio An Illustrated Magazine of Fine & Applied Art*, vol. 72, no.298, 15 January 1918, pp.148-152 containing an illustrated article by H.W. Wheeler entitled 'Frank Huddlestone Potter, 1845-1887';
note in the hand of CRH relating to the will of Sarah Emily Potter, spinster, of Kensington, London, proved 1903 by Hugh Huddleston Potter, bank cashier;
letter of 19 September [19]51 from 'Walter ---' of Denham, Coursing Batch, Glastonbury, Somerset, relating two anecdotes relating to H.H. Potter.
1 folder, (paper and card, manuscript and printed)

HUD 48/8 [pre 1942] and undated, covering 15th-20th centuries
Folder of material relating to the Huddlestons of Sawston Hall, their records, and the history of Sawston. The contents consist of:
undated typescript list, with manuscript annotations, of chapter headings, with brief details of contents of each chapter, for a history of Sawston, Cambridgeshire and the Huddlestons of Sawston Hall, 15th-20th centuries, probably drawn up by Traviss Frederick Teversham for his *A History of the Village of Sawston, Part I* (1942) and Part II (1947), 3ff.;
unpaginated manuscript abstracts in the hand of CRH of a series of documents numbered 352-494, covering the 16th-19th centuries but chiefly the 18th century and apparently all from the Huddleston of Sawston records;
undated note in the hand of CRH relating to William Huddleston in 1543/4, 1f.;
paginated typescript abstracts by an unnamed compiler, possibly T.F. Teversham, of a series of documents numbered 494-733, covering the 13th-19th centuries but chiefly the 18th century and apparently all from the Huddleston of Sawston records, 107pp.
1 folder, (manuscript and typescript)

HUD 48/9 1922
Printed sale catalogue entitled *The Sawston & Hildersham Estates Cambridgeshire 1922* and containing particulars, plans and conditions of sale of farms on the estates which were to be sold by public auction on 23 September 1922 by direction of W. Reginald Herbert-Huddleston [(1841-1929), the then owner of Sawston Hall and estate]. Loose in a pocket inside the back cover are two large printed maps dated 1922, based on the Ordnance Survey plans (scale: ca 5 chains to 1 inch) and depicting the Sawston and Hildersham sections of the estate respectively, including the locations of the lots to be sold. Loose at the front of the catalogue is an undated cutting from an unidentified newspaper containing details of the forthcoming sale.
Paper, 32pp. with two plans and a loose insert (printed)

HUD 48/10 1984 and undated [20th century]
Folder containing printed guide books etc. to Sawston Hall, Cambridgeshire:
undated B&W postcard of the exterior of Sawston Hall 1 B&W photograph, 88 x 140mm.;
cutting from the *Cambridge Evening News* of 28 April 1984 containing an article by Dan Jackson entitled ‘The Huddlestone Era’ concerning the history of the Huddleston family of Sawston Hall and including a B&W photograph of Captain R[eginald] F[rancis] [Eyre]-Huddleston (1882-1970) and his wife [Clare Margaret Eyre-Huddleston (née Stewart, 1897-1992)], together with brief notes concerning the origin of the name Huddlestone, the Croft (later Croft Huddleston) family of Upwell (Upwel), Cambridgeshire, the Huddleston(e) family of Rowston, Lincolnshire, and the Hudleston family of Hutton John, Cumberland, with a manuscript annotation in an unidentified hand relating to the Upwell branch of the family, 1f.;
undated [pre-1970] cutting from the *Weekend Telegraph* magazine, pp.27-28, containing the section relating to ‘Sawston Hall A dawn escape and Bloody Mary’s Ghost’ from an illustrated article by Vivian Craddock Williams entitled ‘Sadly among the turnip lanterns A story for Hallowe’en’, 2ff.;
pamphlet: *Sawston Hall Cambridgeshire … Official Guide*, with B&W cover and illustrations (undated, [ca 1947-1971]), 16pp. plus 4 B&W plates;
pamphlet: a later reprint of *Sawston Hall Cambridgeshire … Official Guide*, with coloured cover and B&W illustrations (undated, [ca 1947-1971]), 16pp. plus 4 B&W plates.
1 folder, (printed with the odd manuscript annotation)

HUD 48/11 1982 and undated
Folder of material relating to the final period of Huddleston ownership of Sawston Hall prior to its sale in 1982 to a company, Sawston Hall Ltd., for use as a language school (the Cambridge Centre for Languages) by Major Anthony Courtenay Eyre-Huddleston of Guernsey (born 1922), who had inherited the Hall from his uncle Captain Reginald Francis Eyre-Huddleston in 1970:
undated cutting [of ca 1982] from an unidentified newspaper reporting the submission of an application for planning permission to turn Sawston Hall into a language school and rumours that Major Eyre-[Hudleston] planned to sell the Hall, 1f.;
duplicated typescript catalogue, with some manuscript annotations, relating to the sale by auction on 27 May 1982 of the contents of Sawston Hall; cutting from the *Cambridge Evening News* of 27 May 1982 pp.18-19, containing a report by Sarah Byles of the sale of the contents of Sawston Hall with B&W illustrations, together with details of the history of the Huddlestons at Sawston and an article entitled 'Huddlestons' wavering fortunes', 2ff.
1 folder, (printed and duplicated typescript with the odd manuscript annotation)

HUD 48/12 1932-1933 and undated, covering 15th-19th centuries
Folder of miscellaneous notes, correspondence etc. relating to various branches of the Huddleston (Huddlestone) family. The contents include:
letters of 10 May 1933 and 15 May 1933 from Walter [T.] Prideau[x] at Goldsmiths' Hall, Foster Lane, Cheapside, London E.C.2 to CRH concerning former women members of the Goldsmiths' company, among them Mary Huddlestone, apprenticed in 1744 and admitted to the Freedom of the Company in 1760, and Jane Cutts, apprenticed in 1760;
letter of 10 June 1932 from Lewis C. Simons of Merthyr Mawr Rectory, Bridgend, Glamorganshire to CRH and letters of 10 June 1932 and 16 June [19]32 from Roderick G. Williams of 33 Acland Road, Bridgend to CRH, all concerning a possible Huddleston link with Candleston Castle and manor in Merthyr Mawr parish, Bridgend and a Huddlestone grave of 1803 in Merthyr Mawr churchyard;
[translation] from the Italian and summary in an unidentified hand of two letters of 5 and 6 May 1837 sent to 'Mr Huddleston', the first from Giuseppe Ferdinando De Angelis in the parish of Santa Lucia del Gonfalone, Rome, sending thanks for the gift of 40 ducats donated to the writer and his family via Huddleston's sister and mentioning that the writer's wife has cancer and might have to undergo an operation to be performed by Professor [Nagiore] and the rest of the family have all been ill, and the second from Pietro Bedoni, curé of the above parish.
1 folder

HUD 49 [ca 1912]-[19]89 and undated, covering pre-historic times until the 20th century and undated
Cvering a range of miscellaneous local history and genealogical topics, predominantly relating to Bristol and the North-West of England but also to Surrey and Yorkshire and including material on the Bradley and Har(r)ington families and on clergy.
Thirteen folders, volumes

HUD 49/1 [19]68 and undated , covering 14th-18th centuries
Folder labelled in the hand of Emeritus Professor G.P. Jones, [head of Department of Economics, Sheffield University 1949-1957] 'Building Works Accounts, Cockermouth, Carlisle and Penrith' and containing:
two letters of 13 May [19]68 and 3 June [19]68 from G.P. Jones at Pool Bank (or Pow Bank) House, Witherslack via Grange over Sands, Lancashire to CRH concerning miscellaneous historical topics;
undated duplicate typescript paper with manuscript additions and amendments, all presumably by G.P. Jones, entitled 'Some Gilsland Rents' and covering 1603 – 18th century (4ff.);
undated duplicate typescript paper with manuscript additions and amendments entitled 'Building Works Accounts relating to the castles of Cockermouth, Carlisle and Penrith', covering 14th-16th centuries and transcribed by G.P. Jones (ii + 32ff.).
1 folder, (manuscript and typescript)

HUD 49/2 ca 1939-1951, covering ca 1849-1851 and 1939-1944
Red-backed ledger labelled, perhaps in the hand of CRH, '100 YEARS AGO March 8th [19]49 – ' and containing:
a) manuscript ledger entries, ca 1939-1944, showing details of various accounts (creditors, agents, printing and advertising), perhaps relating to the *Penrith Observer* which CRH edited ca 1945-1955;
b) stuck into and covering the entries on the first fourteen pages of this ledger are mounted cuttings from the [*Penrith Observer*] '100 YEARS AGO' series, 8 March 1949 – 12 June 1951, which was perhaps compiled by CRH.
1 volume, (manuscript and printed)

HUD 49/3 Undated, covering prehistoric times until the 18th century with the odd 19th-century entry
Volume with navy boards and a red cloth spine containing manuscript genealogical and historical notes in the hand of CRH. The facing pages chiefly contain transcripts of Bristol Cathedral registers of baptisms, marriages and deaths, predominantly for the 17th-18th centuries but with the odd 19th-century entry. The dorses and other loose and stuck-in inserts chiefly contain miscellaneous historical and genealogical notes, including the text of a series of talks given by CRH on the history of Cumberland from prehistoric times until the 18th century. A few sheets have been cut out of the volume and are no longer here.
1 volume

HUD 49/4 [19]89 and undated, covering 14th-17th centuries
Folder labelled 'Harington' in the hand of CRH and containing abstracts of and notes on sources and pedigrees in the hand of CRH, together with some duplicated typescript abstracts and copies of some printed pedigrees etc., all relating to the Harington family of Wolphege, Northamptonshire and Kelston, Somerset from the 14th to the 17th century. One pedigree is written on the dorse of part of a receipt of 15 February [19]89 from Cumbria County Council Archive Service to CRH relating to accession no. 6354, class reference no. DX/308/56, letters of 1977-1979 relating to Cumberland Families and Heraldry.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, duplicated typescript and photocopied printed)

HUD 49/5 1963-1964, 1975-1977 and undated, covering 15th-18th and 20th centuries and undated
Folder labelled in the hand of CRH 'Harington of Wooloaks' and containing miscellaneous material chiefly relating to the Harington family of Wooloaks (Wooloakes, Wollaikes), Cumberland and related families. The contents include:
notes on and abstracts of sources and pedigrees, many in the hand of or compiled for CRH;
correspondence on related topics, chiefly addressed to CRH, including three letters of 2, 7 and 12 February [19]64 from Annie Forster of Burradon, Thropton, Morpeth, Northumberland relating chiefly to recusants;
copies of the duplicated typescript The Harrington Family Miscellany, edited by Duncan Harrington of Canterbury, Kent, vol. 1, no.4, December 1975, vol.1, no.7, September 1976 and vol. 1, no.10, June 1977, the first two of which contain (no.4, p.25) reference to a recent meeting with CRH, (no.4, pp.31-32) 'Cumberland Harringtons', [part 1] by CRH, including an almost complete transcript of the will of the Revd James Nelson, curate of Ryton, County Durham, proved Durham February 1596/7 which contains references inter al to Francis Bunny (1543–1617 [archdeacon of Northumberland 1573-1578 and rector of Ryton 1578-1617, D.N.B.], recusants and possible plague in Oxford, and (no.7, pp.55-56) ['Cumberland Harringtons', part 2] by CRH. Two sheets of the notes are written on the dorse of part (pp.4-5 only) of duplicated typescript details of lists of courses offered by various Durham University departments ca 1964.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, duplicated typescript, photocopied and photocopied printed; English and Latin)

HUD 49/6 1840, 1867, 186[9] and undated
Marbled-covered notebook containing mounted and loose autograph signatures of relatives and friends, perhaps compiled by Francis Herbert Bradley (1846-1924), philosopher, who attended Cheltenham College 1856-1861, Marlborough College 1861-1863 and University College, Oxford until 1869 then, after a spell as a school teacher, was appointed a Fellow of Merton College in Oxford in 1870 (*D.N.B.*). Another possible compiler is F.H. Bradley's brother Andrew Cecil Bradley (1851-1935), literary scholar (*D.N.B.*). They were two of the twenty-one children of the Revd Charles Bradley (1789-1871), Evangelical preacher and author (*D.N.B.*). Some of the signatures are arranged under headings, namely Brothers, Sisters, Cousins, Nephews & Nieces, Cheltenham College Classical Masters and Modern Masters, Marlborough [College] Sixth Form Mids[ummer] 1867 and Lower Sixth, Cheltenham College Class IA Mids[umme]r 1867, Cheltenham College boys Past & Present. The signatures etc. include those of Benjamin Jowett (1817-1893) and fragments of undated letters sent to the [Revd Charles Bradley] by C[onnop Thirlwall], Bishop of St David's and J[ames Bowstead] or J[ames Lonsdale], Bishop of Lichfield. The signatures also include that of Ellen Bradley, probably F.H. Bradley's sister Ellen (Nellie) (1849-1947). She and her husband John Hudleston (1842-1922) were the grandparents of CRH. Also included are signatures of R.B. Hudleston, perhaps Robert Burland Hudleston (1801-1877), great-grandfather of CRH, and Nora M. Hudleston, perhaps Honoria (Nora) Marianna Channon (née Hudleston, born 1848), daughter of Robert Burland Hudleston.
1 volume

HUD 49/7 [ca 1912-1931] and undated, covering ca 12th-20th centuries
Lennards Limited Boot Manufacturers 'Commercial Diary and Rules. 1928', labelled in manuscript on the front cover 'E.H. Luton' but apparently used as a genealogical scrap-book and notebook by CRH. The contents include:
numerous cuttings from generally unidentified newspapers on mainly genealogical but also local history topics, relating primarily to Bristol and the South-West of England but also to other parts of the country, including Cumberland, some of them stuck into the volume but many loose, some dated 1927-1930 but many undated;
an undated cutting containing a letter from CRH at Little Mead, Chapel Green-lane, Redland, Bristol, stressing the value of producing printed editions of parish registers;
genealogical notes and pedigrees, chiefly in the hand of CRH, including a pedigree recording the marriage of William Hudleston [?died 1502] and Isabel Dacre (née Neville, daughter of the Marquess of Montagu);
printed sheet listing the mayors and lord mayors of London 1189-1929 issued in connection with an appeal launched by St Bartholomew's Hospital (Bart's), London, which stressed the close connection between the hospital and the mayors, aldermen, councillors, livery companies and citizens of London;
cutting of 192[9] from an unidentified newspaper recording the death in Godalming, Surrey, of Herbert Wood, formerly of Sunderland and Newcastle, accountant and well-known northern genealogist and founder of the Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society;
cutting of February 19[29] from the EN containing an article entitled 'Duels at an election Candidate fought two in one morning Bishop Auckland's history'.
Loose at the back of the volume is an envelope labelled in an unidentified hand, [probably that of Mark Edwin Northam Witchell (known as Northam, died 1928), co-editor with CRH of *An Account of the Principal Branches of the Family of Clutterbuck …* (1924)], 'Rodborough [in Stroud, Gloucestershire] cuttings …' and in the hand of CRH 'also Payne family' and containing miscellaneous cuttings etc. relating primarily to the history of Gloucestershire and in particular to Rodborough and Stroud, chiefly undated and from unidentified newspapers, many of the items consisting of letters from or articles or short contributions chiefly by CRH writing in his first job as a journalist on the *Bristol Times and Mirror*, and including:
cutting from the [*Bristol Times] and Mirror* of [ca 1912] containing an account of the Hudleston family and of Hutton John, Cumberland, which had been occupied for the previous fifteen years by [James] Lowther (1855-1949), speaker of the House of Commons 1905-1921, created 1st Viscount Ullswater 1921;
cutting from the [*Bristol Times] and Mirror* of 4 March 1922 containing an article by CRH entitled 'A North-Country family and its local connections', concerning links between the Hudleston family and the South-West of England, especially Gloucestershire; cutting from the Stroud News of 23 November 1923 containing a poem by M.E.N.W. [Northam Witchell] entitled 'Rodborough Hill';
cutting from the *Stroud News* of 16 December 1927 containing an article by N[ortham] Witchell entitled 'The Story of Rodborough. Glimpses of the Parish History';
cuttings from the *Stroud News* of 27 January 1928 and undated containing sections of a series of articles by N[ortham] Witchell entitled 'The Story of Rodborough': part V, 'The singers' pew', part VI, 'The Stringer family', part VII, 'The pit dwellings', part VIII, 'The Payne family', and part IX, 'Churchyard epitaphs';
two cuttings from unidentified newspapers reporting the death and funeral of Rowland James Witchell of Hallen, Gloucestershire, [died 13 March 1931 aged 25 or 26];

a pedigree [in the hand of CRH] of the Payne family of Rodborough, including reference to a Clutterbuck marriage.
1 volume, printed and manuscript

HUD 49/8 1934, covering 1920s-1930s
Binder, labelled inside front cover in an unidentified hand 'To C.R.H. (A mighty, most regal writer) from P.D.T.', and containing correspondence dated 13 February 1934 to 13 March 1934 chiefly between Arnold Gyde, publicity manager of William Heinemann Ltd., publishers, and CRH of the *Bristol Evening Post*, seeking comments from CRH and others on the paragraphs in enclosed proofs of J.B. Priestley's book, *English Journey* (which Heinemann, in association with Gollancz, were about to publish) relating to the Bristol newspaper war that took place between Lord Rothermere and existing Bristol publications from the late 1920s until 1932. These passages were eventually omitted from the book for legal reasons. The final letter to CRH from Arnold Gyde, dated 13 March 1934, refers to a review copy of the book to be sent to CRH [not here] and states that it contains flattering references to Bristol.
1 binder, (manuscript, typescript and printed)

HUD 49/9 Undated [perhaps ca 1937-1939]
Envelope labelled in the hand of [CRH] 'Surrey heraldry' and containing a copy of a set of typescript preliminary notes, with some manuscript alterations and additions, for an armorial for Surrey. These were probably compiled by Frederick James Field, author of An Armorial for Cumberland (1937), after he moved to Surrey. When he joined the army during World War 2 he left these notes in the custody of his friend the Revd (later Canon) R.C. Tait. Field subsequently died at the battle of El Alamein in 1942. In September 1977 Canon Tait sent the typescript of the notes to CRH. In the same year the latter passed the notes to Robert Stavely Boumphrey (RSB) who subsequently greatly expanded them then, in 1983, deposited his manuscript in the Surrey Record Office. RSB's edition of the armorial, including his original preface, in which he pays tribute to Field and to CRH, is now available on the Surrey County Council website at https://www.surreycc.gov.uk/heritage-culture-and-leisure/archives-and-history/surrey-history-centre/help-for-researchers/research-guides/surrey-coats-of-arms
1 envelope, (typescript and manuscript)

HUD 49/10 1965-1975 and undated, covering 16th-19th centuries
Folder labelled in the hand of CRH 'Parsons' and containing miscellaneous material relating to northern clergy and livings, including:
correspondence addressed to CRH, chiefly from record offices or historical societies;
copies of and notes on original sources such as caveats from the second half of the 18th century;
a typescript list of incumbents of Aysgarth, Yorkshire, 1540-1827;
electrostat copies of some clergy and church related typescript lists of documents in the Lancashire Record Office.
1 folder, (typescript, manuscript and photocopied)

HUD 49/11 1967-1971 and undated, covering 11th-20th centuries
Folder labelled in the hand of CRH 'Parsons 2' and chiefly containing miscellaneous notes correspondence and copies relating to northern clergy and livings, including:
copy typescript lists of clergy for the following North Yorkshire parishes, apparently compiled by the Revd Patrick Rowley, vicar of Ampleforth, Yorkshire between ca 16 January 1968 and 2 October 1971, some from lists displayed in the relevant church and a few from 'Torre's List' in York Minster Library but most from unspecified sources, preceded by a list of 22 [?January] 1971 of 'Parishes where a List of Vicars/Rectors has been copied':
Ampleforth (united with Oswaldkirk 1958), undated [pre-1349] -1965;
Bedale, 1198-1965;
Beverley St Mary, 1269-1958;
Danby in Cleveland St Hilda, 1596-1967;
Easingwold St John, 1293-1966;
Elvington York Holy Trinity, 1582-1964;
Finghall (Fingall) St Andrew, 1368-1969;
Gilling, 1283-1961;
Guisborough the Blessed Virgin Mary Augustinian Priory and parish church, 1132-1539, 1568-1969;
Hauxwell St Oswald, ca 1173-1969;
Hawnby, 1267-1942;
Helmsley, 1129-1954;
Hessle All Saints, 1086-1963;
Ingleby Greenhow St Andrew, 1180-1968 (with extensive biographical notes);
Kilburn, 1438-1960;
Kirkbymoorside, 1288-1968;
Lastingham St Mary, 1228-1957;
Normanby, 1228-1958;
Nunnington (united with Stonegrave 1945), 1287-1967;
Osmotherley (Osmotherly), 1322-1968;
Oswaldkirk (united with Ampleforth 1958), 1321-1965;
Pickering Sts Peter and Paul, 1150-1947;
Raskelf St Mary, 1477-1966;
Scarborough St Mary, 1189-1964;
Slingsby All Saints, undated [pre-1303] -1938;
Spennithorne St Michael and All Angels, ca 1369-1969;
Stillington St Nicholas, 1329-1964;
Stokesley Sts Peter and Paul, 1153-1971;
Stonegrave (united with Nunnington 1945), 1267-1967;
Sutton-on-the-Forest, All Hallows, 1243-1962;
Terrington All Saints, 1234-1964;
Thirsk, 1574-1956;
Topcliffe St Columba, 1258-1965 ;
York All Saints Pavement, 1238-1957;
copy typescript transcript made 21 August 1967 by [the Revd Patrick Rowley, vicar of Ampleforth] of a 'duplicated list' produced 29 December 1911 by the Revd H.E. Ketchley, rector of Barton-le-Street, Yorkshire from 'Subsidies 64-330' dated 1527 in 'the Record Office' and pasted inside the front covers of the 'Hawnby Registers, Volume 1', giving

details of the ‘clear value’ of each parish in ‘our deanery’ [?Helmsley rural deanery] in 1527, ca ten years before the production of the Valor Ecclesiasticus [in 1535];
letter written on Census Day [25 April] 1971 from CWG in Durham to CRH concerning personal and historical matters, together with various clergy-related transcribed inscriptions, notes, pedigrees etc. in the hand of CWG, some of them written on the dorse of a duplicated typescript flyers for Workers’ Educational Association courses to be held in Newton Hall, Durham from 12 January 1971 onwards (‘Some aspects of the history of County Durham’) and Gainford, County Durham (family history) from 23 February 1971 onwards (under the tutorship of CWG), and one pedigree written on the dorse of the first sheet of the minutes of the executive committee of the Freemen of England held at York on 3 April 1971, and also including notes on and a manuscript pedigree relating to the Baskett family of Dorset, Cleveland etc. ca 18th-19th centuries;
copy typescript letter of 9 April 1970 from Joyce Hudleston at 28A Church Street, Durham to a correspondent of CRH explaining that her husband could not write himself at present because ‘suddenly, with no warning,’ he had been taken to hospital for an eye operation and would be unable to read or write for the next few weeks’;
duplicated typescript leaflet entitled The parish church of St James Uldale Diocese of Carlisle (undated [post 1955], 4pp.);
photocopy [source of original not stated, possibly Lancashire Record Office] of a letter of [16 or 26] January 1787 from Edward Jackson, incumbent of [Ulverston], Lancashire, to [?Beilby Porteous, bishop of Chester] regarding the recent death of the writer’s curate Mr Walker, the difficult circumstances of Mrs Walker, who ‘would wish to be admitted into the Corporation Society’, and plans for the ordination of the writer’s candidate as replacement curate, Mr Greenwood of Penny Bridge (Pennybridge), Lancashire, subject to the approval of the patron of the living, [?Mr Braddyll].
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, duplicated typescript and photocopied)

HUD 49/12 Undated [ca 1920-1940]
Brown/dark maroon covered bound alphabetical index-volume with the title ‘Where is it?’ embossed on the front cover and containing manuscript place and person indexes in the hand of CRH to an unidentified volume or document. The places mentioned are in the Bristol area.
1 volume

HUD 49/13 1974 and undated, covering 17th-18th centuries
Folder containing miscellaneous genealogical correspondence, notes and pedigrees in the hand of or addressed to CRH plus part of a leather spine embossed ‘LANCASHIRE’.
1 folder, (manuscript and typescript)

HUD 50 Undated [chiefly pre-1940] and 1935, 1964-1965, 1977-1987, covering 15th-20th centuries
Relating to Bristol memorial inscriptions and probate records, ‘lunatics’ held at Fishponds, Gloucestershire, 1801-1812, Cartmel Fell probate records and the Fleming family.
Ten folders

HUD 50/1 Undated, covering 1801-1812 with extra notes covering 1767-1849
Folder, originally kept in HUD 8, containing photocopies [source of originals unidentified] of parts of a [volume] containing 'An Account of Lunatic's admitted into the Licenced House of Mr. <Joseph Mason> Cox at Fishponds in the County of Gloucester at Stapleton in the same County', 1801-1812, prefaced by an attached sheet of anonymous typescript notes, perhaps compiled by CRH, containing biographical information relating to some of the inmates named, among them a Mr Swinburne admitted 1809, identified as possibly Joseph Anthony Swinburne, son of Henry Swinburne of Hamsterley, County Durham.
1 folder, 8ff. (typescript and photocopied)

HUD 50/2 Undated, [pre-1940], covering 18th-19th centuries, with one entry of 1933
Folder containing manuscript transcriptions in the hand of CRH of 18th-19th century memorial inscriptions in the church and crypt of [Bristol Clifton St Andrew, the original parish church of Clifton, which was destroyed by bombing in 1940], together with some extra biographical notes etc. supplied by CRH, including a pasted-in newspaper cutting dated 1933. These notes contain more information than is given in and occasionally differ factually from the data supplied in the online index to Bristol memorial inscriptions hosted by the Bristol & Avon Family History Society at http://www.bafhs.org.uk/research-room/monumental-inscriptions/catalog
1 folder, (manuscript with one printed item)

HUD 50/3-4 Undated [probably chiefly pre-1940] and 1977-1981, covering chiefly 18th-19th centuries with occasional early 20th-century and 1931-1936 references
Two folders mainly containing manuscript transcriptions in the hand of CRH of chiefly18th - early 19th-century and the odd early 20th-century memorial inscriptions in the churchyard (OY) of [Bristol Clifton St Andrew]. HUD 50/4 also includes some details of memorial inscriptions in other churches and churchyards in Bristol and the South-West of England, e.g. Westbury-on-Trym, Redland Green (RG), Bristol St Stephen, Brunswick Square, Bristol St Philip, Pucklechurch, Bristol St Mary Redcliffe, Henbury, Stoke Bishop, Bristol St Peter, Bristol St James, [Bristol] St Augustine, Bristol St Michael and [Bristol] St John, plus Bath Abbey and Easton-in-Gordano in Somerset, Exeter Cathedral in Devon and St Endellion in Cornwall. The transcriptions are supplemented by some extra biographical notes, pedigrees, correspondence etc. supplied by or sent to CRH, including several loose inserts and some pasted-in newspaper etc. cuttings dated 1932-1936, among them a cutting of 21 September 1934 relating to the 1899 Lean bequest which was used to build the central library in College Green, Bristol. This extra material does not appear in the online index to Bristol memorial inscriptions noted under HUD 50/2 above.
Also included in HUD 50/3 are:
loose at the front eight sheets of undated transcriptions in an unidentified hand of memorial inscriptions at [Bristol Clifton St Andrew], written on the dorse of parts of parts of an illustrated coloured poster issued by V. Neubert et fils, Prague, Czechoslovakia relating to an event to be held 2-9 September 1923;
loose at the front a letter of 26 October 1977 from D.P. Dawson, curator in Archaeology and History, City of Bristol Museum and Art Gallery, to CRH, referring to a visit to view CRH's 'reports of graveyards in Bristol' by Mrs Campbell and asking permission to use part of this material in a catalogue of memorials from Bristol St John the Baptist Bedminster churchyard which [the Museum] was publishing;
at [f.1] a note by [Mrs] D.V. Campbell relating to the location of some of the inscriptions transcribed by CRH and stating that by 1981 a 'full record of all surviving graves' [in Bristol or just in Clifton?] was in Bristol Record Office.
Also included in HUD 50/4 are:
annotated proof of a short undated [pre-1940] article by CRH entitled 'Scottish M.I. from Bristol churchyards' to be published in Notes and Queries and covering burials in the long disused old churchyard of [Bristol Clifton St Andrew], with reference to further projected articles covering burials in the newer churchyard, the church itself, Redland Green churchyard and Bristol Cathedral;
letter of 31 March 1931 from Vere L[angford] Oliver (1861-1942), [editor of *Caribbeana*], of Greenhill House, Weymouth, Dorset to CRH concerning memorial inscriptions relating to West Indians in the Clifton churchyards, details of many of which were published by the writer in *Caribbeana*, vol. II, 1912, pp.371-382 and vol III, [?1913], pp.41-45 and 90.
2 folders, (paper and card; manuscript with a few printed and typescript items)

HUD 50/5-7 Undated, 1935 and 1980, covering 15th-20th centuries but chiefly 18th century
Three volumes bound in red marbled cloth, each stamped on the spine ‘Bristol wills’ and chiefly containing transcriptions in the hand of CRH of Bristol-related wills from the Bristol Probate Registry and the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. The transcriptions are supplemented by some extra biographical notes, pedigrees, correspondence etc. supplied by or sent to CRH, including several loose inserts.
HUD 50/5 includes at pp.41-53 an index in an unidentified hand of people and places mentioned in the volume.
HUD 50/7 includes near the end a list of Bristol marriage [licence] allegations entered in the Gloucester Diocesan Registry ca 1663-1686.
Loose in HUD 50/7 is a letter of 4 November 1935 from C. Harold Ridge, a director of Phillimore & Co. Ltd, publishers and record agents of 120 Chancery Lane, London WC2, to CRH, indicating that at that date CRH was carrying out some genealogical research on behalf of Phillimore’s.
3 volumes: HUD 50/5 ii + 66pp., 54-66 blank; HUD 50/6 and 7 except for pp.1-32 at beginning of HUD 50/7 (manuscript with the odd typescript, duplicate typescript and photocopied item)

HUD 50/8 Undated, covering 16th-18th centuries
Folder labelled in the hand of CRH ‘Cartmel Fell wills & inventories’ and containing a duplicate typescript paper by an unidentified author entitled ‘Cartmel (Cartmell) Fell Wills and Inventories’ which consists chiefly of transcripts and abstracts of wills and inventories 1586-1727, together with a brief introduction analysing testators’ occupations and a manuscript map of the area ‘drawn by E.M.V.’.
1 folder, vi + 55ff. (duplicate typescript with manuscript annotations)

HUD 50/9 1987 and undated, covering 15th–19th centuries
Folder labelled ‘Fleming’ in the hand of CRH and containing miscellaneous material relating to the Fleming family of North-West England, especially Westmorland, and related families, including the Hudleston and Lamplugh families. The contents consist of:
miscellaneous correspondence, chiefly addressed to CRH;
copies, transcripts and abstracts of relevant sources, especially manuscript sources and including copies of many probate documents;
notes and pedigrees, chiefly manuscript, by various compilers, including CRH;
and an exercise book containing rough genealogical notes etc. by CRH. The correspondence includes letters etc. of 1987 from [Antony William] (Tony) [Jabez-Smith] of 21 Upper Phillimore Gardens, London W8 7HF concerning links between the Fleming, Lamplugh and Curwen families.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, photocopied)

HUD 50/10 ca 1964-1965 and undated, covering 15th-19th centuries, 1904 and 1923
Folder labelled ‘Fleming of Newfield, [Furness, Lancashire]’ in the hand of CRH and containing miscellaneous material relating to the Fleming family of Newfield in Seathwaite, [Furness, Lancashire]. The contents include miscellaneous correspondence addressed to CRH, a photocopy plus transcripts and abstracts of relevant sources, and manuscript notes and pedigrees in the hand of CRH, but most of the material in the folder consists of typescript notes etc. on the family by [John Fleming of Hare Hall, Dunnerdale, Broughton-in-Furness, Lancashire], including a 16pp. set of ‘Notes on the family of Fleming of Newfield’, undated [1965], a single-sheet set of ‘Further Notes on Fleming of Newfield’, undated [1965], typescript transcripts of relevant documents, some of them corrected in manuscript in the hand of CRH, and five related letters from John Fleming of Hare Hall to CRH, January – June 1965 and undated.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript and one photocopy)